

# C

## C. AND F.

Sales, see SALES

## C. I. F.

Sales, see SALES

## CABLE TELEVISION

See TELEVISION

## CABOOSES

See RAILROADS

## CADAVERS

See DEAD BODIES, generally

## CAIRNS

Indians, see INDIANS

## CALENDARS

Legislature, see LEGISLATURE

## CALIFORNIA, STATE OF

See also FOREIGN STATES

Brand inspection, livestock, recognition, 604.046

### Commercial fishing

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Compact, 507.040, 507.050

Pink shrimp permits, reciprocity, 508.915

Salmon netting, Pacific Ocean, 509.360

Vessel permits, 508.843

Community college tuition, nonresidents considered residents, 341.492

### Compacts and agreements

Corrections, 421.284

Fisheries, 507.040

Goose Lake, 536.420, 542.510, 542.520

Higher education, 351.780

Klamath River

Dam removal, 757.742

Klamath River Basin Compact, 542.610,

542.620, 542.630

Corrections Compact, Western Interstate, 421.284

Crime prevention agreements, 131.685

Crissey Field, Brookings, state park development, 390.231

### Energy facilities

Municipal, 225.450 et seq.

People's utility districts, 261.235 et seq.

Firearms, purchase or transfer, 166.490

Forestry Task Force, Western States Legislative, 171.860

Goose Lake Interstate Compact, Oregon-California, 536.420, 542.510, 542.520

Higher Education Compact, Western Regional, 351.780

### Investments

County, 294.035

Municipal, 294.035

## CALIFORNIA, STATE OF (Cont.)

### Investments (Cont.)

School district, 294.035

Trust businesses, 709.040

Labor laws, maximum hours, statutes dependent, 652.030

Ocean resources management, 196.407

Oil and hazardous material spill response, 468B.500

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Trust companies, securities, 709.040

Tuition, college, interstate agreements, 351.653

## CALVES

See LIVESTOCK

## CAMPAIGN FINANCE

See ELECTIONS

## CAMPERS

See also RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Alcoholic beverages, open container law, non-application, 811.170

Defined, 801.180

Nonresident ownership, titling and registration, 803.200

Private land use, sanitation, etc., 446.125

### Registration

(Generally), 805.080

Exemption, 803.305

Fee, length, 803.425

Plates, issuance, one, 803.525

Right lane, failure to keep in, 811.325

## CAMPS AND CAMPGROUNDS

### Campgrounds

Farm and forest use zones, 215.213, 215.283, 215.459

Membership campgrounds, see MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUNDS, generally

Parks, see PARKS AND RECREATIONAL AREAS

Swimming pools, regulation, exemption, 448.015

Temporary, nonapplication of statutes, 446.435, 624.610

Transitional housing, homeless persons, 446.265

Yurts, farm and forest use zones, 215.213, 215.283, 215.459

Farm labor, see FARM LABOR

### Homeless individuals

Policy development, local governments, 203.077, 203.079, 203.081

Religious institutions, camping space, providing, 203.082

Transitional housing, 446.265

Internment camp prisoners (World War II), honorary college degrees, 352.021

Militia, see MILITIA

Minimum wage exemption, certain organized camps, 653.020

## CAMPS AND CAMPGROUNDS (Cont.)

- Prisoner work camps, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Volunteer campground hosts, minimum wages, 653.020
- Youth camps, forest use or mixed farm and forest use zones, 215.457

## CANADA

- Bonds of, investment in, 716.545
- Cascades Rail Corridor, see note after, 824.024
- Child placement, interstate compact, open to joinder, 417.200
- Driver licenses, suspension or revocation, 809.400, 809.490
- Insurance and insurers
  - Definitions, 731.092, 733.530, 742.508
  - Government vehicles, 742.504, 742.508
  - Health, 743.459, 743.462, 743.465
  - Licenses and permits, 744.064, 744.074, 744.528, 744.621
- Investments, savings banks, 716.545
- Net fishing, 509.360
- Physicians and surgeons
  - Examination, certificate in lieu of, 677.110
  - Internship, 677.110
  - Licensing, reciprocity, 677.120
- Road usage charge, multijurisdictional agreements, 319.947
- Salmon, net fishing, 509.360
- Savings banks, investments, 716.545
- Unemployment benefits, 657.035, 657.176, 657.321

## CANALS, DITCHES AND FLUMES

- See also **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL; IRRIGATION; POLLUTION; WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**
- Distribution of water
  - (Generally), 540.210
  - Expenses, payment, 540.220, 540.230, 540.240, 540.250, 540.260
  - Headgates, see **Headgates**, this topic
  - Measuring devices, requiring, 540.310, 540.320
  - Waste and seepage, 540.230
  - Watermasters, 540.210 et seq.
- Drainage districts
  - Connecting existing ditches, 547.315
  - Construction, operation, and maintenance, 547.320, 547.405, 547.410, 547.415, 547.420
  - Western Oregon, see **Western Oregon drainage systems**, this topic
- Entry right for survey, 772.010
- Headgates
  - (Generally), 540.310, 540.320
  - Adjustment, reservoir water delivery, 540.410
  - Exchange of water, regulation, 540.543
  - Funding, installation and repair, 536.021
  - Interference with, 540.710, 540.990
  - Irrigation district requirements, 545.279
  - Jointly owned ditches, expense recovery, 540.420, 540.430
  - Liens, payment of expenses, 540.240, 540.430
  - Water companies, 1891 Act, 541.040
  - Watermaster duties, generally, 540.045
- Improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- Jointly owned ditches, expense recovery by co-owner, 540.420, 540.430

## CANALS, DITCHES AND FLUMES (Cont.)

- Liens
  - Construction liens, improvements, definition, 87.005
  - Jointly owned ditches, payment of expenses, 540.430
  - Mining operations, improvements, definition, 87.142
  - Preparation of land, irrigation or cultivation, 87.142, 87.356
  - Unemployment compensation contributions, 657.525
  - Watermaster wages and expenses, 540.240, 540.250, 540.260
  - Western Oregon drainage districts, construction and maintenance, 547.420
  - Workers' compensation, amounts owed by employers, 656.564
- Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310
- Mining and electric power, Act of 1899, 541.120, 541.130
- Oregon City, federal acquisition, 272.036
- Ports, power to construct, 777.105, 777.210, 778.025
- Protecting water user by flume along ditches, 540.310, 540.320
- Real estate, declaration as, 541.070
- Seepage, see **Waste and seepage waters**, this topic
- Spring waters, right to use, 537.800
- State buildings, water supply, 276.244
- State lands, rights of way, 273.761, 273.915, 541.030, 541.130, 541.240
- Waste and seepage waters
  - Distribution, 540.230
  - Permit to appropriate, approval conditions, 537.160
  - Use and appropriation, 537.800
- Water, control districts, 553.010, 553.020, 553.090, 553.250
- Weed control on right of way, 540.440, 540.990
- Western Oregon drainage systems
  - Drainage districts
    - Construction, maintenance, or repair, 547.405, 547.410, 547.415, 547.420
    - Liens, construction and maintenance, 547.420
    - Pollution or obstruction, liability, penalty, 547.425, 547.430, 547.990
    - Supervision and control, 547.405
  - Improvements, see **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**
  - Pollution or obstruction, 547.425, 547.430, 547.990, 549.400, 549.990

## CANCER

- See **DISEASES AND INJURIES**

## CANDIDATES

- See **ELECTIONS**, generally

## CANDY

- Alcohol content, nonbeverage food products, labeling, 471.038

## CANNING AND CANNERIES

- Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

## CANOLA

- Agricultural limits and research, see note after, 570.450
- Biomass tax credits, nonallowance, 315.141

## **CAPACITY**

Crimes and offenses, incapacity, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

## **CAPITAL ACCESS FUND**

(Generally), 285B.119

## **CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM**

See **SMALL BUSINESSES**

## **CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION TRUST FUND**

(Generally), 461.555

## **CAPITAL PROJECT ADVISORY BOARD**

(Generally), 276.227

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

## **CAPITAL, STATE**

Attorney General, office, 180.050  
Capitol building and grounds, see **CAPITOL, STATE**, generally  
Public records, CONST. VI §5  
Public Utility Commission, office, 756.050  
Tax Court, principal office, 305.475  
Veterans' Affairs, Director of, main office, 406.070

## **CAPITOL, STATE**

See also **STATE BUILDINGS**  
Additions, building, 173.500  
Art work, acquisition for state buildings, 276.073, 276.090  
Capitol area  
Definitions, 276.010, 276.110  
Employment Department building, 276.070, 276.575, 276.580, 276.585  
Existing buildings acquired, disposition, 276.062  
Management and control  
(Generally), 276.002, 276.004, 276.594  
Disposition, existing buildings, 276.062  
Legislative Administrator, 173.720  
Monuments, Indian tribes, 276.053  
Parking, see **PARKING**  
Planning and development  
(Generally), 276.054 et seq.  
City of Salem, cooperation, 276.054, 276.061  
Commission, see **Capitol Planning Commission**, this topic  
Land acquisition, 276.046  
Plan of development, 276.054, 276.056, 276.057  
Police officers, 238.005, 276.021, 276.023  
Quarters, buildings, assignment, 276.002, 276.004, 276.410  
State Capitol State Park, 276.053, 390.111  
World War II Memorial, 406.500, 406.505  
**Capitol Foundation, Oregon State**  
(Generally), 173.500  
Contributions, state employees, salary deductions, 292.047  
Fund, 276.003  
**Capitol Operating Account, State**, 276.003  
**Capitol Planning Commission**  
(Generally), 276.055  
Advice to state agencies, 276.058  
Cooperation with City of Salem, 276.054, 276.061  
Duties, generally, 276.056

## **CAPITOL, STATE (Cont.)**

**Capitol Planning Commission (Cont.)**  
Meetings, 276.055  
Members, 276.055  
Plan of development, 276.054, 276.056, 276.057  
Proposals, investigation and review, 276.058, 276.059  
Reports to legislature, 276.061  
Rules, 276.055  
State capital construction program, budgeting, commission duties, 291.224  
**Control, generally**, 173.720, 276.002, 276.004  
**Definitions**, 276.010, 276.110  
**Events and exhibits**, 173.500  
**Firearms or destructive devices, possession**, 166.360 et seq.  
**Gift shop**, 173.785, 173.790  
**Legislative Counsel, location**, 173.220  
**Location**, CONST. I §21, CONST. XIV §1  
**Oregon History Center, funding, Pacific Wonderland license plates, see note after**, 805.274  
**Planning and development, see Capitol area, this topic**  
**Quarters, building, assignment**, 276.002  
**Recycling programs, education**, 173.720  
**Renovation and repairs**, 173.500, 173.720, 276.002  
**Rentals**, 276.390  
**Stairway railings**, 654.170  
**State Capitol State Park**, 276.053, 390.111  
**State house, money for**, CONST. XIV §2  
**Utilization, policy**, 276.093 et seq.

## **CAR POOLS AND RIDESHARING**

Chauffeur endorsement, operation without, 807.020  
Motor carrier regulation, nonapplication, 825.015  
State parking spaces, leasing, rate, 276.591, 276.601  
State-owned vehicles, employee use, 30.265, 276.598  
Taxation or licensing, local governments, 825.350  
Workers' compensation statutes, nonapplication, 656.025

## **CARBON DIOXIDE EMISSIONS**

See **CLIMATE CHANGE**, generally; **POLLUTION**

## **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS**

Building code requirements, 455.360  
Definitions, 105.836  
Landlord and tenant law, 90.316, 90.317  
Lofgren and Zander Memorial Act, short title, 105.844  
Real property transactions  
(Generally), 105.838  
Purchaser right of action, 105.840  
Statewide standards, residential alarms, 476.725  
Tampering, prohibition, 105.842

## **CARCASSES**

Burning or burial, animal disease emergencies, 596.393  
Disposal, see **Reduction or disposal**, this topic  
Fees  
Assembly plants, 601.100  
Reduction or disposal, 601.040, 601.100  
Transporting, 601.080  
Licenses, see **Reduction or disposal**, this topic  
Littering, discarding into water, 164.785

## **CARCASSES (Cont.)**

**Meat**, see **MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

**Meat animals, unlawful transport**, 164.863

### **Reduction or disposal**

Application of statutes, 601.020

Assembly plants, 601.100

Burial, burning, 596.393, 601.140, 601.990

Business of, defined, 601.020

Conveyances, requirements, 601.100

Department

Administration and enforcement, generally, 601.120

Defined, 601.010

Discarding into water, 164.785

Diseased livestock, 596.331, 596.392, 596.990

Dumping, abandoning, 601.140, 601.990

Garbage collectors, application, 601.020

Human consumption, application, 601.020

Jurisdiction of offenses, 601.130

Licenses

Application, 601.040

Duration, 601.030

Expiration, 601.030

Fees, 601.040, 601.100

Issuance, 601.040, 601.070

Limitations, 601.060

Nontransferable, 601.060

One place of business, 601.060

Refusal to issue, 601.070

Requirement, 601.030

Revocation, 601.070

Transporting, 601.060, 601.070, 601.080, 601.100

Municipalities, prohibited dumping, 468B.070

Penalties, 601.990

Premises

Inspection, 601.050, 601.110

Nuisance, causing, 601.090

Requirements, 601.090

Processes, requirements, 601.090

Rules and regulations, publication, 601.120

Scientific research, application, 601.020

Transporting and handling, 601.100

Violations, restraining, 601.130

**Rendering works**, see **Reduction or disposal**, this topic

### **Rules**

(Generally), 601.120

Disposal business, investigation, conformity with Department rules, 601.050

Disposing of bodies, carcasses, etc., license, 601.040

Transportation and handling, wagon, truck bed or tank construction, 601.100

### **Transportation**

Application of statutes, 601.020

Assembly plants, 601.100

Conveyances, requirements, 601.100, 601.110

Inspection of conveyances, 601.110

Jurisdiction of offenses, 601.130

Licenses, 601.060, 601.070, 601.080, 601.100

Penalties, 601.990

Rules and regulations, publication, 601.120

State Department of Agriculture

Administration and enforcement, 601.120

Defined, 601.010

Statutes, application, 601.020

Violations, restraining, 601.130

## **CARD GAMES**

**Gambling**, see **GAMBLING**, generally

## **CAREER READINESS CERTIFICATION PROGRAM, OREGON NATIONAL**

(Generally), 660.343

## **CAREER SCHOOLS**

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**

## **CAREGIVER REGISTRY**

See **HOME HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS**, generally

## **CAREY ACT**

See **RECLAMATION**

## **CARGO**

See also **MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**

Small watercraft, 830.355

## **CARRIERS**

Cigarettes, see **CIGARETTE TAX**

Controlled substances, conveyances, forfeitures, 167.248

Liens, see **LIENS**

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**, generally

Real estate licensee exemption, arranging rental at hotel or inn, 696.030

## **CARS**

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

## **CASH VOUCHERS ACCOUNT**

(Generally), 462.072

## **CASINOS**

See **GAMBLING**

## **CASUALTY**

Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

## **CATASTROPHES**

False report, 162.375, 166.023, 166.025

Theft during, first degree, 164.055

## **CATERERS AND CATERING**

Alcoholic beverages, licensure, 471.175, 471.184

Suppliers, heating fuel mixtures, 453.025

## **CATS**

See also **ANIMALS**

Fur, commerce in, 167.390

Impounding, redemption, 433.385

Permit, family vehicle, entry into state, exemption, 596.341

Pet animals, see **ANIMALS**

Pounds, 433.385

Unlawfully obtaining, dealers, 609.505

## **CATTLE**

See **LIVESTOCK**

## CAUSES OF ACTION

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

## CEDAR

Records, purchase, failing to maintain, 165.109

## CELLARS

Wine cellar, state, 576.763

## CEMETERIES

See also **CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS; CREMATION; DEAD BODIES**

(Generally), 97.010 et seq.

**Abandoned, unused, and uncared for property**

(Generally), 226.510 et seq.

Cities, see **Cities**, this topic

Discontinuance, 97.450, 226.510 et seq.

Nuisances, see **Nuisances**, this topic

Prima facie evidence, disuse, 97.910

Unclaimed burial spaces, 97.725

**Abuse of corpse; disinterment, removal, etc.**, 166.085

**Abuse of memorials to dead**, 166.076

**Actions and suits**

Cremated remains, 97.150

Endowment care, 97.825

Injunctions, violations, 97.825, 692.385

Jurisdiction of courts, 692.380

Nuisances, see **Nuisances**, this topic

Removal of dedication, 97.440

Replating, 97.370, 97.380, 97.390

**Assessment, city improvements**, 223.775

**Banks and trust companies, funds**

Endowment care funds, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic

Irreducible funds, investment, 97.665

Prearranged or preconstruction sales, deposits, 97.929, 97.937, 97.941, 97.943, 97.944, 97.992, 97.994

**Bonds and undertakings**, see **BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS**

**Care and maintenance**

See also **Abandoned, unused, and uncared for property**, this topic

Agreements for care, 97.860

Cities, expenditure authority, 226.450

Counties

District fund, custody, 265.140, 265.150

Master plans, service districts, 451.010, 451.420

Districts, see **CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

Endowment care, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic

Gifts, see **Gifts**, this topic

Perpetual care and maintenance, 97.400, 97.730

School districts, 332.210

Special care funds, 97.820, 97.830, 97.850

**Cemetery associations**

Maintenance districts, see **CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

Nonprofit corporations, see **Nonprofit corporations**, this topic

**Cemetery authority**

(Generally), 97.120, 97.710

Defined, 97.010

Discontinuance, 97.450

Disinterment, 97.220, 97.440, 97.450

Endowment care, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic

Gifts, 97.810, 97.840

Liability, disposition of remains, 97.145, 97.150

## CEMETERIES (Cont.)

**Cemetery authority** (Cont.)

Maps and plats, see **Maps and plats**, this topic

Nuisance abatement, see **Nuisances**, this topic

Record of interments, 97.720

Sale of lots, see **Lots**, this topic

Trustees, 97.820

Unclaimed burial spaces, disposition, 97.725

Vested rights, generally, 97.030

**Cenotaph, defined**, 97.010

**Certificate of authority**, 692.025, 692.275

**Church operated, application of statutes**, 97.020, 97.865

**Cities**

Abandoned cemeteries

Acquisition and removal, 226.530

Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**

Damage action, defenses of city, 226.630

Definitions, 226.520

Discontinuance orders, 97.450

Disinterment and reinterment, 97.450,

226.510 et seq.

Expenditures, authorizing, 226.560

Hearing, notice, 226.540

Policy declaration, 226.510

Resolution or ordinance to discontinue, publication, 226.550

Assessments, cemetery corporations, 223.775

Authority to establish, 226.410

Discontinuance orders, 97.450

Expenditures, authority, 226.450, 226.560

Land acquisition from cemetery association, 226.420, 226.430

Lots, selling, 226.440

Statutes, application, 97.020, 97.865

**Columbaria**

Defined, 97.010

Maps and plats, 97.310

Niche defined, 97.010

Nuisances, penalties, 97.990

**Complaints, investigations**, 676.160 et seq., 692.180

**Condemnation**, see **CONDEMNATION**

**Consumer and Business Services Director**

Endowment care funds, supervision, 97.810, 97.825

Irreducible funds, reports, 97.665

**Corporations**, see **Nonprofit corporations**, this topic

**Counties**

Dedication, removal, 97.440

Discontinuance orders, 97.450

Maintenance, see **Care and maintenance**, this topic

Statutes, application, 97.020, 97.400, 97.865

Vacation, real property interest, 97.445

**Crimes and offenses**

(Generally), 97.990

Abuse of corpse, 166.085

Abuse of memorial to dead, 166.076

Hunting, trapping, 498.158

Sale of plots, 97.520, 97.530, 97.990

**Dedication**

(Generally), 97.310 et seq., 97.460

Alteration and resurvey, 97.360

Completion, 97.330

Declaration, 97.320, 97.330

Effect, 97.340, 97.350, 97.440

Recording, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360

Removal, 97.440

Replating, see **Replating**, this topic

Surveys, 97.310, 97.360

Validity, 97.350

**Definitions**, 97.010, 226.520, 692.010

**Discontinuance**, 97.450, 226.510 et seq.

## CEMETERIES (Cont.)

- Disinterment**, see **DEAD BODIES**
- Eleemosynary, statutes, application**, 97.020, 97.865
- Endowment care**, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic
- Enforcement, generally**, 692.320, 692.380 et seq.
- Environmentally sound death care practices, rules**, 692.410
- Establishment**, see **Dedication**, this topic
- Exempt operating cemetery, certification**, 692.275
- Exemptions from regulatory statutes**, 97.020, 97.040, 97.865
- Farm use zones, cemeteries in conjunction with churches**, 215.213, 215.283
- Federal aid**, 97.987
- Fees**
  - Certificate of authority, 692.275
  - Endowment care cemeteries, 97.810
  - Licensing, 692.160
- Funds**
  - Irreducible funds, nonprofit corporations, 97.665
  - Special care funds, 97.820, 97.830, 97.850
  - Trusts and endowment care, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic
- Gifts**
  - Cities, land acquisition, 226.420
  - Endowment care fund, 97.810, 97.840, 97.850
  - Maintenance
    - Districts, powers, 265.140
    - Perpetual care, improvements, etc, 97.730
    - Trusts and endowment care, 97.730, 97.810, 97.840, 97.850
- Gravestones and monuments**
  - Abandoned cemetery, removal, 97.450, 226.630
  - Abuse of memorials to dead, 166.076
  - Fraternal benefit societies, contractual benefits, 748.201
  - Liens, 97.675
- Highways**
  - Historic cemeteries, ways of necessity, 376.197
  - Rights of way, 366.325
- Historic cemeteries**
  - Abuse of memorial to the dead, stolen artifacts, 166.076
  - Annual report, nonprofit corporations, fee exemption, 65.787
  - Application of statutes, 97.020
  - Charitable trustee supervision, exemption, 128.640
  - Commission, see **HISTORIC CEMETERIES, OREGON COMMISSION ON**, generally
  - Defined, 97.772, 166.076
  - Listing, 97.780, 97.782
  - Preservation, use of eminent domain, 97.430
  - Registration, exemption, 692.275
  - Ways of necessity, 376.197
- Hunting, trapping**, 166.645, 498.158
- Immediate disposition companies**
  - Defined, 692.010
  - Licensing, 692.025, 692.146, 692.148, 692.160, 692.260
- Indian graves**, see **INDIANS**
- Injunctions, violations**, 97.825, 692.385
- Interment**, see **BURIAL**, generally; **CREMATION**, generally
- Licensing**
  - (Generally), 692.025, 692.275
  - Application of statutes, 692.040
  - Continuing education requirements, 692.160
  - Expiration, renewal, 692.160
  - Fees, 692.160
  - Immediate disposition companies, 692.025, 692.146, 692.148, 692.160, 692.260

## CEMETERIES (Cont.)

- Licensing (Cont.)**
  - Jurisdiction of courts, 692.380
  - Military spouse or domestic partner, 676.308
  - Reinstatement, lapsed license, 692.170
  - Revocation, suspension, refusal, 692.180, 692.260, 692.265
  - Rules, adoption and enforcement, 692.320
- Liens, gravestones**, 97.675
- Location, approval**, 97.460
- Lots**
  - Access easement, 97.310
  - Co-owned, 97.610, 97.620
  - Defined, 97.010
  - Descent upon owner's death, 97.600
  - Family, 97.630
  - Indivisible, 97.550
  - Land development regulation not applicable, 92.010, 92.325
  - Maps and plats, see **Maps and plats**, this topic
  - Plot owner, defined, 97.010
  - Sale and conveyance
    - (Generally), 97.510
    - Adjacent owners, rights, 97.410
    - Commission, bonus, or rebate, prohibitions, 97.530, 97.540, 97.990
    - Effective on recording, 97.590
    - Family plots, 97.630
    - Injunctions, endowment care violations, 97.825
    - Land unsuited for burials, selling, 97.670
    - Payment, default, disinterment, 97.220
    - Profit on resale, promising, prohibition, 97.520, 97.990
    - Real estate licensee law, not applicable, 696.030
    - Rebates prohibited, 97.530, 97.540, 97.990
    - Records, 97.590, 97.720
    - Replatted and newly created, 97.400, 97.410
    - Scattering gardens, exemption, 97.510
    - Sole ownership, presumption, 97.560
    - Subdivision and Series Partition Control Law, Oregon, not applicable, 92.325
    - Sole ownership, presumption, 97.560
    - Spouses, vested right of interment, 97.570, 97.580, 97.630
- Maintenance**, see **Care and maintenance**, this topic
- Management**, 97.710, 97.720, 97.730
- Maps and plats**
  - Dedication, see **Dedication**, this topic
  - Mausoleum or columbarium, 97.310
  - Recording, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360, 205.190
  - Replating, see **Replating**, this topic
- Mausoleums**
  - Crypt or vault, defined, 97.010
  - Defined, 97.010
  - Maps and plats, 97.310
  - Nuisances, penalties, 97.990
- Memorials to dead, abuse**, 166.076
- Monuments**, see **Gravestones and monuments**, this topic
- Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State**, see **MORTUARY AND CEMETERY BOARD, STATE**, generally
- Nonendowed care cemetery**, 97.810
- Nonprofit corporations**
  - Annual report, fee exemption, historic cemeteries, 65.787
  - Application of statutes, 97.020
  - Assessment, city improvements, 223.775
  - Authorized, 97.660
  - Bonds, issuance for debts, 97.665
  - Charitable trustee supervision, exemption, 128.640
  - Condemnation, exemption, 97.660
  - County interest in real property, vacating, 97.445

## CEMETERIES (Cont.)

- Nonprofit corporations** (Cont.)
  - Debts, 97.665
  - Directors, duties and powers, 97.665, 97.670
  - Execution, exemption, 97.660, 97.675, 223.775
  - Improvements, 97.680
  - Investments, 97.665
  - Irreducible fund, 97.665
  - Lands
    - Holding, limitations, 97.660
    - Sales, revenue, 97.665, 223.775
    - Unsuited for corporate purposes, selling, 97.670
  - Notes, issuance for debts, 97.665
  - Plans, 97.680
  - Revenues, 97.665, 223.775
  - Rules, 97.680
  - Tax exemptions
    - (Generally), 307.150
    - Corporate, 317.080
    - Municipal assessments, 223.775
    - Property, 97.660, 97.675, 307.155, 307.157
- Nuisances**
  - (Generally), 97.870 et seq.
  - Complaint, 97.890
  - Evidence of abandonment, disuse, 97.910
  - Judgment, 97.920
  - Resolution, 97.880
  - Summons, 97.900
- Owner**
  - Defined, 97.010
  - Disposal of newly created lots, 97.400
  - Lot owners, see **Lots**, this topic
  - Objecting to replatting, failure, effect, 97.420
  - Records, 97.460, 97.590, 97.720
- Parcels**, see **Lots**, this topic
- Penalties**, 97.990, 97.992, 97.994
- Pioneer cemeteries**, see **Historic cemeteries**, this topic
- Plats**, see **Maps and plats**, this topic
- Plots**, see **Lots**, this topic
- Prearrangement or preconstruction sales**, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
- Private family burial grounds, exemptions**, 97.040
- Public nuisance**, see **Nuisances**, this topic
- Records and recording**
  - County clerks, generally, 205.190
  - Dedications, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360
  - Interments and cremations, 97.460, 97.720
  - Ownership of plots, 97.590, 97.720
  - Plans, 97.680
  - Transfer of plot or interment rights, 97.590
- Registration, certain cemeteries**, 692.275
- Religious, statutes, application**, 97.020, 97.865
- Replatting**
  - (Generally), 97.360
  - Adjacent lot owner rights, 97.410
  - Appeal, 97.390
  - Damages and benefits, 97.390
  - Disposal of new lots, 97.400, 97.410
  - Eminent domain, declaration, 97.430
  - Hearing, 97.370, 97.380
  - Objection by owner, failure, effect, 97.420
  - Order allowing, 97.380
  - Police power of state, declaration, 97.430
  - Vacation of streets, walks, parks, etc., 97.360 et seq.
- Reporting obligation, prohibited conduct**, 676.150, 692.400
- Rights**
  - Adjacent lot owners, vacation of way, 97.410
  - Interment, see **BURIAL**

## CEMETERIES (Cont.)

- Rights** (Cont.)
  - Vested rights
    - (Generally), 97.030
    - Limitations, 97.650
    - Replatting, 97.380, 97.410
    - Spouses, interment, 97.570, 97.580, 97.630
    - Waiver or termination, 97.580, 97.640
- Rules**
  - (Generally), 97.710, 692.265, 692.320
  - Cemetery maintenance districts, 265.130
  - Environmentally sound death care practices, 692.410
  - Lots, burial spaces, designation, improvement and adorning, 97.680
- Sales**
  - Commission, bonus, or rebate, prohibitions, 97.530, 97.540, 97.990
  - Disposition of human remains, disclosure, 97.460
  - Lots, see **Lots**, this topic
  - Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
- Scattering gardens**, 97.010, 97.510
- School districts**, 332.210
- Statutes, application**, 97.020, 97.040, 97.810, 97.865
- Subdivision of land**, see **Lots**, this topic; **Maps and plats**, this topic
- Surveys**, 97.310, 97.360
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Tombs, abuse of memorials to dead**, 166.076
- Tombstones**, see **Gravestones and monuments**, this topic
- Trusts and endowment care**
  - (Generally), 97.810
  - Agreements, 97.860
  - City and county cemeteries, application of statutes, 97.865
  - Contracts, deeds, ownership certificates, 97.810
  - Definitions, 97.010, 97.810
  - Funds
    - Charitable purposes, 97.850
    - Commingling with special care funds, 97.820, 97.830
    - Deposit with trustee, 97.810, 97.820
    - Fees, statement filing, 97.810
    - Gifts, 97.810, 97.840, 97.850
    - Investment, 97.820, 97.830
    - Payments into, 97.810
    - Perpetual care, 97.400
    - Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, 97.929, 97.937, 97.941, 97.943, 97.944, 97.992, 97.994
    - Reports to Consumer and Business Services Director, 97.810, 97.825
    - Trustees, 97.810, 97.820, 97.830, 97.835
    - Violations, enforcement, 97.825
  - Gifts, 97.730, 97.810, 97.840, 97.850
  - Nonendowed care cemetery, 97.810
  - Perpetual care, 97.400, 97.730
  - Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
  - Religious organizations, application of statutes, 97.865
  - Suits, enforcement, 97.825
  - Trustees
    - (Generally), 97.820, 97.835
    - Deposits with, 97.810, 97.820
    - Liability, 97.825, 97.835
- Unclaimed burial spaces**, 97.725
- Vacation of streets, walks, parks, etc.**, 97.360 et seq.
- Vested rights**, see **Rights**, this topic
- Ways of necessity, historic cemeteries**, 376.197

## **CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**

See **CEMETERIES; CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

## **CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

**Application of laws**, 265.135

**Areas includable**, 265.020

### **Bonds**

Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775

Officers, employees, 198.220

**Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes**, 265.010

**County service district, transfers to**, 451.573 et seq.

### **Directors**

Bonds, 198.220

Compensation, expenses, 198.190

Duties and powers, 265.050, 265.140

Election, 265.050, 265.075

Employees of district, service eligibility, 198.115

Majority rule, 265.130

Meetings, 265.100, 265.130

Number of directors, changing, vote, 265.075

Oath, 265.100

Officers, 265.130, 265.150

Qualifications, 265.050

Special elections, calling, 265.120

Term, 265.050, 265.075, 265.100

Vacancies in office, 198.320, 265.050

Warrants, issuing and fixing interest, 265.160

**District, defined**, 265.005

**Duties and powers**, 265.140

### **Elections**

Directors, 265.050, 265.075

Special, 265.120

Tax, 265.140

**Employees, governing board service, eligibility**, 198.115

**Formation authority**, 265.010, 265.020

**Funds, disposition**, 265.150

**Registered offices, agents**, 198.340

**Warrants and checks**, 265.150, 265.160

## **CENSURE**

**Accountants**, 673.170

**Judges**, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

## **CENSUS**

### **Cities**

Liquor law proceeds, 471.810

Motor vehicle proceeds from State Highway Fund, 366.785

Population certificates, 190.520, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620

**City-counties, state moneys distribution**, 199.755

### **Counties**

Amusement device tax revenues, 320.100

Liquor law proceeds, 471.810

Population certificates, 190.520, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620

**Electoral boundary changes, directives from Secretary of State**, 246.410

**People's utility districts, decennial U.S. census, election of directors, division into subdivisions**, 261.405

**Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

### **State census**

(Generally), 190.510 et seq.

City, defined, 190.510

Estimates of population, 190.520, 190.530

## **CENSUS (Cont.)**

### **State census (Cont.)**

Population certificates, 190.520, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620

Portland State University program, establishment, 190.610

Reports, 190.590

School-age persons, estimates, 190.520

Standards, 190.580

## **CENTRAL CREDIT UNIONS**

See **CREDIT UNIONS**

## **CENTRAL OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE FACILITIES ACCOUNT**

(Generally), 341.753

## **CENTRAL OREGON HEALTH COUNCIL**

(Generally), see note after, 440.505

## **CERTAINTY**

**Sale contracts**, 72.2040

## **CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION**

See also **LICENSES AND PERMITS; REGISTRATION**

**Abstracts**, see **ABSTRACTS**

**Acknowledgments, judges**, 1.260, 1.270

**Actions, certifications to court**, ORCP 17C

**Adoption of persons**, 109.410

**Affidavit of publication**, 193.080

**Aircraft and aviation**, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**

**Alcohol and drug abuse treatment providers**, 430.637, 430.638, 743.168

### **Alcoholic beverages**

Certificates of approval, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Liquor enforcement inspectors, 181.646

**Alternative energy devices, tax credits**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

**Apprenticeship programs, completion**, 660.205

**Arrest bond, automobile clubs**, see **SURETY COMPANIES**

**Asbestos abatement workers**, see **ASBESTOS**

**Attachment liens, real property**, ORCP 84C

**Backflow assembly testers**, 448.279

**Banks**, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

**Barbers**, see **BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

**Boats and boating**, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

**Bonds, lottery, reserves**, 286A.580

**Builders, master**, 455.810

**Building code officials and inspectors**, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**

**Business Retention and Expansion Program, Oregon**, 285B.605, 285B.608, 285B.610

**Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National**, 660.343

**Certificates of need, health care facilities**, see **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

**Certificates of participation**, see **CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION**, generally

**Certified shorthand reporters**, see **COURT REPORTERS**

**Child care**, see **CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

**Chiropractic**, see **CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC**

**Cigarette tax**, 323.420



## CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

(Cont.)

Clinical nurse specialists, 678.370, 678.372  
Commercial fishing licenses, 508.445  
Construction and construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**  
Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**  
Corporate stock and stockholders, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**  
Corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**  
Correctional institutions, officers and employees, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**  
Court papers, 7.130, 7.140, 7.170  
Cross-connection inspectors, 448.279  
Death, cause and manner of, investigations, 146.045, 146.090, 146.095  
Decedents estates documents, 111.245, 111.255, 113.065, 205.220  
Deeds, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**  
Deer and elk permits, outfitters and guides, allocation, 496.151, 704.060  
Dentists, license suspension or revocation, other states, evidence, 679.140  
Depositions, see **DEPOSITIONS**  
Disabilities, qualifying, hunting and fishing privileges, 496.018  
Dismantlers and dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**  
Documents, commercial code, 71.3070  
Domestic partnerships, 106.320  
Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**  
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**  
Electrical products, safety, 479.760  
Electricity, direct access service, suppliers, 757.649  
Emergency medical dispatchers, 181.644  
Energy, see **ENERGY**  
Engineers and engineering, see **ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**  
Euthanasia technicians, 686.510  
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**  
Executory contracts for land sale or purchase, 93.670  
Explosives and explosions, see **EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS**  
Farm labor contractors, insurance, 658.415  
Federal tax liens, 87.811, 87.816  
Fertilizer, certificate of registration, 633.362  
Fishing licenses, tags, permits, replacement, 497.032  
Foster homes  
    Developmental disability child foster homes, 443.835  
    State certified homes, see **FOSTER HOMES**  
    Youth offenders, 420.890, 420.892  
Franchise regulation, documents, 705.320  
Fraternal benefit societies, see **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**  
Fuel tax, motor vehicle, delinquency, 319.740  
Funerals and funeral businesses, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**  
General Educational Development (GED) certificates, 351.768  
Geologists, see **GEOLOGISTS AND GEOLOGY**  
Health care facilities, certificates of need, see **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**  
Health centers, school-based, 413.223  
Health certificates, 433.010

## CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

(Cont.)

Health Insurance Exchange, Oregon, 741.002, 741.310  
Hemodialysis technicians, see **HEMODIALYSIS TECHNICIANS**  
Home energy assessors, 701.529, 701.532  
Home inspectors, 701.350  
Hospice programs, federal certification, 443.860  
Hospitals  
    Certificates of need, see **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**  
    Records, patient care, 41.930  
Hunting licenses, tags, permits, replacement, 497.032  
Infectious waste, transportation, 459.405  
Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**  
Interpreters, health care, 413.556, 413.558  
Judges, salaries, decision time limit compliance, 1.050  
Judgments, land conveyance, 93.680  
Judicial marshals, 181.647  
Judicial records, lost, 7.140, 7.170  
Labor and employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
Land surveyor documents, stamped, signed, 672.025  
Landfill disposal sites, 459.047  
Law, see **QUESTIONS OF FACT AND LAW**  
Lead-based paint activities, 431.917 et seq.  
Liens, attachment, real property, ORCP 84C  
Limited liability companies  
    (Generally), 63.027  
    Fee, 63.007  
Limited liability partnerships, certificate of existence or authorization, 67.030  
Limited partnerships, see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**  
Liquor, see **Alcoholic beverages**, this topic  
Livestock killed by wolf, tax credit, 315.174  
Livestock, brands, 604.027, 604.036, 604.046  
Locksmiths, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**  
Lost court records, 7.140, 7.170  
Lottery game retailers, display, 461.330  
Maps, see **MAPS**  
Master builders, 455.810  
Mental health treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638, 743A.168  
Metal transportation certificate, 164.857  
Mining assessment affidavits, 517.220  
Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**  
Motor fuel use tax delinquency, 319.740  
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS**  
Mutual savings banks, formation documents, 716.028  
Nonprofit corporations  
    Cancellation, 56.080  
    Certificate of existence of authorizations, 65.027  
Notarial acts, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**  
Nurse practitioners, 678.375  
Nurse specialists, clinical, 678.370, 678.372  
Nurses, school, 342.475  
Nursing assistants, 676.410, 678.410, 678.442  
Oil spill contingency plans, approval, 468B.365  
Onions, see **ONIONS**  
Parole and probation officers, 181.640, 181.653, 181.661, 181.662  
Patents, copies, 93.230, 93.680

## CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

(Cont.)

Paternity issue, certification for trial, support proceedings, 416.430, 416.435  
People's utility districts, formation petitions, 261.131  
Pesticides, licenses, permits and certifications, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**  
Photogrammetrists, see **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**  
Pilots, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**  
Plats, 92.120  
Pleadings, signature as certificate, ORCP 17A  
Police officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**  
Powers of attorney, 93.670  
Prints, fine, 359.305, 359.310, 359.315  
Private security service providers, see **PRIVATE SECURITY SERVICE PROVIDERS**  
Psychiatrists and psychologists, mental disease or defect, 161.392  
Public assembly structures, 455.645  
Public contracts, wage rates, payment, 279C.845  
Public land approved lists, 93.680  
Public safety officers, see **PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS**  
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**  
Questions of law, see **QUESTIONS OF FACT AND LAW**  
Rabies inoculation, disposal, 433.379  
Real estate  
Appraisers and appraisal, see **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL**  
Continuing education providers, licensees, 696.182  
Real property, taking, county clerk, 205.110  
Renewable energy, tax credits, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**  
Retainer medical practices, 735.500  
Schools  
Alternative certificates, in lieu of diploma, 329.451  
Bonds, state guaranty, 328.331  
Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**  
Health centers, school-based, 413.223  
Nurses, 342.475  
Vision screenings and eye examinations, 336.211  
Secretary of State  
Accounts against delinquents, 293.260  
Documents, evidentiary effect, 56.110  
Securities law  
Records, 59.325  
Regulation, documents, 705.320  
Self-service storage facility insurance, training program, 744.866  
Service, summons, ORCP 7F  
Sewage treatment works, operators, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**  
Sex offender therapists, see **SEX OFFENDER THERAPISTS**  
Sexual abuse restraining orders, certificate of compliance, 163.767  
Shellfish sanitation certificates, see **SHELLFISH**  
Sheriffs, certificates of sale, 93.650  
Shorthand reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**  
Signature as certificate, pleadings, ORCP 17A  
Site certificates, energy, see **ENERGY**  
Small scale local energy projects, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**  
Smoke shops, 433.847  
Social workers, see **SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED**  
Speech-language pathology assistants, 681.285, 681.340, 681.360  
State Archivist, see **STATE ARCHIVIST**

## CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

(Cont.)

State lands, sale, see **STATE LANDS**  
State Treasurer, General Fund deficiencies, borrowing to pay, 293.165  
Statutes, certified editions, 171.285  
Summons, service, ORCP 7F  
Surveys and surveyors, see **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**  
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, see **TEACHER STANDARDS AND PRACTICES COMMISSION**, generally  
Telecommunications, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
Tobacco product manufacturers, Master Settlement Agreement, 180.410, 180.415, 180.471, 180.474  
Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**  
Trademark and service mark registration, 647.045, 647.065  
Transcript, depositions, ORCP 39G  
Trapping licenses, tags, permits, replacement, 497.032  
Trust business, certificate of authority, 709.005  
Trust deeds  
Foreclosures, resolution conference compliance, 86.736  
Trustees, certificate of authority, 86.713  
Trusts, 130.860  
Water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**  
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**  
Wreckers and wrecking businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**  
Youth offender foster homes, 420.890, 420.892

## CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

Authority to use, 283.087, 283.089  
Budget, Governor, inclusion, amount needed, 283.091  
Definitions, 283.085  
Financing agreements  
(Generally), 283.087  
Authority for state agency to enter into, 283.095  
Authority of director, 283.089  
Governor's budget, inclusion, payment amounts, 283.091  
Oregon University System, 351.304  
Tax status, effect, 283.092

## CERTIFIED CHECKS

See **CHECKS**

## CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See **ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING**

## CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTERS

See **COURT REPORTERS**

## CERTIORARI

Petition for, post-conviction, filing, 138.510  
Writ of, replaced by writ of review, 34.010

## CESSPOOLS

See **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

## CHAINS

Tires, see **TIRES**

## CHALLENGES

Jurors, see **JURIES AND JURORS**

## CHAMPOEG HISTORICAL PAGEANT

Official pageant, Oregon statehood, 186.130

## CHANCELLOR

Oregon University System, see **OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

## CHANNEL DEEPENING ACCOUNT

(Generally), 777.282

## CHANNEL DEEPENING DEBT SERVICE ACCOUNT

(Generally), 777.282

## CHARACTER AND REPUTATION

See **EVIDENCE**

## CHARGE CARDS

See **CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS**, generally

## CHARGES

See **RATES AND CHARGES**, generally

## CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS

See also **FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS; NON-PROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Bingo, lotto or raffle games, conducting, 167.118

Charter schools, nonprofit status, 338.035

Child welfare organizations and agencies, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**, generally

City improvement assessments, installment payment, 223.212

Community-based health care initiatives, nonprofit status, 735.723

Conference ground or center, minimum wage exemption, 653.020

### Crimes and offenses

Contributions, telephone solicitation, 165.555, 165.560, 165.565

Filing false statement or report, 128.992

Telephone solicitations, 165.555, 165.560, 165.565

Crop donations, income tax credit, 315.154, 315.156

Defined, 619.095

Delivery services, common carriers, 825.028

Dental office or clinic, owning or operating, 679.020

Disqualification, tax status, 128.760, 128.763, 128.766, 128.769, 316.747, 317.491

Domestic violence victim services providers, child welfare offices, 417.280

Donations, household items and general merchandise, liability of donors, 30.892

Estate tax, gifts, 116.343

Facilities financing, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**, generally

## CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)

### Fees

Attorney fees, actions to enforce fiduciary duties, 128.735

Deposit, Department of Justice fees, penalties, 128.881

Insignia and names, filing, 649.090

Reports, filing, 128.670

Restaurant licenses, exemption or reduction, 624.106, 624.490

Tax exemptions, filing, late, 307.162

### Food

Fish, reclaimed, 616.223

Food gleaners, donors and distributors, liability, 30.890

Food service, regulation, alternative criteria, 624.116

Game meat, see **Game meat**, this topic

Income tax credit, crop donations, 315.154, 315.156

Restaurants, see **Restaurants**, this topic

Roadside rest areas, coffee and cookies, providing, 366.490, 377.842

Veterans' benefits, providing information, 408.507

**Fund raising firms, registration**, see **Solicitation of funds**, this topic

### Funds

Management, see **Prudent management of funds**, this topic

Solicitation, see **Solicitation of funds**, this topic

**Gambling**, see **GAMBLING**

### Game meat

Donated to, inspection, 619.095

Service for human consumption, 624.165

### Gifts to

Estate tax, 116.343

Income tax (state), charitable checkoff programs, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Institutional funds, management, see **Prudent management of funds**, this topic

Public employee collective bargaining, in lieu of union dues, 243.666

**Higher education employees, salary deductions**, 292.043, 292.044

**Household items, donation, liability of donors**, 30.892

**Income tax (state), charitable checkoff programs**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Insignia, see **ORGANIZATIONS**

### Insurance

Beneficiaries, life, 743.030

Blanket health, 743.534

**Investigations**, 128.650, 128.680, 128.690

**Labor union dues, contributions in lieu**, 663.110

**License plates, special**, 805.205

**Loans, benefit of officer or director**, 65.364

**Lotto, conducting**, 167.118

**Merchandise, donations, liability of donors**, 30.892

**Minimum wage, voluntary services (exemption)**, 653.010

**Monte Carlo events, conducting**, 167.118

**Names**, see **ORGANIZATIONS**

**Network of Quality Teaching and Learning**, 342.950, 342.953

### Prudent management of funds

Application, construction of law, 128.322, 128.336

Definitions, 128.316

Delegation of authority, 128.326

Endowment funds, appropriation or accumulation, 128.322

Investments, 128.318, 128.326, 128.328

## CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)

### Prudent management of funds (Cont.)

- Relation to federal law, electronic signatures, 128.334
- Restrictions on management or investment, release, 128.328
- Reviewing compliance, 128.332
- Short title, 128.305
- Standard of conduct, 128.318

### Raffles

- (Generally), 167.118
- Alcoholic beverages, 471.162, 471.408

### Real estate licensees, guaranteed associations, health benefit coverage, 743.757

### Real property, investments, 128.318

### Registration, fund raising firms, see Solicitation of funds, this topic

### Rehabilitation facilities, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION

### Reports, assets and administration, 128.670

### Restaurants

- Alternative food service criteria, 624.116
- Benevolent organization, defined, 624.101
- Fees, exemption or reduction, 624.106, 624.490
- Member food service exemption, 624.038
- Temporary restaurants, 624.101, 624.106, 624.111

### Roadside rest areas, coffee and cookies, providing, 366.490, 377.842

### Rules

- Charitable Solicitations Act, 128.871, 128.876
- Disqualification, 128.769
- Registration, fees, 649.090
- Trusts, reports, 128.670, 128.876

### Securities registration exemption, 59.025

### Signature research centers, administration, contracts, 284.740

### Solicitation of funds

- (Generally), 128.801 et seq., 128.826
- Accountings, 128.710, 128.848
- Address, in-state, use, 128.893
- Application of statutes, 128.630, 128.640
- Attorney fees, actions, enforcing fiduciary duties, 128.735
- Consent of beneficiary, name use, 128.856
- Consent, representations about tickets, 128.861
- Contracts, fund raising, 128.826
- Definitions, 128.620, 128.801
- Disclosures of identity
  - Commercial fund raising firm, 128.824
  - Professional fund raising firm, 128.809
  - Telephonic sellers, 646.557
- Disqualification of charitable organization, tax status, 128.760, 128.763, 128.766, 128.769, 316.747, 317.491
- Enforcement proceedings
  - (Generally), 128.710
  - Order for attendance, 128.690
- Exemptions, 128.640
- False, misleading representations, unlawful, 128.763, 128.886
- Fees and penalties, deposit, 128.881
- Filings, reports, registration and administration, rules, 128.876
- Injunctions, 128.866
- Investigations, 128.650, 128.680, 128.690
- Name, beneficiary, consent to use, 128.856
- Penalties, 128.899, 128.992, 128.995
- Records, professional fund raising firm, maintenance, 128.846

## CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)

### Solicitation of funds (Cont.)

#### Registration

- (Generally), 128.821
- Commercial fund raising firms
  - (Generally), 128.821 et seq.
  - Amount paid nonprofit beneficiaries, designation, 128.823
  - Disclosures of identity in solicitation, 128.824
  - Notice of fundraising, filing, 128.826
- Denial or revocation, 128.871
- Organizations, 128.650
- Professional fund raising firms
  - (Generally), 128.802 et seq.
  - Disclosures in course of solicitation, control of professional fund raising firm, 128.809
  - Fiduciary duties, 128.814
  - Financial report after campaign, submission, 128.812
  - Notice of fundraising, 128.804
  - Written financial plan, submission, 128.807

#### Reports

- Enforcement, 128.710
- Financial, 128.841
- Professional fund raising firm, maintenance, 128.846
- Representations prohibited, 128.891
- Rules, 128.876
- Telephone, 165.555, 165.560, 165.565
- Title of Act, 128.898

### State employee salary deductions, see STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### State Fair, Oregon, 565.109, 565.114, 565.116, 565.521, 565.575

### Student housing, tax exemption, 307.145, 307.195, 307.471

### Supervision, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

### Tax exemptions

- Charitable purposes, property used for, 307.140
- Child care facility, 307.145
- Corporate excise tax, 317.080
- Filing fee, late, 307.162
- Income tax, 128.730, 316.277
- Property, 307.130, 307.145, 307.162, 307.166
- Student housing, property, 307.145, 307.195, 307.471

### Transportation services, donation, emergency certificate, 825.117

### Trusts and trustees, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

### Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

### Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, see Prudent management of funds, this topic

### Unrelated business income, corporate excise tax, 317.920, 317.950

### Volunteers, see VOLUNTEERS, generally

### Water supply development projects, loans and grants, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS

### Workers' compensation, certain employees exempt, 656.027

### Youth job development organizations, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

## CHARITABLE CHECKOFF COMMISSION, OREGON

### (Generally), 305.695

### Chairperson, duties, 305.705

### Creation, 305.695

## **CHARITABLE CHECKOFF**

### **COMMISSION, OREGON (Cont.)**

**Meetings**, 305.700

**Officers and directors**, 305.700

## **CHARITABLE PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAM**

See **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

## **CHARTER SCHOOLS**

See also **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Generally)**, 338.035, 338.115

**Academic content standards**, 329.045, 338.115

**Administrators**, 338.135, 342.125

**Admissions**, see **Enrollment**, this topic

**American Indian languages, teaching license**, 342.144

**Annual reports**, 338.095

**Appeal and review**

Charter

Nonrenewal, 338.065

Termination, 338.105

Enrollment, virtual charter schools, 338.125

Proposal disapproval, 338.055, 338.075

**Application of laws, generally**, 338.115

**Assessments**

Schools, 329.085 et seq.

Students, statewide system, 329.485, 338.115

**Audits**, 327.137, 338.095, 338.115

**Bonds, issuance**, 338.115

**Budget and accounting system**, 338.095

**Buildings**, 338.045

**Charter**

Compliance, review, 338.095

Cooperative agreements, inclusion, 338.080

Renewal, 338.065

Termination, 338.105

Terms and form, 338.065

**Class sizes, information collection**, 329.901

**Closure, termination of charter**, 338.105

**Collective bargaining**, 338.135

**Contracts, generally**, 338.115

**Cooperative agreements to provide educational services**, 338.080

**Curriculum, review**, 329.045

**Defibrillators, school premises**, 327.365, 339.345

**Definitions**, 338.005

**Diplomas and certificates**, 329.451, 338.115

**Discipline, corporal punishment**, 161.205, 338.115, 339.250

**Discrimination, prohibited**, 338.115, 338.125, 659.855

**Dissolution, termination of charter**, 338.105

**Education service districts, services from**, 338.115

**Employees**

(Generally), 338.135

Administrators, 338.135, 342.125

Collective bargaining, 338.135

Criminal records checks, 338.115

District school boards, membership, ineligibility, 332.016

Employment Department Law, applicability, 338.115

PERS participation, 338.135

Teachers, licensure and registration, 338.135, 342.125

Virtual charter schools, 338.135

**Enrollment**

(Generally), 338.125

Minimum enrollment, 338.115

Virtual charter schools, 338.125

## **CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont.)**

**Expanded Options Program, participation**, 340.073

**Extracurricular activities, tuition**, 339.141, 339.147

**Facilities**, 338.045

**Fees, generally**, 338.115, 339.155

**Financial management system**, 338.095, 338.105

**Flags, display and salute**, 339.875

**Formation**

(Generally), 338.045

Authorization, 338.065

Nonprofit status, 338.035

Prohibitions, 338.035

Proposals

Appeal and review, 338.055, 338.075

Disapproval, 338.055, 338.075

Evaluation process and criteria, 338.055

Existing public school, conversion, 338.055

Mediation, 338.055

Requirements, 338.045

Submission, 338.035

Technical assistance, 338.045

**Funding**

(Generally), 338.155

Bonds, issuance, prohibitions, 338.115

Children in poverty families, calculation, 338.157

Expanded Options Program, 340.073

Fund-raising activities, 338.125

Grants, generally, 338.155

Physical education, 329.501

Special education, 338.165

State School Fund distributions, 327.013, 338.155, 338.157, 338.165

Taxes, levying, prohibitions, 338.115

Transportation, 338.145

Withholding, discriminatory practices, 659.855

**Goals**, 338.015

**Grants, generally**, 338.155

**Health and safety laws**, 338.115

**Insurance**, 338.115

**Laws applicable to charter schools, generally**, 338.115

**Legislative intent**, 338.015

**Low-income families, tuition charges**, 339.147

**Nonprofit status**, 338.035

**Online instruction**, see **Virtual charter schools**, this topic

**Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition**, 339.119

**Personal electronic devices, policies**, 336.840, 338.115

**Physical education**, 329.496, 329.501

**Policy**, 338.015

**Proposals**, see **Formation**, this topic

**Public contracting law**, 338.115

**Public meetings law**, 338.115

**Public records law**, 338.115

**Registry, teachers and administrators**, 338.135, 342.125

**Religion**

Complaints, religious activities, 327.109

Prohibitions, 338.115

**Reporting requirements, generally**, 338.095

**Residency, enrollment**, 338.125

**Rules**

(Generally), 338.025

Applicability, generally, 338.115

Termination of charter, 338.105

**School boards**

As sponsor, 338.065

Board member ineligible for charter school governing body, 338.035

## CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont.)

### School boards (Cont.)

- Employee of charter school ineligible for board, 332.016
- Formation of charter school, see **Formation**, this topic

**Small school, qualifying as**, 327.077

**Special education**, 338.165

### Sponsors

- Defined, 338.005
- Institution of higher education, 338.075
- School district board, 338.065
- State Board of Education, 338.075
- Visitation, 338.095
- Waiver of right to sponsor, 338.135

**State School Fund distributions**, 327.013, 338.155, 338.157, 338.165

### Students

- Children in poverty families, calculation, 338.157
- Diplomas and certificates, 329.451, 338.115
- Enrollment, see **Enrollment**, this topic
- Nonresidents, 338.125
- Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840, 338.115
- Records, 338.115
- Transportation, 338.145

**Taxes, levying**, 338.115

**Teachers, licensure and registration**, 338.135, 342.125

**Termination of charter**, 338.105

**Textbooks**, 337.150, 338.115

**Tort claims**, 338.115

**Transportation**, 338.145

**Tuition and fees**, 338.115, 339.141, 339.147, 339.155

### Virtual charter schools

- (Generally), 338.120
- Defined, 338.005
- Disclosures in promotional materials, 339.122
- Employees, 338.135
- Enrollment, admissions, 338.125
- Establishment, 338.035

### Waivers

- (Generally), 338.025
- Right to sponsor, 338.135

## CHARTERS

**Banks**, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

**Boats**, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

**Charter schools**, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**

**Cities**, see **CITIES**

**City-counties**, see **CITY-COUNTIES**

**Metropolitan Service District**, see **METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**

## CHARTS

See **MAPS**, generally

## CHATTELS

**Liens**, see **LIENS**

**Mortgages**, see **MORTGAGES**

**Paper**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

## CHEATING

**Gambling**, 167.167

## CHECK-CASHING BUSINESSES

(Generally), 697.500 et seq.

**Definitions**, 697.500

**Endorsements and deposits**, 697.524

## CHECK-CASHING BUSINESSES (Cont.)

### Fees and service charges

- Maximum amounts, 697.520
- Notice, posting and filing, 697.526
- Receipts, 697.522

**Fraud or deception**, 697.530

**Investigations, enforcement authority**, 697.542

### Licenses

- Application form, contents, 697.510
- Exemptions, 697.502
- Fees, 697.512
- Issuance or denial, 697.514
- Renewal, 697.514
- Requirement, 697.504
- Rules, 697.510, 697.512, 697.514
- Suspension or revocation, 697.540

**Penalties, restitution**, 697.555

**Prohibited practices**, 697.520, 697.530

**Receipts, requirements**, 697.522

**Records, retention**, 697.502, 697.528

### Rules

- (Generally), 697.550
- Licensure, 697.510, 697.512, 697.514
- Records, 697.528

## CHECKS

See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

### Acceptance

- Defined, 73.0409
- Varied terms, 73.0410

**Acceptor, obligation to pay**, 73.0413

### Agents

- Agents for account, designation, 708A.515
- Presumption, checks drawn in authorized manner, 708A.440

**Aircraft or pilot registration fees, bad checks**, 837.065

### Bad or dishonored

- Actions against maker, generally, 30.701
- Aircraft or pilot registration fees, 837.065
- Bad
  - Cashing, credit card information, requiring, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214
  - Diversion program, 135.925
  - Knowledge, evidence, 164.085
  - Negotiating, 165.065
  - Penalties, 165.065
- Cashing, credit card information, requiring, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214
- Damages, generally, 30.701
- Handling fee, 30.701
- Negotiating, 165.065
- Obligations
  - Acceptor, 73.0413
  - Suspension until dishonor or payment, 73.0310
- Payday loans, 725A.060
- Tax payments, penalty, 305.228
- Title loans, 725A.060
- Wage payments, employers, 652.195

### Certified

- (Generally), 708A.450
- Acceptable as security deposit or bond, 22.020
- Liquidation, priority, 711.515, 711.520
- Refusal to pay
  - Damages, 73.0411
  - Obligated bank, 73.0411
- Time for presenting, bank collections, 74.4040

**Check-cashing businesses**, see **CHECK-CASHING BUSINESSES**, generally

### Collections

- Acceptance, reservation of rights, effect, 71.3080
- Account, defined, 74.1040

## CHECKS (Cont.)

### Collections (Cont.)

Afternoon, defined, 74.1040  
Agent, bank as, 74.2010  
Agreement, varying law, 71.3020, 74.1030  
Altered items, charging customers accounts, 74.4010  
Application of statutes, 71.3010, 74.1020  
Banking day, defined, 74.1040  
Branch banks, liability, law governing, 74.1020  
Burden of proof  
    Damages, payment after stop order, 74.4030  
    Timeliness, 74.2020  
Certified checks, presentment, time, 74.4040  
Choice of laws, 71.3010, 74.1020  
Citation of statutes, 71.1010, 74.1010  
Clearing house  
    Defined, 74.1040  
    Rules, effect, 74.1030  
Collecting bank  
    Agent, 74.2010  
    Death or incompetency of customer, 74.4050  
    Defined, 74.1050  
    Instructions, 74.2030  
    Ordinary care, requirement, 74.2020  
    Sending items, 74.2040  
    Warranties, 74.2070  
Custom and usage  
    Effect, 71.3030  
    Ordinary care, what constitutes, 74.1030  
Customers  
    Account, charging, 74.4010  
    Death, effect, 74.4050  
    Defined, 74.1040  
    Incompetency, effect, 74.4050  
    Warranties, 74.2070  
Cut-off hour, 74.1080  
Damages  
    Agreement limiting, 74.1030  
    Dishonor, 74.4020  
    Ordinary care, failure to exercise, 74.1030  
    Payment after stop order, 74.4030  
    Warranties, breach, 74.2070  
Death of customer, 74.4050  
Definitions, 74.1040, 74.1050  
Delays, 74.1090  
Depository bank  
    Defined, 74.1050  
    Holder in due course, 74.2050  
Dishonor  
    Bank liability, 74.4020  
    Documentary drafts, 74.5030  
    Time, payor bank, 74.3010  
Drafts  
    Defined, 74.1040  
    Documentary, 74.5010, 74.5020, 74.5030, 74.5040  
Electronic presentment, 74.1120  
Federal reserve regulations, effect, 74.1030  
Final payment of item, payor bank, 74.2150  
Good faith  
    Agreement disclaiming, 74.1030  
    Obligation, 71.3040  
Holder in due course  
    Defined, 74.1040  
    Status, security interest in item, effect, 74.2110  
    Subrogation of bank, 74.4070  
    Value, bank, giving, 74.2090  
Incompetency of customer, 74.4050  
Indorsements, pay any bank, effect, 74.2010  
Insolvency  
    Liability of other banks, 74.2020  
    Warranties, 74.2070

## CHECKS (Cont.)

### Collections (Cont.)

Insolvency and preference, 74.2160  
Instructions  
    Collecting bank  
    Effect, 74.2030  
    Method of sending items, 74.2040  
    Documentary drafts, presentment, 74.5030  
Intermediary bank, defined, 74.1050  
Midnight deadline, 74.1040  
Notice of dishonor, 74.1040  
Presentment  
    (Generally), 74.2120  
    Place, 74.2040  
Properly payable, 74.1040  
Security interest, collecting bank, 74.2100  
Settlement  
    (Generally), 74.2130  
    Liability of payor bank, items presented to and received, 74.3020  
    Provisional settlement, 74.2140  
Statute of limitations, 74.1110  
Suspends payment, 74.1040  
Time of receipt, 74.1070  
Warranties  
    (Generally), 74.2070  
    Unaccepted draft presented to drawee, 74.2080  
**Counties, unpaid, report, 287A.474**  
**Creating obligation when deposited or cashed, mailing, prohibition, 646A.365**  
**Credit card information, cashing check, requirement, 646.608, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214**  
**Credit unions**  
    Agents of account or share holder, authorization, 723.470, 723.498  
    Refusal of payment, intoxicated or drugged persons, 723.472  
**Criminal investigations, taxpayer return information, disclosure, 314.840**  
**Death**  
    Maker, 74.4050  
    Multiple party ownership, accounts, 708A.465, 708A.470  
    Public or medical assistance payments, indorsement, 411.610  
    Transfers, not testamentary disposition, 708A.480  
**Definitions, 73.0104, 708A.455**  
**Discharge obligation, 73.0310**  
**Dishonored, see Bad or dishonored, this topic**  
**Drawer, obligation to pay, 73.0414**  
**Drugged persons, checks of, refusal to pay, banks, 708A.445**  
**Electronic transactions, retention of record, 84.034**  
**Failure to honor, liability, 74.4020**  
**Forgery, see FORGERY, generally**  
**Gambling, Internet, financial transactions, 167.109, 167.112**  
**Identification, credit card information, cashing check, requiring, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214**  
**Incompetence of maker, 74.4050**  
**Indorser, obligation to pay, 73.0414**  
**Insufficient funds, see Bad or dishonored, this topic**  
**Interchangeable terms, statutes, 291.001**  
**Intoxicated persons, checks of, refusal to pay, 708A.445**  
**Issuer, obligation to pay, 73.0412**  
**Joint accounts**  
    (Generally), 708A.490  
    Defined, 708A.455  
**Liquor purchases, restrictions, use, 471.485, 471.490, 471.495, 471.500**

## CHECKS (Cont.)

- Mailing, live checks, prohibition, 646A.365
- Metal property transactions, 165.117
- Mistake, recovery, 73.0418
- Motor vehicles, uncollectible checks, procedures, 802.170
- Multiple party accounts
  - Death, surviving parties, ownership, 708A.470
  - Deposits, payment of, 708A.485
  - Ownership, 708A.460, 708A.465
- Negotiating bad checks, 165.065
- Nonpayment through error, liability, 74.4020
- P.O.D. accounts
  - (Generally), 708A.495
  - Multi-party account, inclusion, 708A.455
- Payment by financing agency, 72.5060
- Presentment, six months after date, 74.4040
- Public assistance payments, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
- Public improvement contracts, 279C.365, 279C.380
- Real estate brokers, property managers or escrow agents, client trust accounts, substituting copies, 696.243
- Rights of survivorship, 708A.475
- Rules, state agencies, return, amount limit, 293.265
- Sales, see SALES
- Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 79.0315
- State finance, see STATE FINANCE
- State Treasurer, see STATE TREASURER
- Stop payment
  - Orders, 74.3030, 74.4030
  - Without good cause, damage recovery, 30.701
- Support payments
  - Canceled checks, evidence of payment, 25.167
  - Enforcement, credit for payments, canceled checks, evidence, 25.020
  - Payment through checking account, 25.030, 25.130
- Survivorship, rights of, 708A.475
- Suspend obligation, 73.0310
- Telegraphs, making and drawing by wire, 165.840, 165.845
- Terms, statutes, interchangeable, 291.001
- Theft
  - Deception, bad checks
    - Enhanced penalty, prior conviction, 165.065
    - Knowledge, evidence, 164.085
    - Value, 164.115
  - Title to goods, delivery in exchange for dishonored check, 72.4030
- Unaccepted, 73.0408
- Wage payments, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

## CHEESE

- See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, generally

## CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

- See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS

## CHEMICALS

- Agent orange, see VETERANS
- Brominated flame retardants, 453.005, 453.025, 453.085
- Chemical agents, see HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS
- Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, generally

## CHEMICALS (Cont.)

- Death from unlawful use, investigation, 146.090
- Drugs and medicines, see DRUGS AND MEDICINES, generally
- Hazardous chemicals, see HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS
- Pesticides, see PESTS AND PESTICIDES, generally
- Poisons, see POISONS, generally
- Sulfite, food, additive, 616.073, 616.077
- Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, generally

## CHICKENS

- See POULTRY, generally

## CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICER

- (Generally), see note preceding, 326.011
- Direction, oversight
  - Chancellor of Oregon University System, 351.075
  - Commissioner for Community College Services, 351.762
  - Executive director of Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 351.725
  - STEM Investment Council, 326.500
- State comprehensive education plan, 351.203

## CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

- Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Charitable Checkoff Commission, chairperson, duties, 305.705
- City-county service districts, executive and administrative responsibilities, 199.753
- Export trading corporation
  - Appointment, removal, 777.787
  - Authority, 777.790
- Hiring, evaluating, 192.660
- Oregon University System, Chancellor, 351.075
- Riotous or unlawful assemblages, dispersal, 131.675
- Sheriff, duties, 206.010
- State Forester, 526.031
- State Lands Director, authority, 273.171

## CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE

- (Generally), 291.038, 291.039

## CHIEF JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT

- See SUPREME COURT JUDGES

## CHILD ABUSE

- See also CHILD NEGLECT
- Assessment centers
  - (Generally), 418.780 et seq.
  - Advisory Council on Child Abuse Assessment, 418.784
  - Applications for funds
    - Community centers, 418.792
    - Regional centers, 418.790
  - Contributions, authority to solicit and accept, 418.796
  - Definitions, 418.782
  - Grants, 418.786, 418.788
  - Purpose of law, 418.780
  - Reports, 418.793
  - Video recordings, confidentiality, 418.794
- Buying or selling physical or legal custody, 419B.005
- Charitable checkoff, income tax, 305.727, 316.493



## CHILD ABUSE (Cont.)

- Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Program**
  - (Generally), 418.783
  - Assessment centers, see **Assessment centers**, this topic
  - Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Account, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  - Definitions, 418.782
  - Federal contributions, 418.796
  - Grant program, 418.786, 418.788
  - Reports to, 418.793
- Child care facilities**
  - Duties, DHS and law enforcement, 419B.020
  - Notification, parents or guardians, 418.747
- Child fatalities**
  - Critical Incident Response Team, 419B.024
  - Review, 418.748, 418.785, 419B.024
  - State Technical Assistance Team, duties, 418.706
- Child-caring agencies, examination before and after adoption**, 418.325
- Civil actions**, 12.117
- Community assessment centers**, see **Assessment centers**, this topic
- Complaints, hearsay exception**, 40.460
- Controlled substances, exposure to**, 419B.005
- County multidisciplinary child abuse teams**, 418.747, 418.780, 418.785, 418.800
- Court appointed special advocates**, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Criminal records checks, investigations**, 181.557
- Critical Incident Response Team**, 419B.024
- Custody of children, parent, pattern of abuse, consideration**, 107.137
- Death**, see **Child fatalities**, this topic
- Definitions**, 419B.005
- False reports, criminal offense**, 419B.016
- Family Abuse Prevention Act**, see **FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**
- Female genital mutilation, criminal offense**, 163.207
- Foster parent training programs, child victims of abuse and neglect**, 418.640
- Genital mutilation, female, criminal offense**, 163.207
- Health care providers, information disclosures**, 419B.050
- Hearsay exception, complaints**, 40.460
- Human Services, Department of, conduct, reports and review**, 417.805, 417.815
- Immunities**
  - Case reviews, district attorneys and county multidisciplinary child abuse teams, 418.800
  - Information disclosures, health care providers, 419B.050
  - Reports, making in good faith, 419B.025
- Incest, sexual abuse, treatment programs**, 409.220
- Information disclosures, health care providers**, 419B.050
- Intervention Program, Child Abuse Multidisciplinary**, see **Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Program**, this topic
- Investigations**
  - Access to medical, hospital, and government records, 418.795
  - Child protective services, 409.185
  - Children's Advocate, Office of, 417.815
  - Criminal records checks, 181.557
  - Degree requirements, certain personnel, 419B.021
  - Fatalities, see **Child fatalities**, this topic
  - Medical assessments, see **Medical assessments**, this topic
  - Multidisciplinary teams, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800

## CHILD ABUSE (Cont.)

- Investigations (Cont.)**
  - Notice to person reporting, investigation outcomes, 419B.020
  - Photographs, 418.747, 419B.023, 419B.028
  - Placement, criminal history information, persons part of household, request, 418.747
  - Public meetings exemption, 192.690
  - Recommendations for systemic improvement, 418.785
  - Schools and school districts, 339.388, 419B.045
  - Statewide interdisciplinary team, 418.748
  - Training and education
    - (Generally), 418.751
    - Degree requirements, 419B.021
    - Mandatory reporters, 418.702
- Karly's Law**, 419B.022, 419B.023, 419B.024
- Keep Kids Safe license plates**, 805.205, 805.207
- Limitation of actions**
  - Civil actions, 12.117
  - Criminal actions, 131.125
- Medical assessments**
  - (Generally), 419B.023
  - Assessment centers, see **Assessment centers**, this topic
  - Compensation
    - (Generally), 147.390
    - Moneys, Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, 147.391
  - Designated medical professionals, 418.747, 419B.023
- Methamphetamines**
  - Premises where manufactured, permitting minor to enter or remain in or upon, 419B.005
  - Storage or production, exposure of child or ward to, termination of parental rights, 419B.502
- Murder**, 163.115
- Mutilation, female genital, criminal offense**, 163.207
- Notification procedures, written protocol, development**, 418.747
- Parental rights termination, grounds**, 419B.502, 419B.504
- Parents, abuse in child care facility, notification**, 418.747
- Peace officers, training implementation, report to Legislative Assembly**, 181.712
- Photographs**, 418.747, 419B.023, 419B.028
- Prevention**
  - Charitable checkoff, income tax, 305.727, 316.493
  - Fees, birth records, use, 417.825
  - Keep Kids Safe license plates, 805.205, 805.207
  - Policy, 418.189
  - Schools and school districts, 339.400
- Protocol, notification procedures, development**, 418.747
- Records and reports**
  - (Generally), 419B.005 et seq.
  - Assessment centers, 418.793
  - Attorneys
    - Duties, continuing legal education, 9.114
    - Notice of report, 419B.050
  - Central registry of reports, 419B.030
  - Child fatality review teams, access to, 418.795
  - Confidentiality
    - (Generally), 409.027, 413.036, 419B.035
    - Identifying information, 419B.015
    - Investigations, 418.795, 419B.020
    - Schools and school districts, 339.388
    - Video recordings, assessment centers, 418.794
  - County multidisciplinary child abuse teams, 418.747
  - Criminal records checks, 181.557

## CHILD ABUSE (Cont.)

### Records and reports (Cont.)

- Death or serious injury, disclosure of reports, 419B.035
  - Definitions, 419B.005
  - Duty to report, public and private officials, 419B.010
  - Evidence, witness privileges, certain, not grounds for excluding evidence, 419B.040
  - False reports, 419B.016
  - Form and content of report, 419B.015
  - Health Authority, Oregon, use, 413.036
  - Human Services, Department of
    - Advisory committee, rules, notice of report, 419B.017
    - Duties on receiving report, 419B.020, 419B.023
    - Fitness determinations; employees, volunteers, etc., 409.025, 409.027, 413.036
    - Notice of report, 419B.015, 419B.017
  - Immunity from liability, good faith reports, 419B.025
  - Law enforcement agencies
    - Duties on receiving report, 419B.020, 419B.023
    - Notice of report, 419B.015, 419B.017
  - Legislative policy, declaration, 419B.007
  - Mediation, confidentiality, 36.220
  - Parents, notice, 419B.015, 419B.020
  - Photograph, child, 418.747, 419B.023, 419B.028
  - Physician or nurse reports, nonaccidental injuries, 146.750, 146.760, 146.780
  - Police training, 181.642
  - Privileged communications, 419B.010
  - Public or private officials subject to reporting, 419B.005
  - Schools and school districts, 339.378, 339.388
  - Telephone hotline, 417.805
  - Violations, penalties, 419B.010, 419B.016, 419B.035
- Regional assessment centers**, see **Assessment centers**, this topic
- Reports**, see **Records and reports**, this topic
- Restraining orders, juvenile courts**, 419B.845, 419B.846
- Review, child fatality cases**, 418.748, 418.785, 419B.024
- Rules**
- Assessment centers
    - Application for funds, 418.790, 418.792
    - Grants, 418.788
    - Reports, form, 418.793
  - Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Account, 418.746
  - Critical Incident Response Team, 419B.024
  - Notice of child abuse report, advisory committee, 419B.017
  - Records, confidentiality, 419B.035
- Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Statute of limitations**, see **Limitation of actions**, this topic
- Suspicious physical injury, defined**, 419B.023
- Telephone toll-free hotline**, 417.805
- Termination of parental rights, grounds**, 419B.502, 419B.504
- Training and education**
- Degree requirements, certain personnel, 419B.021
  - Investigations, see **Investigations**, this topic
  - Mandatory reporters, 418.702
  - Schools and school districts, 339.400
- Video recordings, assessment centers, confidentiality**, 418.794

## CHILD ABUSE MULTIDISCIPLINARY INTERVENTION ACCOUNT

See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

## CHILD CARE

- See also **CHILD CARE FACILITIES; CHILD WELFARE SERVICES; CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**
- Central Background Registry**, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**
- Community College Child Care Services, Task Force on**, see **note after**, 341.465
- Cribs**, see **CRIBS**, generally
- Dependent care assistance**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Dependent care credit**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Employers or labor organizations, making financial provision**, 659A.030
- Facilities**, see **CHILD CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- Goal, Legislative Assembly**, 409.610
- Income tax credit**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Insurance, facilities**
- Homeowner or fire policy, 742.260
  - Liability insurance, 278.322
- Juvenile dependents**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**, generally
- Office of Child Care**, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**, generally
- Professional development and quality improvement, permanent committee for**, 417.728
- Public assistance, dependent care providers, direct payment**, 411.122
- Resource and referral programs**
- (Generally), 329A.100 et seq.
  - Definition, 329A.100
  - Duties, Office of Child Care, 329A.020, 329A.180
  - Grants, 329A.180
  - Legislative findings, policy, 329A.110
  - Record file and referral process, establishing and maintaining, 329A.130, 329A.140, 329A.150
  - Renewal of program, 329A.190
  - Requests for service, documentation, 329A.160
  - Services, 329A.120
  - Technical assistance, providers, 329A.170
- Respite services for parents**
- Criminal records checks, 329A.030
  - Defined, 418.205
  - Exemption, child-caring agency regulation, 418.210
- Training program for providers**, 329A.490, 329A.493
- Unemployment compensation, child care service, coverage**, 657.050

## CHILD CARE FACILITIES

- See also **CHILD CARE; CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**
- (Generally), 329A.250 et seq.
- Appeals, sanctions**, 329A.360
- Central Background Registry**, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**
- Certification**
- Application for, 329A.290
  - Denial, revocation, or suspension, 329A.252, 329A.350, 329A.360, 329A.992
  - Fees, 329A.270, 329A.275, 329A.300, 329A.310
  - Necessity, 329A.280
  - Penalties, 329A.990, 329A.992
  - Renewal, 329A.270, 329A.310, 329A.350
  - Requirements, 329A.290, 329A.300, 329A.350, 329A.400
  - Rules, 329A.275, 329A.280

## CHILD CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)

- Certification (Cont.)**
  - Temporary, 329A.270, 329A.300
- Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE**
- Collective bargaining, family providers, 329A.430**
- Complaints, investigation, 329A.390**
- Contracts, information and referral services, 185.560**
- Contributions, tax credit program**
  - (Generally), 315.213
  - Certificates, 329A.706
  - Child care providers, selection, requirements, 329A.718
  - Community agencies
    - Application, designation, 329A.706
    - Child care providers, selection, 329A.718
    - Defined, 329A.700
    - Duties, 329A.715
    - Revenues, distribution, 329A.712, 329A.715
    - Selection criteria, 329A.709
  - Definitions, 329A.700
  - Establishment, 329A.703
  - Implementation, 329A.706
  - Marketing, 329A.706
  - Purposes, 329A.703
  - Refunds, 329A.706, 329A.712
  - Rules, 329A.706, 329A.712
- Cooperative agreements, 329A.420**
- Cribs, see CRIBS, generally**
- Criminal records checks, 181.537, 329A.030, 329A.252, 329A.255, 329A.257**
- Definitions, 329A.250, 329A.252**
- Diseases**
  - Child or employee, attendance, 433.255
  - Immunizations, 433.235 et seq.
  - Information release, 433.280
  - Reports, 433.260, 433.269
  - Restrictable disease, defining, rules, 433.273
- Emergency plans, training, 329A.263**
- Entry, right, 329A.390, 329A.410**
- Exemptions, definition of facility, 329A.250**
- Family child care providers**
  - Collective bargaining, 329A.430
  - Registration, see **Registration**, this topic
  - Zoning, homes, 329A.440
- Federal compliance, 329A.300**
- Fees**
  - Certification, 329A.270, 329A.275, 329A.300, 329A.310
  - Preschool recorded programs, 329A.255, 329A.275
  - Registration, 329A.275
  - School-age recorded programs, 329A.257, 329A.275
  - Training program, 329A.490
- Fire safety, 329A.260, 329A.290, 329A.420**
- Health safety, 329A.260, 329A.290, 329A.330, 329A.400, 329A.410, 329A.420**
- Information and referral services**
  - Contracts, 185.560
  - Orientation, exempt providers, 329A.340
- Injunctions, 329A.370**
- Inspection, 329A.330, 329A.350, 329A.390, 329A.400, 329A.410, 329A.420**
- Insurance**
  - Homeowner or fire policy, 742.260
  - Liability insurance, 278.322
- Local residential child care facilities**
  - Applications, approval or denial, 418.965
  - Definitions, 418.950
  - Grandfather provision, 418.970
  - Policy, 418.955
  - Siting, facilities, 418.960 et seq.

## CHILD CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)

- Methadone clinics, siting new licensed facilities, 430.590**
- Orientation requirement, exempt providers, 329A.340**
- Parent cooperatives, not considered facilities, 329A.250**
- Penalties, 329A.255, 329A.257, 329A.990, 329A.992**
- Personnel, 329A.290, 329A.450**
- Preschool recorded programs**
  - Civil penalty, violations, 329A.255
  - Complaints, inspections, 329A.390
  - Criminal background checks, 329A.252, 329A.255
  - Defined, 329A.250
  - Recording; application, fees, 329A.255, 329A.275
- Quality improvement systems, 329A.261, 417.728**
- Records**
  - Criminal records checks, 181.537, 329A.030, 329A.252, 329A.255, 329A.257
  - Inspection, 329A.390
  - Preschool recorded programs, 329A.255
  - Reports, 329A.390
  - School-age recorded programs, 329A.257
- Registration**
  - (Generally), 329A.330
  - Denial, revocation, or suspension, 329A.252, 329A.350, 329A.360, 329A.992
  - Fees, 329A.275
  - Penalties, 329A.992
  - Renewal, 329A.270, 329A.330
- Relief nurseries, 417.788**
- Rules**
  - Central Background Registry, 329A.030
  - Certification, 329A.275, 329A.280
  - Civil penalties, 329A.992
  - Emergency plans, 329A.263
  - Fees, 329A.275
  - Inspection, 329A.400, 329A.410
  - Minimum standards, 329A.260
  - Preschool recorded programs, 329A.255
  - Registration, 329A.275, 329A.330
  - Restrictable disease, defining, 433.273
  - School-age recorded programs, 329A.257
  - Smoking, 329A.330
  - Toilets and sinks, number available, 329A.330
  - Training program, 329A.490
- School districts, 343.650, 343.660**
- School-age recorded programs**
  - Civil penalty, violations, 329A.257
  - Complaints, inspections, 329A.390
  - Criminal background checks, 329A.252, 329A.257
  - Defined, 329A.250
  - Recording; application, fees, 329A.257, 329A.275
- Search warrant, 329A.410**
- Sinks and toilets, number, rules, 329A.330**
- Sleeping quarters, children of persons providing services, 329A.460**
- Smoking, rules, 329A.330**
- Standards**
  - (Generally), 329A.260
  - Quality improvement systems, 329A.261, 417.728
  - Registration requirements, 329A.330
- Taxation**
  - Contributions, see **Contributions, tax credit program**, this topic
  - Property taxes, see **TAXATION**
  - Tax benefits, employers, providing information, state agencies, 182.105
- Toilets and sinks, number available, rules, 329A.330**
- Training program, 329A.490, 329A.493**
- Vaccinations, immunizations and inoculations, 433.235 et seq.**

## **CHILD CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)**

Zoning, family child care homes, 329A.440

## **CHILD CARE FUND**

See FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

## **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**

(Generally), 329A.010

Advisory committee, 329A.180

Central Background Registry

(Generally), 329A.030

Civil penalty, violations, 329A.992

Enrollment denial, revocation, or suspension, 329A.252

Fees, 329A.275

Metropolitan service district, reciprocal agreements, 329A.030

Duties, generally, 329A.020, 329A.180

Reports, 329A.010, 329A.180, 329A.275

## **CHILD CUSTODY**

See CUSTODY OF CHILDREN, generally

## **CHILD NEGLECT**

See also CHILD ABUSE

First degree, 163.547

Intestate succession, forfeiture of parent's share of child's property, 112.047, 112.049

Records and reports, confidentiality, 419B.035

Second degree, 163.545

Termination of parental rights, 419B.502,

419B.504, 419B.506

Transfer on death deeds, effect, 93.983, 93.985

## **CHILD SAFETY SYSTEMS**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

## **CHILD SUPPORT**

See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS, generally

## **CHILD SUPPORT DEPOSIT FUND**

(Generally), 25.725

## **CHILD SUPPORT SUSPENSE FUND**

(Generally), 180.365

## **CHILD SUPPORT, DIVISION OF**

See also SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

(Generally), 180.320 et seq.

Authority, generally, 25.080

Child Support Program, administration, 180.345

Employees, 180.340

Establishment, 180.340

Fees, exemption, 180.360

Investigators, 180.340, 180.350

Parent Locator Service (federal), access, disclosures, 25.265, 180.380

## **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**

See also CHILD CARE; CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Abandonment, infants, authorized facilities,

418.017, 418.018

Adoption, see ADOPTION OF PERSONS, generally

Advisory committee, 418.005

## **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Cont.)**

Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE, generally

Child care, see CHILD CARE FACILITIES, generally

Child protective services, standards and procedures, 409.185

Child, defined, 418.001

Child-caring agencies, see CHILD-CARING AGENCIES, generally

Cities, cooperation with counties, delinquency programs, 418.025

Citizen review boards, client or provider grievances, 418.033

Compacts, Interstate Compact, see Placement, this topic

Confidentiality, records, files, papers and communications, 409.225

Cooperation among agencies, 418.005, 418.490

County

Cooperative activities, other counties, cities, public and private agencies, 418.025

Funds budgeted for other purposes, use, 418.020

Programs, juvenile delinquency, 418.025, 418.030

Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, see Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, this topic

Criminal records checks, Department of Human Services caregivers, 181.537, 418.016

Custody of child, parents objecting, 418.010

Disclosure of information, 409.230

Domestic violence victim services providers, child welfare offices, 417.280

Federal agencies, cooperation with, 418.005

Foster homes, see FOSTER HOMES

Incest; prevention, control, and treatment, 409.220

Independent residence facilities, program, 418.475

Infants, safe abandonment, 418.017, 418.018

Juvenile delinquency programs, 418.025, 418.030

Juvenile, defined, 418.001

Mental health services, 430.215, 430.705 et seq.

Orphans' homes

A. R. Burbank Trust Fund, 418.675, 418.680, 418.685

Baby Home at Portland, 418.685

Boys' and Girls' Aid Society, 418.685

Out-of-state care, 418.500

Outdoor youth programs, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

Placement

Administrative review, voluntary placement, 418.302

Adoptive parents, payments to, 418.330, 418.335, 418.340

Agreements, 418.027, 418.312

Child-caring agencies, wards

Foster homes, 418.280

Location and relationship, disclosing, 418.305

Committed children, foster care, 418.315

Criminal records checks, 418.016, 418.747

Federal assistance children, placement period, goal, 418.319

Independent residence facilities, program, 418.475

Interstate Compact on Placement of Children

(Generally), 417.200

Administrator, appointment, 417.250

Agreements, 417.220

Application of law, prohibiting placement by nonresident, 417.260

Definitions, 417.200, 417.210

Executive head, definition, 417.250

Financial responsibility, 417.210, 417.220

## CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Cont.)

### Placement (Cont.)

- Interstate Compact on Placement of Children (Cont.)
  - Jurisdiction, 417.200, 417.240
  - Penalties, 417.990
  - Visitation, inspection, supervision, 417.230
- Nonresident child, guarantee, 418.290, 418.990
- Private person, prohibited, 418.300, 418.990
- Relatives, permitting, 418.300
- Review, administrative, voluntary placement, 418.302
- State
  - Over 18 years old, 418.027
  - Wards, 418.027, 418.285
- Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, see **Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs**, this topic
- Temporary, shelter-care homes, 418.470, 418.472
- Voluntary placement
  - Administrative review, 418.302
  - Agreement, 418.312
- Purchase of care by state**, 418.480, 418.485, 418.490, 418.495, 418.500
- Racial and ethnic impact statements, see notes after**, 137.656, 250.131
- Records**
  - Confidentiality, 409.225
  - Criminal records checks, caregivers, 181.537, 418.016
- Refugee children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Reports to legislature, Department of Human Services**, 418.036, 418.485, 418.580
- Residential programs, establishment or expansion, notice to affected school district**, 336.575
- Review, department actions and decisions**, 409.192, 409.194
- Rules**
  - (Generally), 418.005
  - Authority, 418.005
  - Client or provider records, release to citizen review boards, 418.033
  - Complaints, internal review process, 409.194
  - Criminal records checks, Department of Human Services caregivers, 418.016
  - Family support services, 417.346
  - Foster care, 418.495, 418.517
  - Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 417.030, 417.040
  - Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 417.200
  - Placement services after age 18, 418.027
  - Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, 418.580, 418.598
  - Wraparound initiatives, 418.982
- Safe abandonment, infants**, 418.017, 418.018
- Sensitive review committee**, 409.194
- Sexual abuse; prevention, control, and treatment**, 409.220
- Shelter-care homes**, 418.470, 418.472
- Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs**
  - (Generally), 418.575 et seq.
  - Contracts, 418.580
  - Definitions, 418.575
  - Education and training, 418.580
  - Federal requirements, waiver, 418.590
  - Fund, 418.585
  - Implementation, 418.580
  - Legislative findings, 418.578
  - Planning requirements, Department of Human Services, 418.590
  - Purchase of care by state, 418.480 et seq.

## CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Cont.)

### Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs (Cont.)

- Reasonable or active efforts determination, 418.595
- Report to legislature, 418.580
- Rules, 418.580, 418.598
- Services provided, 418.580
- Written explanation, placement decisions, 418.595
- Subrogation, Department of Human Services, right to support, children in custody**, 18.205, 418.032
- Support, rights, subrogation, Department of Human Services**, 18.205, 418.032
- Wraparound initiatives**
  - Advisory committee, 418.985
  - Core values and principles, 418.977
  - Definitions, 418.975
  - Partner agencies, 418.980, 418.982
  - Reports, 418.985

## CHILD-CARING AGENCIES

- See also **CHILD CARE; CHILD CARE FACILITIES; CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Generally)**, 418.205 et seq.
- Abuses, derelictions or deficiencies, license suspension**, 418.260
- Adoption**, 109.325, 109.390, 418.270, 418.275
- Application of statutes**, 418.210, 418.310
- Audits**, 418.265
- Charitable trustee supervision, exemption**, 128.640
- Child care facilities exempt**, 418.210
- Civil penalties**
  - (Generally), 418.992 et seq.
  - Disposition, 418.998
  - Imposition
    - Factors considered, 418.995
    - Procedure, 418.993
    - Review, judicial, 418.997
    - Schedule, adoption by rule, 418.994
- Confidential information, placed-out children, divulging location and relationship**, 418.305
- Cooperation, interagency**, 418.005, 418.490
- Crimes and offenses**
  - Failure to furnish records, 418.250, 418.990
  - Operation without a license, 418.990
- Custody, legal, parent relinquishment, requiring, state**, 418.312
- Definitions**, 418.205
- Ethnic hair and skin care, training**, 418.255
- Family foster homes exempt**, 418.210
- Fees**, 418.240, 418.327
- Fines and penalties, civil, see Civil penalties, this topic**
- Fire regulations, compliance**, 479.210 et seq.
- Fishing and shellfish licenses, children, issuance without fee**, 497.162
- Foster care payments**, 418.647
- Foster homes, placement, see Placement, this topic**
- Fraternal organizations exempt**, 418.210
- Guardianship**
  - (Generally), 418.270, 418.275
  - Community guardianship, 419B.116, 419B.371
- Health care, providing**, 418.325
- Health records, children**, 418.325
- Incorporation**, 418.215, 418.990
- Information on placed children**, 418.250, 418.990
- Inspection**
  - (Generally), 418.255, 418.265
  - Fire regulation compliance, 479.210 et seq.
  - Private residential boarding schools, 418.327
- Insurance, liability, coverage**, 278.322

## **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES (Cont.)**

**Investigation of deficiencies**, 418.260

**Juvenile court jurisdiction**, 419B.100

### **Licenses**

(Generally), 418.240

Duration, 418.240

Exemption, 418.210

Fees, 418.240, 418.327

Fire regulations, compliance, 479.210 et seq.

Necessity, private agencies, 418.215

Operation without, 418.990

Penalties, 418.990

Private residential boarding schools, 418.327

Rules, 418.240

Suspension or revocation, 418.260

**Medical examinations, health care, records**, 418.325

**Nonresident child, placement guarantee**, 418.290, 418.990

**Outdoor youth programs**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

### **Placement**

(Generally), 418.280

Authority, 418.275

Confidentiality, location, relationships, 418.305

Department of Human Services authority, 418.285

Ethnic hair and skin care training, 418.255

Guidelines, 418.280

Medical records, 418.325

Nonresident children, 418.290

Visitation, Department of Human Services, 418.305

**Private Child-Caring Agencies Fund**, 418.263

### **Private residential boarding schools**

(Generally), 418.327

Defined, 418.205

Exemptions, 418.205, 418.210, 418.325

**Purchase of care agreements**, 418.480 et seq.

### **Records**

(Generally), 418.250

Medical, 418.325

Violations, 418.990

**Release by parents or guardian**, 418.270

**Reports**, 418.265

**Residential programs, establishment or expansion, notice to affected school district**, 336.575

**Respite services for parents, exemption**, 418.210

### **Rules**

Civil penalties, schedule, adoption, 418.994

Licensing criteria, 418.240

Private residential boarding schools, 418.327

**School districts, educational services, determining impact**, 336.575

**Services provided**, 418.205

**Shelter-care homes**, 418.470, 418.472

**Supervision**, 418.250, 418.255

**Tort actions against**, 30.260

**Visitation, denial as discipline, prohibition**, 418.306

## **CHILDBIRTH**

See **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**, generally

## **CHILDREN**

See **MINORS**, generally

## **CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES**

See also **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**

(Generally), 417.705 et seq.

**Characteristics of service system**, 417.720

**Community learning centers**, see **COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS**, generally

## **CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES**

(Cont.)

**Community level delivery systems, including education, information and referral services**, 417.360

**Coordinated care organizations, collaboration**, 417.721

**Definitions**, 417.705

**Domestic violence victim services providers, child welfare offices**, 417.280

**Duties, state agencies**, 417.707

### **Early childhood programs**

Child care providers, quality improvement systems, 329A.261, 417.728

Early Learning Council, see **EARLY LEARNING COUNCIL**, generally

Early Learning Hubs, 417.827

Grants, see **Grants**, this topic

Head Start (federal)

State advisory council for, 417.796

State Director of Head Start Collaboration, 417.798

Healthy Families Oregon programs, 417.795

Interagency coordination of services, 417.728

Legislative findings, 417.708

Oregon Early Learning System, goals, 417.727

Parents-as-teachers programs, 417.793

Prenatal and infant care, performance metrics, 417.721

Relief nurseries, 417.788

Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Screenings and assessments, 417.728, 417.795, 417.796

Voluntary statewide early learning system, 417.728

**Emergency Medical Services for Children Program**, 431.671

**Family law system, principles, legislative declaration**, 417.355

**Family resource and community learning centers**, 417.725

### **Family support**

(Generally), 417.300 et seq.

Healthy Families Oregon programs, 417.795

Legislative findings, 417.305

Service delivery systems, moving state toward benchmarks, 417.305

Social benefits, services as, 417.350

### **Grants**

Alignment of systems, funding, 417.723

Great Start grants, 417.790

Local high-risk juvenile crime prevention plans, 417.855

Research-based services and initiatives, 417.790

**Head Start programs**, see **Early childhood programs**, this topic

**Healthy Families Oregon programs**, 417.795

**Homeless youth services**, 417.799, 417.800

**Key elements of system**, 417.725

**Local high-risk juvenile crime prevention plans**, 417.855

**Parents-as-teachers programs**, 417.793

**Policy, generally**, 417.715

**Purpose of statutes**, 417.710

**Relief nurseries**, 417.788

### **Rules**

Early Learning Hubs, 417.827

Voluntary early childhood programs, 417.728

Women, Infants and Children Program, 413.500

Youth Development Council, 417.847

**Runaway and homeless youth services**, 417.799, 417.800

## CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

(Cont.)

- State agency duties, 417.707
- Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
- Values and goals of service system, 417.715
- Women, Infants and Children Program, see **WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN PROGRAM**, generally
- Youth Development Council, see **YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**, generally

## CHILDREN'S ADVOCATE, OFFICE OF

- Advocate, appointment, 417.810
- Birth record fees, disposition and use, 417.825
- Criminal records checks, 417.815
- Duties and powers, 417.815
- Established, 417.810
- Reviewing actions of Department of Human Services, 417.815
- Telephone hotline, 417.805

## CHILDREN'S WRAPAROUND INITIATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(Generally), 418.985

## CHINA

- Chinese language instruction in schools, international agreement, 326.327
- Oregon-China Sister State Committee, 285A.148, 285A.152

## CHIROPODISTS

See **PODIATRISTS AND PODIATRY**, generally

## CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

- Account, 684.171
- Compensation, 684.160
- Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205
- Creation, 684.130
- Criminal records checks, fingerprints, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155
- Duties and powers, 684.150, 684.155
- Executive director, 676.306
- Expenses, 684.160
- Malpractice claims, reports, duties, 742.400
- Members, 684.130
- Officers, 684.140
- Pain management services, multidisciplinary, encouraging, 676.440
- Purposes, generally, 676.303
- Quorum, 684.150
- Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400
- Release of personal information, 676.405
- Rules, 684.150, 684.155
- Seal, 684.150

## CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC

- Abuse reports, 124.050 et seq., 430.735 et seq.
- Address change, notice, 684.054
- Ancillary personnel, 677.060, 684.155
- Anesthetics and antiseptics, administering, 684.025
- Application of statutes, 684.025, 684.030, 684.035

## CHIROPRACTORS AND

### CHIROPRACTIC (Cont.)

- Chiropractic assistants, certification, 684.054, 684.155
- Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, see **CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
- Civil penalties, discipline, 684.100
- Colleges
  - Accredited, financial aid, 352.720
  - Laboratory clinic, director, qualification, 438.220
- Competency examination, 684.100
- Complaints
  - Procedures, generally, 676.160 et seq.
  - Review, peer review committees, 684.185
- Confidentiality, reports, suspected violations, 684.200
- Continuing education, see **Education**, this topic
- Criminal records checks, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155
- Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740
- Death, reports of, signing, 684.030
- Definitions, 684.010
- Designations, 676.110, 684.015, 684.100
- Disciplinary action, 684.100, 684.105, 684.156
- Drugs and medicines
  - Anesthetics and antiseptics, administering, 684.025
  - Drugs, defined, 684.010
  - Impairment, licensure, 684.100
  - Prohibited practices, 684.015
- Education
  - Continuing
    - Annual registration requirements, 684.090, 684.092
    - Courses of study, 684.094
    - Cultural competency, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855
    - Standards, establishment, 684.155
    - License requirements, generally, 684.040
    - Pain management, 413.572, 413.590, 413.592, 684.092
  - Emergency first aid, administering, 684.025
  - Enforcement of laws, 684.190
- Fees
  - Application for license, 684.040, 684.054
  - Chiropractic assistants, 684.054
  - Disposition, 684.171
  - Examinations, 684.050, 684.054
  - Issuance of license, 684.054
  - Reciprocal licensing, 684.060
  - Registration, 684.090
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155
- Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally
- Immunities
  - Information reported to Board, 684.100
  - Suspected violations, reports, 684.200
- Impairment
  - Impaired health professional program, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
  - Sanctions, 684.100
- Investigations, continuing authority, status of license not factor, 684.156
- Laboratory reports, patient access, hospital rules, 441.059
- Licenses and certificates
  - Application, generally, 684.040
  - Chiropractic assistants, 684.054, 684.155
  - Disciplinary actions, status of license not factor, 684.156
  - Education requirements, see **Education**, this topic
  - Examination, 684.050, 684.052, 684.054
  - Exemption, persons licensed in other state, 684.107

## **CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC (Cont.)**

### **Licenses and certificates (Cont.)**

- Expiration, 676.205, 684.090
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 684.155
- Issuance, 684.050, 684.054, 684.060
- Military spouse or domestic partner, 676.308
- Necessity, 684.020
- Qualifications of applicants, 684.040, 684.054
- Reciprocity, 684.060
- Refusal, 684.090, 684.100, 684.105
- Reissuance after revocation, 684.100
- Renewal, 684.090, 684.092
- Revocation, suspension, 676.205 et seq., 684.100, 684.105
- Specialty certification, 684.155
- Students, clinical studies, 684.020

### **Live birth, reports of, signing, 684.030**

### **Malpractice claims, reports, 742.400**

### **Pain management, 413.572, 413.590, 413.592, 676.440, 684.092**

### **Peer review committees, 684.185**

### **Penalties, 684.990**

### **Physical therapists, referral from, 688.132**

### **Practice, 684.025**

### **Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS, generally**

### **Prohibited practices, 684.015, 684.990**

### **Public health laws, application, 684.030**

### **Records**

- (Generally), 684.112
- X-rays and diagnostic laboratory reports, patient access, hospital rules, 441.059

### **Referrals, veterinarians, 684.025**

### **Registration, active or inactive, 684.090**

### **Rules**

- Chiropractic Examiners, State Board, 684.025, 684.150, 684.155
- Emergency oxygen, training, 684.025
- Fees, 684.040, 684.050, 684.054, 684.060, 684.090
- Patient access, hospital laboratory and X-ray reports, 441.059
- Peer review, process, 684.185

### **School pupils, physical examination, athletics, 336.479**

### **Specialty certification, 684.155**

### **Statutes, application, construction, 684.025, 684.030, 684.035**

### **Unauthorized practice, 684.015, 684.990**

### **Veterinarians, referrals, 684.025**

### **Violations or prohibited conduct, reporting, 676.150, 684.200**

### **Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COM- PENSATION**

### **X-rays, patient access, hospital rules, 441.059**

## **CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS AND HALONS**

### **See also AEROSOL SPRAYS**

### **Definitions, 468A.625**

### **Legislative findings, 468A.630**

### **Programs, state, establishing, 468A.640, 468A.645**

### **Recycling, 468A.630, 468A.635, 468A.640**

### **Sale, installation, and repair, restrictions, 468A.635**

## **CHOICE OF EVILS**

### **Justifiable conduct, 161.200**

## **CHOICE OF LAW**

### **See also RECIPROCITY**

### **Adoptions, foreign, 109.385**

### **Arbitration, commercial, 36.508**

### **Banks, 71.3010, 74.1020, 74A.5070**

### **Commercial Code, see COMMERCIAL CODE**

### **Condemnation, relocation assistance, 35.530**

### **Contracts**

#### (Generally), 15.350, 71.3010

#### Absence, determination of appropriate law, 15.360, 15.380

#### Agency contracts, 15.380

#### Applicability, 15.305, 15.380

#### Capacity to contract, 15.330

#### Consent to contract, 15.335

#### Construction contracts, 15.320

#### Consumer contracts, 15.320, 15.335

#### Definitions, 15.300

#### Delivery of goods, 15.320

#### Employment contracts, 15.320, 15.335

#### Financial institutions, inapplicability, 15.305

#### Form, validity, 15.325

#### Franchises, 15.380

#### General rule, 15.360

#### Incapacity to contract, assertion, 15.330

#### Licensing contracts and clauses, governed by, 15.380

#### Limitations, 15.355

#### Modification, 15.350

#### Oregon law, types of contracts governed by, 15.320

#### Personal services contracts, 15.320, 15.380

#### Presumptive rules, 15.380

#### Real property contracts, 15.380

#### Retrospective operation, 15.350

#### Validity of form, 15.325

### **Corporations, professional, general corporation law, 58.045**

### **Leases, 71.3010, 72A.1040**

### **Letters of credit, 71.3010, 75.1160**

### **Metropolitan service district, state law, 268.710**

### **Military regulations and laws, 396.125, 396.128**

### **Negotiable instruments, 71.3010, 73.0102**

### **Sales, 71.3010, 72.4020**

### **Secured transactions, 71.3010, 79.0301**

### **Securities, 71.3010, 78.1100**

### **Support enforcement, interstate, 110.321, 110.348, 110.411**

### **Torts and noncontractual claims**

#### (Generally), 15.440, 15.445

#### Agreements on applicable foreign law, 15.455

#### Applicability, 15.405

#### Claims governed by Oregon law

##### (Generally), 15.430

##### Product liability actions, 15.435

#### Commentary, website, Oregon Law Commission, 15.460

#### Definitions, 15.400

#### Joint tortfeasors and third parties, 15.450

#### Preliminary issues

##### Characterization, 15.410

##### Domicile determination, 15.420

##### Localization and other factual determinations, 15.415

#### Product liability actions, 15.435

### **Trade secrets, misappropriation, 646.473**

### **Unemployment compensation, 657.007**

### **Uniform Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act**

#### Application and construction, 12.420, 12.460

#### Claims to which Act applies, 12.460

#### Definitions, 12.410

#### Limitation of actions

##### (Generally), 12.430



## **CHOICE OF LAW (Cont.)**

- Uniform Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act (Cont.)**
  - Limitation of actions (Cont.)
    - Statutes governing conflict of laws, application, 12.440
    - Substantial difference, unfair burden, 12.450
    - Purpose, 12.420
    - Severability, 12.470
    - Short title, 12.480
  - Wills, construction, execution, 112.230, 112.255**

## **CHOSES IN ACTION**

- See **INTANGIBLES**, generally

## **CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS**

- Employment health, safety requirements, 654.025**
- Naturopath license exemption, 685.030**
- Nurse license exemption, 678.031**
- Podiatric physician and surgeon license exemption, 677.815**
- Witness privilege, 40.260**
- Workers' compensation, treatment, effect, 656.010**

## **CHRISTMAS TREE ADVISORY COMMITTEE, STATE**

- (Generally), 571.515

## **CHRISTMAS TREES**

- See **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

## **CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE AWARENESS MONTH**

- (Generally), 187.254

## **CHURCHES**

- See **RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**, generally

## **CIDER**

- See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

## **CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY FUND**

- (Generally), 476.806

## **CIGARETTE TAX**

- See also **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX**
- Actions to recover taxes, 323.435**
- Administrative expenses, 323.455**
- Appeals**
  - (Generally), 323.416
  - Application of laws, 323.403
  - Contraband cigarettes, seizure and forfeiture, 323.248
  - Distributor license denial, revocation, etc., 323.130, 323.140
  - Penalties, 323.480
  - Venue, 323.420
- Application of laws, 323.403**
- Armed forces, sales to, exemption, 323.055, 323.060**
- Arrests, 323.240**
- Audits, application of laws, 323.403**
- Bond**, see **Distributors**, this topic
- Carriers**, see **Common carriers**, this topic
- Cities, share of revenue, 190.530, 190.620, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457**

## **CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)**

- City-counties, share of revenue, 199.755**
- Collection**
  - Actions to recover amounts due, 323.435
  - Application of laws, 323.403
  - Certificate, department, evidence of nonpayment, 323.420
  - Charge for, 323.390
  - Common carriers, payment, 323.040, 323.355
  - Consumers, uncollected tax, payment, 323.360
  - Determinations, unpaid amounts, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
  - Disposition of revenue, 190.620, 199.755, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457
  - Distributors
    - Collection by, certain sales, 323.075
    - Payment, 323.030, 323.031, 323.068, 323.085
    - Prepayment, 323.068, 323.085
  - Due dates, payment or prepayment, 323.335
  - Extension of payment time, 323.365
  - Forfeiture redemption, 323.245
  - Free cigarettes, manufacturer prepayment, 323.080
  - Jeopardy determinations, department, 323.190, 323.385
  - Lien, 323.390
  - Presumption of taxpayer, effect, 323.085
  - Refunds, credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330, 323.455, 323.457
  - Remittance to department, 323.355
  - Rewards for information, 323.255
  - Warrants, 323.390, 323.391
- Common carriers**
  - Exempt sales to, 323.040
  - Payment of tax, 323.040, 323.335
  - Reports to department, 323.040, 323.230, 323.355, 323.480
  - Transporters, not, 323.010
- Compensation to distributors, affixing stamp, 323.170**
- Contraband cigarettes**
  - Defined, 323.010
  - Seizure and forfeiture, 323.248
- Counties, share of revenue, 190.530, 190.620, 323.455, 323.457**
- Criminal offenses, 323.480, 323.482**
- Date due, payment or prepayment of tax, 323.335**
- Dealers**
  - Defined, 323.010
  - Distributors, as, 323.015
  - Reports to department, 323.230, 323.480
  - Vending machines, identification, records, 323.211, 323.215
- Deficiency determinations, collection, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385**
- Definitions, 323.010, 323.015**
- Delivery sales, regulation, 323.700 et seq.**
- Deposits, distributors, in lieu of bond, 323.120, 323.125**
- Disposition of revenue, 190.620, 199.755, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457**
- Distributors**
  - Bond
    - Amount, conditions, 323.110
    - Deposits in lieu, 323.120, 323.125
    - Determinations, unpaid taxes, department, 323.385
    - Stamps, purchase privilege, effect on, 323.190
    - Withdrawal of surety, 323.115
  - Common carriers, sales to, exemption, 323.040
  - Compensation, discount, 323.170
  - Defined, 323.015
  - Delivery sales, license requirement, 323.712
  - Deposits in lieu of bond, 323.120, 323.125

## CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)

### Distributors (Cont.)

Irrevocable letters of credit, 323.120  
Licenses, 180.455, 323.105, 323.106, 323.130,  
323.140, 323.480  
Records, 323.215, 323.220, 323.230, 323.235,  
323.340

Reports, Attorney General, 180.435, 323.106

### Double taxing prohibited, 323.030, 323.031

### Enforcement

(Generally), 323.435, 323.440  
Actions to recover taxes, 323.435  
Application of laws, 323.403  
Arrests, 323.240  
Attorney General, authority, generally, 323.416  
Distribution of revenues, enforcement expenses,  
323.455  
Entry and examination of premises, 323.740  
Forfeitures, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248, 323.480,  
323.482  
Information exchange, other governmental units,  
323.250

Investigations, department, 323.230

### Master Settlement Agreement, see TOBACCO AND SMOKING

Penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

Records, examination by department, 323.230,  
323.235, 323.740

Rewards for information, 323.255

Search warrants, 323.240

Seizures, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248,  
323.480, 323.482

Subpoenas, orders, 323.235

Warrants, 323.390, 323.391

Witnesses, 323.235

### Entry and examination of premises, Department of Revenue, 323.740

### Exchange of information, other governmental units, 323.250

### Exclusiveness of tax, 323.030, 323.031

### Exemptions

Claims for, 323.065

Common carriers, interstate, foreign passenger service, 323.040

Consumers, untaxed cigarettes, 323.060

Federal installations, 323.055

Manufacturers to distributors, 323.035

Storage, bonded warehouses, 323.050

Veterans' institutions, 323.055

### Federal installations, sales to, exemption, 323.055, 323.060

### Fines and penalties

(Generally), 323.480

Actions to recover, 323.435

Appeal, 323.480

Civil, 323.480

Contempt of court, subpoenas, orders, 323.235

Criminal offenses, 323.480, 323.482

Determinations, unpaid taxes, department,  
323.305, 323.381, 323.385

Forfeitures, see **Forfeitures**, this topic

Fraud, false information, 323.480

Payments, delinquent, 323.381

Reports or returns, failure to file, 323.381, 323.480

Stamps, nonpayment, 323.195

### Forfeitures

Contraband cigarettes, 323.248

Proceeds, Common School Fund, 323.245

Sale, redemption, 323.240, 323.245

Unlawful distribution, 323.482

### Free cigarettes, 323.015, 323.055, 323.080

### Gift cigarettes, 323.015, 323.055, 323.080

## CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)

### Hearings

(Generally), 180.455, 305.230

Officers, 323.440

### Imposition of tax, 323.030, 323.031, 323.040

### Indian reservation governing body, refund agreement with, 323.401

### Information exchange, other governmental units, 323.250

### Interest (money)

Actions to recover, 323.435

Determinations, unpaid taxes, department,  
323.305, 323.381, 323.385

Extension of tax payment time, 323.365

Refunds, stamps, 323.330

Stamps, nonpayment, 323.195

### Investigations, 323.230

### Labels and labeling, see Stamps, this topic

### Licenses and permits

Disclosure of license information, 323.406

Distributors, 180.455, 323.105, 323.106, 323.130,  
323.140, 323.480

Transporters, 323.225, 323.480

Wholesalers, 323.107

### Local taxes prohibited, 323.030

### Manufacturers

Defined, 323.010

Exempt distributions, 323.035, 323.055

Free cigarettes, agreements with department,  
323.080

Reports, 323.205

### Master Settlement Agreement, see TOBACCO AND SMOKING

### Motor carriers

Defined, 323.010

Permits, 323.225, 323.480

Records, 323.225, 323.230, 323.480

Reports to department, 323.230, 323.480

### Notices

Amount of tax, retail premises, 323.085

Bond, distributors, withdrawal of surety, 323.115

Determinations, unpaid taxes, department,  
323.305, 323.381, 323.385

Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act,  
state enforcement, 323.859

Forfeited items, sale, 323.245

Records, distributors, nondestruction, 323.220

Stamps, purchase authority, revocation, 323.180

### Orders, 323.235

### Penalties, see Fines and penalties, this topic

### Permits, see Licenses and permits, this topic

### Prepayment of tax, distributors, 323.068, 323.085

### Presumptions

Collection of tax, 323.085

Distribution of cigarettes, 323.085

Violations, place, 323.420

### Public records, see Records and reports, this topic

### Rate of tax, 323.030, 323.031, 323.040

### Records and reports

(Generally), 323.343

Certificate, department, evidence of failure to file,  
323.420

Cigarette activity in this state, 323.343

Common carriers, 323.040, 323.355

Consumers, untaxed cigarettes, 323.360

Deficiency determinations, department, 323.381

Disclosure of license information, 323.406

Distributors, 323.215, 323.220, 323.340

Examination by department, 323.230, 323.235,  
323.740

Extension of filing time, 323.365

Failure to file, 323.381, 323.480

## **CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)**

### **Records and reports (Cont.)**

- Information exchange, other governmental units, 323.250
- Manufacturers, 323.205
- Penalties, failure to file, false, 323.480
- Preservation, 323.220
- Subpoena by department, 323.235
- Supplemental, department requiring, 323.230
- Transporters, 323.225, 323.480
- Vending machine operators, 323.215
- Wholesalers, 323.107

### **Refunds**

- Agreement, Indian reservation governing body, 323.401
- Application of laws, 323.403
- Credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330, 323.455, 323.457
- Increase expirations, 323.318

### **Reports, see Records and reports, this topic**

### **Representation of taxpayer, 305.230, 305.260**

### **Returns, audits and examination, application of laws, 323.403**

### **Revenue, disposition, 190.620, 199.755, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457**

### **Rewards for information, 323.255**

### **Rules**

- (Generally), 323.440
- Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act, Federal, state enforcement, 323.865
- Reports, 323.230, 323.340
- Stamps, 323.160, 323.165, 323.320

### **Sales, see Stamps, this topic**

### **Sample cigarettes, 323.015, 323.080**

### **Search warrants, 323.240**

### **Seizures, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248, 323.480, 323.482, 323.856**

### **Short title, 323.005**

### **Stamps**

- (Generally), 323.160
- Affixing to packages, 323.160, 323.856
- Agent purchase authorization, 323.180
- Cancellation, 323.160
- Designs, specifications, denominations, 323.160
- Prohibitions, 323.856
- Refunds, credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330
- Requirement, 323.068, 323.856
- Sale defined, 323.010
- Sale to distributors
  - (Generally), 323.160
  - Agent purchase authorization, 323.180
  - Credit purchases, 323.170, 323.175, 323.185, 323.190
  - Determinations, nonpayment, department, 323.305
  - Discount, 323.170
  - Financial institutions, by, 323.165
  - Payment, 323.170, 323.185, 323.190, 323.195
  - Penalty, interest, nonpayment, 323.195
  - Prepayment of tax, 323.068, 323.085
  - Price, 323.170
  - Refunds, credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330
  - Transfer by distributors, 323.165

### **Stored cigarettes, bonded warehouses, exemption, 323.050**

### **Subpoenas, enforcement, 323.235**

### **Transportation permit, untaxed cigarettes, 323.225**

### **Unlawful distribution, 323.482**

### **Untaxed cigarette**

- Defined, 323.010
- Transportation, permit, 323.225

## **CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)**

### **Vending machines**

- Distribution, placing in as, 323.015
- Identification, 323.211
- Notice of tax, exception, 323.085
- Place of business, distributor license, 323.105
- Records, 323.215
- Seizure, forfeiture, sale, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245

### **Venue, presumption, 323.420**

### **Veterans' institutions, exemption, 323.055**

### **Warrants, 323.390, 323.391**

### **Wholesalers, 323.010, 323.107**

### **Witnesses, enforcement, 323.235**

## **CIGARETTES AND CIGARS**

See **CIGARETTE TAX**, generally; **TOBACCO AND SMOKING**, generally

## **CINEMA**

See **MOTION PICTURES**, generally

## **CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES**

### **Absence**

- Appeals, effect, 19.510
- Leaves, 1.290

### **Appointment**

- Pro tempore, 1.615, 1.635, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
- Qualifications, 3.041, 3.050
- Vacancy in office, CONST. V §16

### **Assignment of other judges, CONST. VII(Am) §2a**

### **Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135**

### **Bar membership, 3.050**

### **Censure, suspension, removal, 1.475**

### **Chambers, duties and powers, 3.070**

### **Change of judge, 14.250, 14.260, 14.270**

### **Citizenship, 3.041**

### **Compensation, see Salaries, this topic**

### **Council on Court Procedures, membership, 1.730**

### **County courts**

- Interested party, judge as, proceedings transferred, 5.080
- Sitting in, 5.090

### **Court of Appeals pro tem judge, as, 1.600, 1.605**

### **Disability, investigation, subpoenas, 1.310**

### **Disqualification**

- Grounds, 14.250
- Motion and affidavit, 14.260, 14.270
- Prejudice, grounds, establishment, 14.250, 14.260, 14.270
- Transfers to other judges, 14.250

### **Districts, see CIRCUIT COURTS**

### **Duties and powers, 1.260, 3.070**

### **Election**

- (Generally), 3.030, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §10
- Ballot information, candidates, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

### **Expenses**

- (Generally), 3.060
- Pro tem judges, 1.300, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665

### **Incumbent, ballot listing as, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135**

### **Joint sessions, multiple-judge districts, 3.075**

### **Judicial business, supervision by Supreme Court, 1.002**

### **Justice of peace, powers and duties of, exercising, 51.300**

### **Lawyers, judges to be, 3.050**

### **Leaves of absence, 1.290**

### **Nonpartisan office, 254.005**

## CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES (Cont.)

- Oath**, 1.212, CONST. VII(Orig) §10
- Office of judges and candidates**, 3.041
- Presiding judges**
  - (Generally), 3.220
  - Appointment, 1.003
- Pro tempore judges**
  - Appointment, eligibility, 1.615, 1.635, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
  - Challenge, 1.645
  - Compensation and expenses, 1.665
  - Court of Appeals judge as, 1.615, 1.625
  - Duties, 1.655
  - Presiding judges, selection or removal, ineligibility to participate, 1.675
  - Retired judges, 1.300, 1.310, CONST. VII(Am) §1a
  - Supervision, 1.645
  - Supreme Court judge as, 1.615, 1.625
  - Tax Court judge as, 1.615, 1.625
  - Transfer, 1.645
- Process, testing, multiple-judge districts**, 3.075
- Qualifications**, 3.041, 3.050
- Reference judges**
  - (Generally), 3.300 et seq.
  - Compensation, 3.321
  - Orders, delivery to reference judge, 3.311
  - Panel, establishment, 3.300
  - Referral of action, request, 3.305
  - Report, 3.315
- Residence**, 3.041
- Salaries**
  - (Generally), 1.050, 3.060, 292.416, 292.930, CONST. VII(Am) §1
  - Compliance, decision time limitation, 1.050
  - Leaves of absence, 1.290
  - Pro tem judges, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665
  - Reference judges, 3.321
  - Senior judges, 1.300
- Senior judge**, 1.300
- Separate sessions, multiple-judge districts**, 3.075
- Successor judges, appeals**, 19.510
- Supreme Court judge pro tem, as**, 1.600, 1.605
- Tax Court judge, as**, 1.615, 1.625
- Temporary judges**, see **Pro tempore judges**, this topic
- Terms of office**, 3.030, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Orig) §10
- Vacancies**
  - (Generally), 1.003
  - Appeals, effect, 19.510
  - Filling, CONST. V §16
  - Retirement, 1.310

## CIRCUIT COURTS

- Accounts receivable, collection**, see **COURTS**
- Administrators**, see **TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally
- Appeals**, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**, generally
- Audio records**
  - Authorization, 8.340
  - Destruction, 7.120, 7.124
- Ballot information concerning candidates for**, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
- Certificates and certification**
  - Records and files, 7.130
  - Transcripts, appeals, 8.350, 8.360, 19.370
- Chambers, powers**, 3.070
- Cities**, see **CITIES**
- Clerk of the court**, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
- Contracts and agreements**, 3.280
- Costs and disbursements**, 20.190

## CIRCUIT COURTS (Cont.)

- County courts, jurisdiction**, 3.130, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
- Court services**, 3.280
- Courts of record**, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
- Departments, specialized subject-matter, establishing, modifying or abolishing**, 3.225
- Destruction of records**, 7.120, 7.124
- Districts**
  - (Generally), 3.012, CONST. XVIII §11
  - Fourth district, special provisions, 3.014
  - Number of judges, 3.012
  - Sixth district, special provisions, 3.016
  - State as single district, 3.013
- Drug court programs**, 3.450, 137.680
- Emergency locations**, 1.085
- Employees, court services**, 3.280
- Facilities**, see **COURTS**
- Family court departments**
  - Abolition, request, presiding judge, 3.420
  - Chief family court judge, 3.412
  - Coordinating services, procedures, establishing, presiding judge, 3.417
  - Domestic proceedings, 3.408
  - Establishment, 3.405
  - Family law facilitation programs, 3.428
  - Guardianship proceedings, 3.408
  - Judicial district, defined, 3.405
  - Jurisdiction
    - Circuit courts, family matters, 3.255
    - Judges serving, 3.405
  - Juvenile court proceedings, 3.408
  - Mental illness, commitment proceedings, 3.408
  - Probate proceedings, 3.408
  - Proceedings assigned to, subject matter, 3.405, 3.408
  - Rules, 3.423
  - Same minor child, all cases involving, assignment to same judge, 3.414
- Family matters, jurisdiction, policy**, 3.255
- Fees**, see **COURTS**
- Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures**, 192.591
- Funding, policy**, 1.001
- Habeas corpus hearings, Marion County**, 3.185
- Hearing, report**, 8.340
- Joint sessions, multiple-judge districts**, 3.075
- Judges**, see **CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES**, generally
- Judgments**, see **JUDGMENTS**, generally
- Judicial districts**, see **Districts**, this topic
- Juries**, see **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
- Jurisdiction**, see **JURISDICTION**
- Juvenile matters**, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- Location for sitting, Chief Justice designation**, 1.085
- Marion County, jurisdiction, bingo, lotto and raffle enforcement**, 464.530
- Mediation**, see **MEDIATION**
- Ministerial officer, sheriff**, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
- Organization**, CONST. VII(Orig) §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §10
- Presiding judges**, see **CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES**
- Probate matters, jurisdiction**, 111.055, 111.075, 111.115
- Quarantine or isolation orders**, 433.121 et seq.
- Records**
  - (Generally), 7.010 et seq.
  - Consolidation, 7.015
  - Destruction, 7.120, 7.124
  - Drug court programs, 3.450
  - Juries, see **JURIES AND JURORS**
  - Juvenile matters, 7.230

## CIRCUIT COURTS (Cont.)

- Records (Cont.)**
  - Probate, 7.230
- Register**, 7.010, 7.020
- Report of proceedings**, 8.340
- Reporters**, see **COURT REPORTERS**, generally
- Rules**
  - Conciliation
    - Jurisdiction, petition, 107.550
    - Services, restriction, 107.580
  - Court business, 3.220
  - Mediation services, personnel performing, qualifications, 107.775
  - Specialized subject-matter departments, establishing, 3.225
- Seal**, 1.030
- Separate sessions, multiple-judge districts**, 3.075
- Services, obtaining and compensating personnel**, 3.280
- Sheriff**
  - Attending on call, 206.010
  - Ministerial officer, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
- Small claims**, see **SMALL CLAIMS**, generally
- Specialty courts, standards**, 137.680
- State measures, actions challenging constitutionality, filing in Marion County Circuit Court**, 250.044
- Stenographic reporting**, 8.340
- Terms of court**
  - (Generally), 3.232
  - Districts of more than one county, designation, terms, each county, 3.235
  - New counties, 202.300
  - Regular, 3.235
  - Supreme Court justices, CONST. VII(Orig) §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §10
- Traffic fines, disposition**, 153.640
- Uniform fine schedule**, 153.800
- Violations Bureau**, 153.800

## CISTERNS

- Hazards, creating**, 167.810
- Pollution unlawful**, 164.785

## CITATION OF ACTS BY TITLE

- See **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

## CITATIONS

- Appearance**
  - Cited person, 133.060
  - Failure, 133.076
- Camping, homeless persons**, 203.079
- Commitment hearings, persons with mental illness**, 426.070, 426.080, 426.090
- Copies, service and filing**, 133.065
- Criminal citations**
  - (Generally), 133.066
  - Appearance, failure, 133.076
  - Complaints, attachment, 133.068, 133.069
  - Electronic filing, 133.073
  - Form, 133.066
  - Issuance, 133.055, 133.066, 133.068, 133.069, 133.110
- Electronic filings**, 133.073
- False information to peace officer, giving**, 162.385
- Farm labor camp, inspections**, 654.071
- Homeless persons, camping**, 203.079
- Infractions**, see **Violation citations**, this topic
- Littering, in or near waters**, 164.775
- Mental illness, persons with, commitment**, 426.070, 426.080, 426.090

## CITATIONS (Cont.)

- Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Ordinance violations**, 133.070
- Oregon Rules of Civil Procedure**, 174.580, ORCP 1G
- Parole or post-prison supervision violations**, 144.334
- Probation violations**, 137.553, 137.557
- School attendance, issuance, notice, parent or guardian**, 339.095
- Service**, 133.055, 133.065, 133.110
- Smoke alarm or detector violations**, 479.280
- Uniform**
  - Certain offenses, adoption and changes, 1.525
  - Criminal citations, 133.066
- Violation citations**
  - Arrest warrant, 133.060, 133.070
  - False certification, penalty, 153.990
  - Form, 153.045
  - Issuance, 153.030, 153.042
  - Required parts, 153.045, 153.048, 153.051
  - Weight, measure licensing, 618.406
- Weight, measure licensing violations**, 618.406

## CITIES

- See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**  
(Note: see separate topics for specific cities by name.)
- Accounting services, state furnishing**, 190.250
- Actions and proceedings**
  - Antitrust suits, 30.312, 180.225
  - Bonds, 22.010
  - Costs and disbursements, 20.140
  - Declaratory judgments, joinder, 28.110
  - Enforcement of ordinances, resolutions, 30.315
  - Fire suppression costs, unprotected areas, recovery, 476.290
  - Limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
  - Power facility acquisition, liability, 225.480
  - Street use restrictions, commercial property value loss, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
  - Tort actions against, see **TORTS**
- Airports**, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- Alcoholic beverages and liquors**, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Annexation**, see **ANNEXATION**
- Appeals**
  - Annexation districts, award, 222.530, 222.540, 222.560
  - Charter provision validity, 221.360, 221.380
  - Local improvements
    - Assessments, 223.401
    - Reassessments, 223.462
  - Municipal court convictions, 221.359, 221.390
  - Ordinance validity, 221.360, 221.370, 221.380
  - Planning, zoning permit decisions, 227.180
  - Sewer assessments, landowners, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170
  - Street use restrictions, commercial property damage actions, 105.860
- Appropriations to**, see **STATE FINANCE**
- Armories, use**, 396.540, 396.545
- Assessments**
  - Sewer systems, financing, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
  - Streets and improvements, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
- Attorney**, see **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Audits**, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**
- Bail**, see **BAIL**

## CITIES (Cont.)

### Boats

- Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility Account, distribution, 830.150
- Facilities, state aid, 830.150
- Law enforcement contracts, 830.140

### Bonds, see **BONDS**

### Bonds or undertakings, actions or proceedings, 22.010

### Boundaries

#### Changes

##### Boundary commission counties

- Jurisdiction of commission, 199.430, 199.460
- Policy, standards, 199.410, 199.462
- Rules, commission, 199.445, 199.452
- Transfer of territory
  - Indebtedness, effect, 199.510
  - Initiation, procedure, 199.490
  - Objections, 199.507

##### Withdrawal

- Effective date, 199.505
- Elections, 199.505
- Initiation, procedure, 199.487, 199.490
- Review by commission, 199.461, 199.463
- Taxes, assessments, effect, 199.487, 199.510

##### Consolidation, see **Consolidation**, this topic

##### Merger, see **Merger**, this topic

##### Notice, newspaper advertisement, major change, 199.461

##### Reports, 199.461, 222.010, 222.990

##### Statewide planning goals, consideration, 199.462

##### Incorporation, 199.461, 199.485, 221.034, 221.036, 221.040, 221.901

##### Jurisdiction coextensive with, 221.720

### Boxing, martial arts, or wrestling event; objection, 463.175

### Bridges, see **BRIDGES**

### Budgets and budgeting

#### See also **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**

#### Budget committee meetings, 294.426, 294.428

#### Cemeteries, 226.450, 226.560

#### Deferred employee compensation

##### Expenditure inclusion, 294.311

##### Expenditure limitation, exemption, 294.338

#### Estimates, deferred employee compensation, exclusion, 294.361

#### Grants, gifts, bequests and devises, expenditure, ordinance or resolution requirement, 294.338

#### Hospitals, 294.338, 294.393

#### Sewer systems, cities under, 224.400

#### State Treasurer, approval, 224.400

#### Utilities, 294.338, 294.373, 294.393

### Buildings

#### Architect, engineer, plans and specifications, 455.642, 455.645

#### Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

#### Design regulation

##### Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

##### Public assembly structures, 455.640, 455.642, 455.645

#### Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855

#### Permits, review, rural fire protection districts, 478.927

#### Setback lines, see **Ordinances**, this topic

#### State code, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**, generally

## CITIES (Cont.)

### Buildings (Cont.)

- Structural collapse, assignment of local resources, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**

### Camping, homeless persons

- Policy, development, 203.077, 203.079, 203.081
- Religious institutions, camping space, providing, 203.082

### Casinos, siting, 227.172

### Ceasing to exist, 221.610

### Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**

### Census, see **CENSUS**

### Charter

#### Amendments

##### (Generally), CONST. XI §2

##### Initiative and referendum, 221.210

#### Annexation, 222.111, 222.120, 222.915

#### Cigarette, gas, liquor tax share prerequisite, 221.760

#### Circuit courts, violations, 3.132, 3.136, 221.315

#### Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772

#### District attorneys, prosecutions, 8.650, 221.315

#### Enactment, CONST. XI §2

#### Justice courts, violation, 221.315

#### Municipal courts, establishment, 221.336

#### People's utility districts, effect of, 261.035

#### Repeal, CONST. XI §2

#### Restriction of powers, CONST. XI §5

#### Surrender, merger, 199.740, CONST. XI §2a

#### Underground utility conversion provisions, effect, 758.260, 758.270

#### Validity, determined before merits, 221.370

### Cigarette tax revenue shares, 190.530, 190.620, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457

### Circuit courts

#### Judicial services provided by, agreements, 221.357

#### Park commission, appointments, 226.120, 226.140

#### Sewage facility bond elections, 224.232, 454.235

### Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**

### Claims against city, payment, 221.913, 294.027

### Clustered mailboxes, disability standards, 227.455

### Comprehensive plans, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

### Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**

### Conservation easements, see **EASEMENTS**

### Consolidation

#### See also **Boundaries**, this topic; **Merger**, this topic (Generally), 222.210

#### Actions and suits, effect of consolidation, 222.300

#### Assets and liabilities, transfer, 222.295

#### Boundary commission counties

##### Initiation by commission, 199.485

##### Reports, 222.010, 222.990

##### Review by commission, 199.461, 199.462, 199.463, 199.476, 199.480

#### Canvass of votes, 222.270

#### Charter, 222.240, 222.250, 222.295

#### City-counties, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally

#### Construction of law, 222.310

#### Conventions, governing bodies

##### Election date, selection, 222.250

##### Petition examination, 222.230

#### Elections

##### Charter, 222.250

##### Creation of new municipality, 222.250

##### Operating taxes, permanent rate limit, 222.050, 222.230, 222.250

#### Industrial lands, see note preceding, 222.210

#### Limitation of actions, 12.270

#### Name of new city, 222.230

#### Officers, 222.290

#### Order proclaiming election, 222.270

## CITIES (Cont.)

### Consolidation (Cont.)

- Ordinances
  - Calling special election, 222.260
  - Continued in effect, 222.300
- PERS, unfunded liability or surplus, effect, 222.045
- Petitions, 222.220, 222.230
- Records, transfer, 222.295
- Second election, 222.275
- Taxation
  - Collection, 222.295
  - Operating taxes, permanent rate limit, 222.050, 222.230, 222.250

### Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

### Contracts

- See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Annexation, 222.115
- Boating law enforcement, 830.140
- Bridge construction, 381.670
- Cooperative agreements, intergovernmental, see **Cooperative agreements**, this topic
- Education, community college districts, 341.315
- Electric power joint operating agencies, 262.035, 262.045
- Ferry operation, 384.305, 384.315
- Legislative restrictions, CONST. XI §5
- Mass transit districts, 267.200
- Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
- Park commission, 226.210
- Parking facilities, 223.820, 223.830, 223.845
- Portland bridges leased to utilities, 382.315, 382.325, 382.330
- Road assessment districts, street improvement, 371.480
- Sheriffs, 206.345
- Transportation districts, 267.560, 267.570, 267.590
- Water, federal surplus, use, 225.070

### Cooperative agreements

- (Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 190.110
- Boundary commissions, 199.455
- Bridge construction and maintenance, 381.010, 381.015, 381.210, 381.215, 381.220, 381.670
- Circuit courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 221.315
- County service district facilities, 451.560
- District improvement companies, 554.260
- Electric power facility, ownership, operation, 225.470, 261.245
- Ferries, interstate, 381.300, 384.305, 384.310, 384.315
- Financial services, state, 190.250
- Forest fire suppression, 477.406, 477.410
- Geothermal heating districts, 523.670
- Indian tribes, 190.110
- Intergovernmental entities, 190.010
- Interstate, 190.110, 190.410, 190.420, 190.440
- Joint facilities, counties, school districts, 280.150
- Justice courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 51.035, 221.315
- Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.210, 267.225
- Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
- Parking regulations, state, violations, 276.990
- Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Planning commission functions, 227.020
- Recreation trails system, 390.971, 390.974
- School district vehicle regulation, 332.445
- Sewage facilities, 454.165
- Sheriffs, 206.345

## CITIES (Cont.)

### Cooperative agreements (Cont.)

- Solid waste management programs, 459.015, 459.065
- State agency services, materials, 190.240
- Streets
  - Construction and maintenance, 366.572, 366.576
  - Counties, 373.260
  - Federal government, 366.558, 366.560
  - Tax collection, state agencies, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645
  - Throughways, 374.075, 374.080
  - Transferred employees, rights, 190.020, 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640
  - Waste control, disposal sites, 459.025, 459.065
  - Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.350
- Corporate existence, pleading, ORCP 20D**
- Corporations, aiding or holding stock prohibited, CONST. XI §9**
- Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Costs and disbursements, 20.140**
- Council**
  - Assessment payments, authorizing, 223.760, 223.765
  - Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.260, 223.270, 223.285
  - Bonds
    - Bancroft, 223.260, 223.270, 223.285
    - Irrigation and fire protection system, 225.360, 225.370
    - Museums, 358.375, 358.385
    - Sewer construction, 224.232, 454.135, 454.235, 454.245
  - Boundary commission advisory committee, 199.450
  - Cemeteries and crematories
    - Abandoned, clearance
      - Authority to acquire and remove, 226.530
      - Condemnation, 226.570, 226.580, 226.590, 226.610
      - Expenditures, 226.560
      - Finding to discontinue, 226.550
      - Hearing, notice, 226.540
      - Reinterment requirements, 226.630
    - Funds, maintenance, 226.450
    - Location, approval, 97.460
    - Lots, selling, 226.440
    - Maintenance, 226.410
  - City under 1893 Act, powers of common council, 221.916
  - City-county consolidation, 199.720, 199.725
  - Civil service, annexed district employees, 242.050
  - Claims against city, payment by check, 294.027, 294.029
  - Community house construction, 276.734, 276.736
  - District formation, annexation, approval, 198.720
  - Duties and powers, 221.120, 221.140, 221.160
  - Federal Government, contracts, surplus water, 225.070
  - Fire suppression, unprotected areas outside boundaries, 476.280, 476.290
  - First councilmen after formation, 221.090
  - Hospital financing authorities, 441.535, 441.540
  - Hunting or trapping, authorizing, 498.158
  - Investments, 294.035, 294.805 et seq.
  - Irrigation and fire protection system
    - Bonds, 225.360, 225.370
    - Plans and cost, 225.390
    - Rate fixing, 225.340
  - Journal, recorder, 221.918
  - Libraries
    - Board, 357.460, 357.470
    - Tax levy, 357.430, 357.525

## CITIES (Cont.)

### Council (Cont.)

- Lifesaving services, ocean shore, state reimbursement, 390.280, 390.285, 390.290
- Local improvements, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
- Meetings, 221.120, 221.908, 221.909
- Merger, see **Merger**, this topic
- Newly incorporated city, election, 221.050, 221.090
- Parks and playgrounds
  - Appropriation, 226.340
  - Supervision, assuming, 226.240
- Planning and zoning
  - Building, setback lines, 227.290, 227.300
  - Duties and powers, 227.090
  - Enforcement, 227.280
  - Ex parte contacts, effect, 227.180
  - Factual information, decisions, basis, 227.170
- Hearings
  - Permits
    - Consolidated procedure, 227.175
    - Contested cases, 227.160, 227.165
    - Zone changes, 227.170, 227.175, 227.180
  - Renaming streets, 227.120
- Open space lands, taxation, 197.186, 308A.309
- Renaming streets, 227.120
- State agencies, cooperation, 190.210, 190.220
- Public housing
  - Housing authority
    - See also **HOUSING AUTHORITIES**
    - Commissioners, appointment, 456.095
    - Necessity, determining, 456.075, 456.080, 456.085, 456.090
    - Powers, exercise, 456.075, 456.095, 456.233
  - Projects, city cooperation, see **HOUSING**
- Qualifications of members, 221.910
- Railroad crossings, 824.226
- Rebonding unpaid assessments, 223.705, 223.745, 223.750
- Reinstatement, delinquent assessment, 223.755
- Resolutions, see **Resolutions**, this topic
- Road district tax funds, expenditure, 371.105
- Sewage charges on water users, 224.510
- Sewer construction
  - (Generally), 224.020, 224.030, 224.140
  - Assessment, 224.040
  - Bonds, 224.232, 454.135, 454.235, 454.245
  - Charge on water users, 224.510
  - Plans, specifications, cost estimates, 224.270, 454.255
  - Service charges, fixing, 454.145, 454.225
- State highways, objections, 373.015
- Streets and roads
  - Closing intersections, agreement with state, 373.050
  - County agreements, construction, repair, right of way, 373.260
  - Grade changes, consent, 105.760, 373.030
  - Improvements, authorizing, 373.220
- Jurisdiction
  - County roads, accepting, 373.270
  - State highways, 373.020
  - Market roads, redesignation, 369.020
  - Renaming, 227.120
- Subdivided or series partitioned lands, sale, lease, notice, 92.345
- Taxation
  - Open space land, special tax assessment, 197.186, 308A.309, 308A.312
  - Utilities, nonfranchised, 221.450, 221.655
- Term of members, 221.120
- Transportation districts, 267.520, 267.530
- Vacancies, 221.120, 221.160

## CITIES (Cont.)

### Council (Cont.)

- Vacation proceedings, 271.100, 271.120, 271.130, 271.180, 271.210
- Warrants
  - Check-warrant forms, authorizing, 294.027, 294.029
  - Payment as check, directing, 294.028, 294.029
- Water commerce, property acquisition, 223.884, 223.888
- Water supply authorities, formation, 450.680
- Counties**
  - City building ordinances, application, 227.286
  - City-counties, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally
  - Concern ordinances, applicability, 203.040
  - Courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**
  - Planning and zoning, effect, 215.130, 215.170
- Courts**
  - County, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**
  - Judicial services, agreements between cities, 221.355
  - Municipal, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, generally
- Credit, loaning to corporations**, CONST. XI §9
- Crematories, acquisition**, 226.410
- Criminal fines, disposition, generally**, 153.633 et seq.
- Data processing services, state furnishing**, 190.240, 190.250
- Debt**
  - See also **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
  - Limitations
    - (Generally), 221.410, CONST. XI §5, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L
    - Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.235, 223.295
    - Bridge bonds, 381.665
    - Irrigation and fire protection bonds, 225.380
    - Rebonding Bancroft assessments, 223.735
  - Sewer systems
    - Bond plan, 454.245
    - Cities, 3,500 or less, 224.380
  - Ports, see **PORTS**
  - State assuming, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
- Dedications, partition plat, acceptance**, 92.175
- Defenses**
  - Assessment sale deeds, 223.575
  - Watersheds, access control, posting, 448.305
- Definitions**, 221.770
- Deposit of funds**, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally
- Disincorporation**
  - (Generally), 221.610, 221.621
  - Effective date, 221.650
  - Property and records, transfers, 221.650
- Districts**
  - Approval of formation, 198.835
  - Joinder, see **DISTRICTS**
  - Service districts, annexation or incorporation, 451.585
- Dogs**, see **DOGS**, generally
- Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture**, 809.735
- Drone use**, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
- Economic development projects**, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**
- Economic improvement districts**, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Elections**, see **ELECTIONS**
- Electric utilities**, see **Utilities**, this topic
- Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally**, 479.855



## CITIES (Cont.)

- Electronic commerce, designation of city for, economic development**, 285C.100
- Emergency management and services**, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**
- Eminent domain**, see **CONDEMNATION**
- Employees**, see **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally
- Energy**, see **ENERGY**
- Enterprise zones**, see **ENTERPRISE ZONES**, generally
- Entertainment establishments, authority**, 471.164
- Execution exemption**, 18.345
- Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping**, 609.205
- Fees**
  - Energy improvement loan program, 223.396
  - Marijuana diversion fees, payment to cities, 135.921
  - Ordinances, collecting, 30.315
  - Parking facilities, 223.825
  - Pawnbroker tracking system, 726.450
  - Probation fees, payment to cities, 137.540
  - Public comment, new fee or increase, opportunity, 294.160
  - Rabies inoculation certificates, 433.375
- Ferries**, see **FERRIES**, generally
- Fiber optic lines, public lands and rights of way, applications for installation, state to notify affected governments**, 271.445
- Finances**
  - See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
  - Audits, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**
  - Budgets, see **Budgets and budgeting**, this topic
  - Contracts, see **Contracts**, this topic
  - Criminal fines, disposition, 153.633 et seq.
  - Criminal judgments, interest, 137.183
  - Emergency Communications Account allocations, 403.240
  - Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
  - Investments, see **INVESTMENTS**
  - Reports, see **Reports**, this topic
  - Reserve fund, establishment, 294.346
  - Revenue sharing, see **Revenue sharing**, this topic
  - Sewer systems, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
  - Streets and improvements, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
  - Taxation, see **TAXATION**
  - Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic
- Financing of streets and improvements**
  - See also **Debt**, this topic; **Warrants**, this topic
  - Annexed territory, rate schedule, 199.487, 222.111
  - Application of statutes, 223.205, 758.235
  - Assessments
    - Collection procedure, 311.255, 311.505, 312.010
    - Energy improvements, loan program, 223.396
    - Payment media
      - H.O.L.C. bonds, 223.760
      - Municipal bonds, 223.765
    - Public property benefited, 223.770
  - Street maintenance and cleaning services
    - Basis, services received, 223.861
    - Charters, authority in addition to, 223.876
    - Election, 223.851
    - Levy and collection, 223.866
    - Measure authorizing, contents, 223.856
  - Authority, cities organized under 1893 Act, 221.924
  - Bancroft Bonding Act, see **BONDS**
  - Bridges, see **BRIDGES**
  - Cemeteries, method of assessment, 223.775
  - Community houses, bonds, 276.736
  - Connection charges, 223.208
  - Counties, application of Act, 223.208
  - County road taxes, apportionment, 368.710

## CITIES (Cont.)

- Financing of streets and improvements (Cont.)**
  - Highway Fund, State, allocations, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  - Installment payments, assessments, 223.210
  - Joint
    - Facilities, 190.020, 190.420, 280.150
    - Utilities, bonding, 225.050, 225.060
  - Liens
    - Equity foreclosure
      - Attorney fees, included, 223.615
      - Authority, 223.610
      - Complaint, sufficiency, 223.635, 223.640
      - Deficiency judgment, 223.650
      - Liens included, 223.625
      - Liens, defined, 223.605
      - Local improvements, 223.393
      - Parties, joinders, 223.630
      - Purchase by city, 223.645
      - Redemption, 223.650
      - Statutes, application, 223.620
    - Notices
      - Sale of property, 223.523, 223.525
      - To lienholders, 312.390, 312.400, 312.410, 312.420
    - Redemption
      - Penalties, return, purchaser, 223.565
      - Procedures, 223.593
    - Sale, nonjudicial
      - Action to recover sold land
        - Limitation on, 223.585
        - Tender, purchase price, 223.590
      - Alternate redemption procedure, 223.593
      - Authority, 223.510, 223.520, 223.560
      - Certificate, 223.550
      - Conduct of sale, 223.520, 223.525
      - Deed to purchaser, 223.570, 223.575, 223.580
      - Definitions, 223.505
      - Delinquent lists, 223.515, 223.535
      - Lien docket, entries, 223.555
      - Local improvements, 223.393
      - Medium of payment, 223.540, 223.565
      - Publication, notice of sale, 223.523, 223.525
      - Purchase by city, 223.545
      - Receipts, 223.535
      - Record, 223.535
      - Redemption, return, penalty, purchaser, 223.565
      - Title of purchaser, 223.530
      - Validation, prior foreclosure, 223.595
    - Underground electric, communication facilities, applicability, 758.235
  - Local improvements, assessment
    - Amount, determination, 223.389, 223.395
    - Appeal to court, 223.401
    - Cemeteries, method, 223.775
    - Collection, 223.391, 223.393, 223.775
    - Deficit assessments, 223.395
    - Definitions, 223.387
    - Description of property, 223.387
    - Energy improvements, 223.396
    - Filing assessment, 223.389
    - Foreclosure, 223.391
    - Liens, 223.393
    - Notice to owners, 223.389, 223.391, 223.395
    - Objections, 223.389, 223.395
    - Ordinance or resolution, 223.389
    - Preparing assessment, 223.389
    - Procedure, 223.389, 223.399
    - Refunds, 223.395
    - Review by court, 223.401
    - Underground electric, communication facilities, applicability, 758.235

## CITIES (Cont.)

### Financing of streets and improvements (Cont.)

- Local improvements, assessment (Cont.)
  - Unknown owners, effect, 223.387
  - Water systems, authority, 225.080
- Local option taxes, county road funds, apportionment, 368.710
- Parking facilities
  - Appropriations, general fund, 223.825
  - Assessments, 223.825
  - Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.205
  - Bonds
    - (Generally), 223.825
    - Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.205
  - Business privilege fees, 223.825
  - Fees, charges, 223.825, 223.835
  - Gifts, bequests, devises, 223.825
  - Grants, state, federal, 223.825
  - Parking meter revenues, 223.825
  - Taxes, 223.825
- Parks, memorials and public grounds, see **Parks**, this topic
- Port of Portland, reclamation, assessment, 778.100
- Projects, property and services
  - (Generally), 280.040, 280.050
  - Tax levy and election, 280.060, 280.064, 280.070, 280.080, 280.090, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L
- Reassessment
  - Authority, 223.410
  - Crediting prior assessments, 223.450
  - Effect, 223.420
  - Lien docket, entries, 223.450
  - Method and basis, 223.415, 223.485
  - Notice
    - Personal, 223.435
    - Publication, 223.430
  - Objections
    - Filing, 223.420, 223.435
    - Hearing, 223.440
  - Ordinance, 223.445
  - Resolution by council, 223.425
  - Revision, procedure on, 223.440
  - Sanitary districts, application, 450.160
  - Sewers, 224.170
  - Subrogation of purchaser under prior assessment, 223.455
  - Time limitation, 223.485
  - Water supply districts, application, 264.390, 264.394
- Rebonding unpaid assessments
  - (Generally), 223.705, 223.745
  - Application, 223.705, 223.710
  - Bancroft Bonding Act, application, 223.740
  - Debt limitations, application, 223.735
  - Interest rates, installments, 223.715, 223.720
  - Irregularity, effect, 223.750
  - Issuance and sale, 223.725
  - Lien, priority, 223.720
  - Ordinance, 223.725, 223.750
  - Payment, 223.715
  - Sale proceeds, 223.730
- Reinstatement of delinquent assessments, 223.755
- Reports, expenditures, Highway Fund moneys, 366.790
- Road district levy, unexpended funds, use, 371.520
- Sidewalk assessments, 223.880
- Soldiers homes, 408.393
- State Highway Fund, allocations, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Systems development charges, 223.208
- Tollway projects, bonds, 383.027
- Urban renewal projects, 457.320

## CITIES (Cont.)

### Financing of streets and improvements (Cont.)

- Water commerce aid, 223.886
- Firearms, local regulation**, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Fires and fire protection**, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- Fireworks regulation and enforcement, generally**, 480.160
- Fiscal and revenue impact statements**
  - Administrative rules, 183.335
  - Legislation, 173.025 et seq.
- Fish and wildlife**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Floods and flood control**, see **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
- Foreign trade zones, operating**, 285A.325
- Forests and forestry**, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Franchises**, see **Licenses and franchises**, this topic
- Fuel taxes**, see **FUEL TAXES**
- Garbage and refuse**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally
- Geologists, registered, mandatory use**, 672.695
- Geothermal heating districts**, see **GEOHERMAL HEATING DISTRICTS**
- Ghost towns, historic**, see **Historic ghost towns**, this topic
- Health boards abolished**, 431.480
- Health districts, division by**, 440.320
- Highway Fund, State, allocations**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Historic ghost towns**
  - City council
    - Appointment, 221.869
    - Vacancies, filling, 221.867
  - Defined, 221.862
  - State funds, receipt, 221.872
- Home rule**
  - (Generally), 221.410, CONST. IV §1, CONST. XI §2, CONST. XI §5
  - Charter, see **Charter**, this topic
  - Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007, 190.420
  - Tort liability, 30.300
- Homeless camping**
  - Public property, policy, development, 203.077, 203.079, 203.081
  - Religious institutions, camping space, providing, 203.082
- Hospitals, authorities**, 441.530, 441.532
- Housing authorities**, see **HOUSING AUTHORITIES**, generally
- Housing projects, city cooperation**, see **HOUSING IMPROVEMENTS**, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
- Incorporation**
  - Annexation during, bar on, 221.032
  - Authorized, 221.020, CONST. XI §2
  - Boundaries, 12.270, 221.034, 221.036, 221.040
  - Challenge by neighboring city, 221.034
  - Definitions, 221.010, 221.034
  - Economic feasibility statement, 221.035, 222.225
  - Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
  - Industrial land, limitation, see note preceding, 221.005
  - Legislative findings, policy, 221.005
  - Method, 221.020
  - Petitions
    - (Generally), 221.031
    - Economic feasibility statement, 221.035, 222.225
    - Hearing on petition, 221.040
    - Signatures, time limit, 199.526
    - Signing violations, 221.040, 221.106
  - Restriction of powers, CONST. XI §5

## CITIES (Cont.)

- Incorporation (Cont.)**
  - Rural unincorporated community, 221.034, 221.036
  - Urbanized areas, special requirements, 221.010, 221.034
  - Validation of city formed under prior laws, 221.100
  - Validity challenge, moneys payable by state, deposit in escrow, 221.785
  - Waste collection services, continuation, 221.735
- Indebtedness, see Debt, this topic; Financing of streets and improvements, this topic**
- Industrial facilities**
  - Acquisition, lease, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540
  - Sale, conveyance, 271.530
  - Water commerce, aid to, 223.882, 223.884, 223.886, 223.888, 223.900
- Initiative and referendum, see INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**
- Installment purchase agreements, 271.390**
- Insurance Code exemption, 731.036**
- Intergovernmental cooperation, see Cooperative agreements, this topic**
- Investments, see INVESTMENTS**
- Irrigation, see Utilities, this topic**
- Jails, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Judgments, see JUDGMENTS**
- Judicial services**
  - Agreements between cities, 221.355
  - Provision by circuit court, 221.357
- Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION**
- Jurors, expenses, reimbursement, 10.061**
- Juvenile delinquency programs, 418.025, 418.030**
- Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING, generally**
- Lands**
  - See also **Real property, this topic**
  - Development, 227.215
  - Drainage districts, inclusion, 547.045
  - Pesticide application control, 634.116
- Landslides, hazard areas, see LANDSLIDES**
- Lease or purchase, real property, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430**
- Legislative functions, council, 221.120**
- Libraries, see LIBRARIES**
- Licenses and franchises**
  - Bonds, cancellation by surety, 742.366
  - Garbage collection, disposal, 459.065, 459.085, 459A.085
  - Granting by ordinance or resolution, 221.911
  - Liquor control, CONST. XI §2
  - Portland, rail traffic on Willamette River bridges, 382.325
  - Racing, 462.055
  - Recycling collection services, 459A.085
  - Streets, highways and alleys
    - Duration, 221.460
    - Escheat of property not removed on expiration, 221.470
    - Removal of property on expiration, 221.470
    - State highways, through routing, effect, 373.020
  - Utilities
    - State highways, routing, effect, 373.020
    - Taxing, nonfranchised, 221.450, 221.655
    - Underground conversion provisions, effect, 758.270
- Liens, see Financing of streets and improvements, this topic**
- Lifesaving services, ocean shore, 390.275, 390.280, 390.285, 390.290**
- Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Liquor Control Commission revenues, apportionment, 221.770**

## CITIES (Cont.)

- Littering ordinance, enforcement, civil penalties, 459.108**
- Livestock districts, cities as, 607.008**
- Loaning credit, restrictions, CONST. XI §5**
- Local improvements, see Financing of streets and improvements, this topic**
- Local option**
  - Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  - Taxes, see **TAXATION**
- Mailboxes, clustered, disability standards, 227.455**
- Mass transit district formation, see MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS**
- Mediation communications, confidentiality, adopting policy, 36.226, 36.228**
- Membership rosters, workers' compensation, 656.031**
- Memorials, parks, 226.400**
- Merger**
  - See also **Boundaries, this topic; Consolidation, this topic**
  - (Generally), 222.610, CONST. XI §2a
  - Authority, CONST. XI §2a
  - Boundary commission counties
    - Initiation by commission, 199.485
    - Reports, 222.010, 222.990
    - Review by commission, 199.461, 199.462, 199.463, 199.476, 199.480
  - Effect
    - Actions and suits, pending, 222.700
    - City-county consolidation, 199.740, 199.750, CONST. XI §2a
    - PERS, unfunded liability or surplus, 222.045
    - Rights, liabilities and jurisdiction, 222.690
    - Street improvements, 222.700
  - Effective date, 222.680
  - Election returns, filing with county, 222.710
  - Limitation of actions, 12.270
  - Tax questions, submission to electors, 222.050
- Metropolitan service district, see METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**
- Mobile home park inspection, enforcement, etc., 446.430**
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS, generally**
- Municipal housing programs, urban renewal, 457.320**
- Museums, see MUSEUMS**
- New city, incorporation, statewide planning goals, application, 197.175**
- Noise control, local regulation, 467.100, 467.136**
- Notices**
  - Condominiums, conversion, 100.305
  - Fire suppression costs, unprotected areas, 476.290
  - Health danger annexation hearings, 222.870, 222.875
  - Improvement assessments, 223.389, 223.391
  - Leasing space above, below streets, 271.430
  - Lien foreclosure, 223.523, 223.525
  - Local Budget Law, see **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**
  - Planning
    - Amendments or new regulations, 227.186
    - Discretionary permits, applications, approval or denial, 227.173
    - Metropolitan service district, 268.390
    - Zoning permits, 227.175
  - Subdivision, land partitioning ordinances, 92.048
- Ocean shore, removing material, construction projects, 390.725**

## CITIES (Cont.)

**Officers**, see **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally  
**Ordinances**

See also **Resolutions**, this topic

Abandoned cemetery, discontinuance, condemnation, 226.550, 226.570

Air quality control authority formation, 468A.105  
Annexation

Contiguous territory, 222.120, 222.750

Health danger, 222.855, 222.900, 222.915

Application, 227.286

Approval or veto, 221.927

Authority to enact, 221.926

Boat regulation, limitation, 830.040

Building setback lines

Condemnation, 227.300

Establishment, 227.290

Hearing and notice, 227.290

Public property, application, 227.286

Building, applicable to public property, 227.286

Circuit court trial, 3.132, 3.134, 3.136, 221.315

Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772

Community houses, 276.732, 276.736

Condemnation, declaration of necessity, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410

Construction, declaratory judgment, 28.020

County parks and recreation areas, 275.320

County planning, application, 215.130

County, application, inside cities, 203.040

Curfews, minors, 419C.680

District attorneys, prosecutions, 8.650, 221.315

Dog control, 609.015

Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture, 809.735

Drones, 837.385

Effective date, 221.310

Elections, vote recording systems, application of laws, 246.520

Electric power joint operating agency membership, 262.025, 262.045

Enforcement

Circuit courts, 3.132, 3.136, 221.315

District attorney prosecution, 8.650, 221.315

Justice courts, 221.315

Parking violations, see **PARKING**

Proceedings, civil, 30.315

Sheriffs, contracts, 206.345

Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205

Expenditure of grants, gifts, bequests and devises, 294.520

Farm use zones, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253

Fire, filing with state, 476.030

Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

Franchises or money payments, 221.911

Hospital financing authorities, 441.535

Housing projects, assistance, 456.370

Hunting, trapping, or fishing restrictions, 448.305, 498.158

Interstate cooperative agreements, 190.420

Intoxication, drug use, offenses involving, 430.402

Justice courts, violations, 221.315

Land development, 227.215

Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668

Local improvements, assessment, 223.389

Manufactured structures, 446.200

Marginal land areas, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253

Motor vehicles, forfeiture, driving under influence, 809.735

Municipal courts, establishment, 221.336

Noise control, 467.100, 467.136

## CITIES (Cont.)

**Ordinances** (Cont.)

Parking violations, see **PARKING**

Parks and playgrounds

Appropriation, 226.340

Regulations, 226.010, 226.170, 226.210

Sale, excess lands, 226.350

Planning, amendments or new regulations, 227.186

Plumbing, drainage work, 447.080

Precious metal secondhand transactions, 646A.066, 646A.067

Procedures applicable to, 221.912

Publication and filing

City recorder, 221.330

Newspaper, 221.330

Radio antennas, amateur operators, 221.295

Rent control, 91.225

Restaurant nutritional disclosures, prohibition, 616.585

Retroactive, prohibited, 92.285

Seeds and seed crops, 633.733, 633.738

Sewers, ditches, canals, 224.140

Sheriffs, arrests, contracts, 206.345

State law, adoptions, 221.330

State of emergency, declaration, 401.309

State planning goals, guidelines, compliance, 197.175, 197.250

Streets

Adjoining property acquisition, disposition, 35.610, 35.615

Closing state highway intersections, 373.050

Commercial property adjoining, access restrictions, 105.855

County road surrender, accepting, 373.270

Improvement of throughways, 373.220, 373.230

Subdivisions, land partitioning, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 92.285

Taxes

Multiple-unit housing exemption, 307.621, 307.624

Rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456

Validity

Declaratory judgment, 28.020

Determined before merits, 221.370

Veto, 221.927

Violation

Circuit courts, prosecution in, 3.132, 221.315

Classification of violations, local authority, 153.025

Fines

(Generally), 153.025

Disposition, 221.315

Parking violations, 221.285, 221.287

Parking, see **PARKING**

Sheriffs, arrest authority, 206.345

Trial, treatment, 3.132, 3.134, 3.136, 221.315

Watershed access ordinances, 448.305

Vote required for passage, 221.310

Water supply systems, 448.300, 448.305

Zoning

County, ordinances, applicability, 215.130

Farm use zones, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253

Marginal land areas, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253

Permits, contested cases, hearing procedure, 227.170

Public property, application, 227.286

State

Goals, guidelines, 197.175, 197.250

Ordinances, 197.250

## CITIES (Cont.)

### Parking facilities

- (Generally), 223.810
- Bonds
  - (Generally), 223.825
  - Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.205
- Concessions, leasing, 223.830
- Construction and planning, 223.820
- Fees, 223.835
- Financing, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
- Leasing, 223.820, 223.845
- Operation by city, 223.840
- Property acquisition and disposal, 223.815, 223.840
- Rates, reduction, 223.845
- Regulations, 221.333, 223.835
- Revenue, disbursements, 223.845
- State officers and employees, 292.065
- Title of Act, 223.805

### Parks

- Bear Creek, Jackson County, 390.250, 390.255, 390.260
- Bonds, highway, 367.705, 367.710
- Cities over 5,000
  - Acquisition of land
    - (Generally), 226.320, 226.330
    - Excess lands, sale of surplus, 226.340, 226.350, 226.360, 226.370
  - Condemnation, 226.380
  - Definitions, 226.310
  - Memorials, 226.400
  - Public character of use, 226.310
  - Veteran facilities, 226.400
- Commission
  - Condemnation, 226.210
  - Definitions, 226.110
  - Dissolution, 226.230
  - Duties and powers, 226.210
  - Functions, transfer, 226.240
  - Interest in contracts, 226.190, 226.990
  - Meetings, 226.140, 226.180
  - Members, 226.120, 226.140
  - Organization, 226.140
  - Regulations, 226.170
  - Secretary, 226.150
  - Taxation, 226.200, 226.220
  - Treasurer, 226.160
- Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 280.150
- Election, 226.131
- Marine, state aid, 830.150
- Police regulations, areas outside limits, 226.010
- Willamette River Greenway, 390.318, 390.322, 390.330, 390.350, 390.360

### Pedestrian malls, see **PEDESTRIAN MALLS**

### Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

### Pesticide regulation, preemption, state, 634.057, 634.063

### Pesticides, use, licensing, applicability, 634.106, 634.116

### Photo radar, authority, 810.438

### Photo red light, authority, 810.434

### Planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

### Plats and subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS; VACATION OF LAND**

### Playgrounds, see **Parks**, this topic

### Plumbing regulations, 447.080

### Ports, see **PORTS**, generally

### POW-MIA flag, display, 187.220

### Powers, home rule, see **Home rule**, this topic

### Precious metal secondhand transactions, regulation, 646A.066, 646A.067

## CITIES (Cont.)

### Property

- Boat facilities, state aid, 830.150
- Execution exemption, 18.345
- Joint use, other local governments
  - (Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 280.150
  - Interstate, 190.110, 190.420
  - Waste disposal sites, 459.065
- Real property, see **Real property**, this topic
- Public assistance, work and training programs**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Public buildings**, see **Buildings**, this topic
- Public contracts**, see **Contracts**, this topic
- Public health**, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**, generally
- Public utilities**, see **Utilities**, this topic
- Quarantine hospitals**, 433.150
- Radio antennas, amateur operators, regulation**, 221.295

### Railroads, acquisition, ownership, etc., 225.020, 824.040

### Real property

- Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
  - Bonds, acceptance as sale payment, 271.420
  - Games, racing, rodeos, exhibitions, lease, use, 271.410
  - Industrial facilities, see **Industrial facilities**, this topic
  - Lands, see **Lands**, this topic
  - Lease or purchase, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430
  - Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668
  - Parks, see **Parks**, this topic
  - Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 227.500
  - Sale
    - (Generally), 221.725
    - Individual parcels of class, 221.727
  - Title or interest, conveyance to city, city approval, 93.808
  - Transcription, new counties, real estate records, 202.160
  - Transfer
    - (Generally), 271.300 et seq.
    - Child care programs, providing, 271.330
    - Low income housing programs, providing, 271.330
    - Reversionary interest, waiver, 271.335
    - Social services, providing, 271.330
    - To other governments, 271.330, 271.400, 271.405
  - Transferable development rights, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
  - Trust property, exchange, 271.320
  - Valuation, property exchange, 271.340, 271.350
  - Waste disposal sites, acquisition, 459.075
- ### Recorders, duties, 221.918
- ### Recycling, see **RECYCLING**
- ### Redevelopment projects, financing, taxes, CONST. IX §1c
- ### Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 227.500
- ### Relocations, tenants, condemnations, cost recovery actions, 90.465
- ### Rent control, 91.225
- ### Reports
- Census, state, 190.590
  - Financial reports
    - Audit reports, 294.565, 297.465, 297.466
    - Failure to file, 294.565
  - State revenue sharing, use of funds, 221.770
  - To legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

## CITIES (Cont.)

**Reserve fund, establishment, 294.346**  
**Resolutions**  
See also **Ordinances**, this topic  
Airport district, creation, 838.010  
Annexation, withdrawal, transfer, boundary commission counties, 199.490  
Boundary commission counties, annexation, withdrawal, transfer, 199.490  
City-county consolidation, 199.720  
Effective date, 221.310  
Enclaves, annexation, 222.750  
Enforcement proceedings, civil, 30.315  
Expenditure of grants, gifts, bequests and devises, 294.338  
Housing authority, 456.085, 456.090, 456.095  
Housing projects, cooperation with, 456.325  
Local improvements, assessment, 223.389  
Mass transit district formation, 267.085, 267.107  
Rent control, 91.225  
Streets, adjoining property acquisition, 35.610, 35.615  
**Tax**  
Multiple-unit housing exemption, 307.621, 307.624  
Rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456  
Water supply authorities, formation, 450.680  
**Restaurant nutritional disclosures, regulation prohibition, 616.585**  
**Revenue sharing**  
Motor vehicle use and fuel taxes, 294.950  
Receipt from state, 221.770  
**Review, writ of**  
Planning, zoning hearing decisions, 227.180  
Sewer assessments, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170  
**Riverbed material, reclamation projects, 274.525**  
**Road district, city as separate, 371.060**  
**Rules**  
Boundary changes, commission, 199.445, 199.452  
Community houses, 276.732  
Consolidation petition, form, 222.230  
Distressed area, boundary determination, 308.457  
Financing local improvements, accepting rebonding applications, issuing bonds etc., 223.750  
Incorporation  
LCDC clarifying goals, 197.175  
Petition form, 221.031  
Parks, park government and use, 226.210  
**Sanitation**  
Manufactured structures, 446.200  
Plumbing regulations, 447.080  
Pollution control grants, loans, ineligibility, 468B.070  
Sanitary district service charges, collection contracts, 450.130  
Sewer systems, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**  
State lands, pipes across, alteration cost liability, 273.761, 273.765  
Storm sewers, state highways, use, 373.020  
Water supply authorities, incorporated areas, inclusion, 450.675  
**Seaplanes, regulations, 835.210**  
**Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045**  
**Seeds and seed crops, regulation prohibition, 633.733, 633.738**  
**Sewer systems, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE**  
**Sexual orientation, laws, enacting or enforcing, 659.870**  
**Sidewalk improvement districts, 223.880**  
**Signs, permits, 377.756**  
**Single room occupancy housing, see HOUSING**

## CITIES (Cont.)

**Situs, 221.720**  
**Snowmobiles, regulation, 821.050**  
**Speed limits, authority, 810.180**  
**Sports facilities, financial assistance, lottery bonds, 286A.585**  
**Standard time, 187.110**  
**State agencies**  
Cooperation, 190.110, 190.210, 190.220  
Services, 190.240  
**State finance, see STATE FINANCE**  
**Stock in corporations, CONST. XI §9**  
**Streets**  
Acquisition of right of way, agreements with counties, 373.260  
Adjoining property  
Acquisition, disposition, 35.605, 35.610, 35.615, 35.620, 35.625  
Commercial, limiting access to, liability, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870  
Bicycle trails, footpaths, 366.514, 366.790  
Closing, pedestrian mall purposes, 376.720  
Clustered mailboxes, 227.455  
Commercial property adjoining, access restrictions, damages, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870  
Connecting streets  
Bridge approach, use by county, 373.130  
County road to  
County road, 373.120  
State highway, 373.110  
Construction and maintenance  
Bonds, highway, 367.705, 367.710  
Boundaries of city, streets along, 223.930  
City boundaries, streets along, 223.930  
Connecting streets  
Cities under 100,000, 373.210, 373.220, 373.230, 373.240, 373.250  
County bridge, 373.130  
County road to county road, 373.120  
State highway to county road, 373.110  
Franchise obligations, effect of state highway routing, 373.020  
Road districts, inclusion, effect, 371.520  
State highways, 373.030, 374.329  
State work, deposit of moneys, 366.425  
Cooperative agreements, see **Cooperative agreements**, this topic  
County  
Bridges, approach, 373.130  
Connecting roads  
County roads, 373.120  
State highways, 373.110  
Roads  
Amity in Yamhill, 373.290  
City assessments, validity, 373.280  
Grade change, damages, 105.760  
Gresham in Multnomah, 373.330  
Improvement, agreement, 373.260  
Market, jurisdiction, 369.025  
Monmouth in Polk, 373.300  
Myrtle Point in Coos, 373.310  
Salem in Marion, 373.320  
Surrender to city, 369.025, 373.270  
Curb cuts and ramps, 366.514, 447.310  
Facility plans, 374.331  
Financing, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic  
Footpaths, bicycle trails, 366.514, 366.790  
Franchise for use, 221.460, 221.470  
Funds  
Abandoned state highways, repair and maintenance, 374.329

## CITIES (Cont.)

### Streets (Cont.)

#### Funds (Cont.)

General road fund, 368.722, 373.240, 373.250  
Highway Fund, State, allocations, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

#### Motor vehicles

Fines and forfeitures, 366.800  
Fuel taxes, 319.410, 319.880, 366.800,  
CONST. IX §3a  
Road usage charge moneys, 319.895

State tax street fund, 366.815

Indemnity, public structures, 271.380

#### Intersections

State highways, closing, 373.050, 373.060  
Throughways, 374.060, 374.070

Leasing space above, below, 271.430

Letter of credit, work, deposit, 366.425

Licenses, permits and franchises, see **Licenses and franchises**, this topic

Parking, facilities, see **Parking facilities**, this topic

#### Railroads

Crossings, see **RAILROADS**  
Location, 772.105

Renaming, 227.120

Right of way, acquisition, agreements with counties,  
373.260

Sidewalk improvement districts, 223.880

Space above, below, leasing, 271.430

Speed limits, authority, 810.180

#### State highways

Abandonment, 373.015, 374.329

Access management strategies, 374.334

Closing intersecting streets

Agreements, 373.050  
Damages, action against state, 373.060  
Throughways, 374.060, 374.070

Construction and maintenance, 373.030,  
374.329

Control by state, 373.020

Displaced persons, relocation, 366.323, 366.324

Facility plans, 374.331

#### Grade change

Consent of city council, 373.030  
Damages, action against state, 105.760

Hearings, acquisition, relocation, abandonment,  
373.015

Relocating municipal facilities, 366.321

Rights of way, 366.320

Routing and marking, 373.010

Throughways, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Structures on, public, indemnity, 271.380

Subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

Traffic lanes adjoining commercial property;  
restricted use, damages, 105.850, 105.855,  
105.860, 105.865, 105.870

Underground utility assessment districts, 758.220

Universities, jurisdiction, 352.141

Use tax, utilities, 221.450

**Subdivisions**, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

**Surface mining operations, reclamation of land**,  
517.780

**Surrender of charter and disincorporation**,  
221.610

**System development charges**, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally

**Taxation**, see **TAXATION**

**Taxicabs, regulation and franchising**, 221.485,  
221.495

**Telephone and telegraph**, see **Utilities**, this topic

## CITIES (Cont.)

**Tenant relocations, condemnations, cost recovery actions**, 90.465

**Territory, transfers, effective date**, 222.040

**Time, standard, daylight**, 187.110

**Tobacco vending machines, regulation**, 167.404

**Tourist facilities, acquisition of land for**, 226.320,  
226.380

**Towing motor vehicles, regulation**, 98.859, 98.861,  
801.040, 822.230

### Transfers

Real property, see **Real property**, this topic

Territory, effective date, 222.040

**Transient lodging taxes**, 320.345, 320.347, 320.350

**Transit systems**, 267.210, 267.225, 267.575, 268.330,  
CONST. XI §13

**Trust property, exchange**, 271.320

**Urban renewal**, see **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally  
**Urban service agreements**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

### Utilities

See also **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Attachments, poles or other facilities, 757.276,  
757.279, 757.282

Audits, 297.527

Authority, 225.020, 225.080, 225.470

Budgeting, 294.311, 294.316, 294.338, 294.373,  
294.393

County service charges, 224.400, 225.350, 311.370,  
454.225

Definitions, 221.420, 225.010, 225.450

Domestic water supply districts, joinder, 264.540,  
264.550

#### Electric power system

Direct access service, see **ELECTRICITY**

Distribution utilities, privilege tax, 221.655

#### Financing and operation

Annual expenses, estimate, 225.230

#### Bonds

Facilities, 225.230, 225.250, 225.260,  
225.470, 225.490

Interest and principal, payment, 225.230

Redemption, 225.250

Sale proceeds, 225.260

Contracts, 261.348

Debt limitation, application, 225.280

Earnings, application, 225.250

Facilities, 225.470, 225.480, 225.490

#### Joint operation

(Generally), 225.060, 261.245

Joint operating agencies, see **ELECTRICITY**

Klamath Cogeneration Project, 225.085

Liability, common facilities, 225.480

Rate fixing, 225.210, 225.220, 225.230,  
225.240

Surplus earnings, use, 225.270, 261.348

Warrants on future income, 225.280

**Renewable portfolio standards**, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

State waters, unappropriated, use, 225.290,  
225.300

Electrical code, see **ELECTRICITY**, generally

Fiber optic lines, public lands and rights of way,  
applications for installation, state to notify  
affected governments, 271.445

#### Irrigation and fire protection

Authority, 225.320, 225.400

Definitions, 225.310

#### Domestic water supply districts

Annexation, 264.540, 264.550

Surplus water, sale, 264.110, 264.306,  
264.310

## CITIES (Cont.)

### Utilities (Cont.)

#### Irrigation and fire protection (Cont.)

Emergency Conflagration Act, see **FIRES AND**

### **FIRE PROTECTION**

#### Financing and operation

##### Bonds

Election, 225.360

Issue and sale, 225.360

Maturity, 225.370

Debt limitation, application, 225.380

##### Service rates

Collection, 225.350

Fixing, 225.340

Surplus fund, 225.360, 225.380

Fire fighting equipment, standardization,

476.410, 476.420, 476.430, 476.440

Plans and cost, 225.390

Property acquisition, 225.330

Klamath Cogeneration Project, 225.085

Liability, thermal power facility operation, 225.480

Oregon Community Power, see **OREGON COM-**

### **MUNITY POWER**, generally

People's utility districts, effect, 261.030, 261.035

Property, exchange for highway purposes, 366.332,  
366.333

Receipts from utility operation or sale, reserving,  
294.373

Regulation, 221.420

Rights of way, regulating and imposing charges,

221.415, 757.667, 757.954

Salem, water and fire protection for state buildings,  
276.250

Service to territorial owners, 225.030

Taxation, use of streets, 221.450

Telephone and telegraph system

Authority, 225.110

Condemnation and compensation, 225.140,

225.150, 225.160

Interconnections, other systems, 225.120

Property rights, requiring, 225.130, 225.140

Transmission lines, agreements with United States,  
271.440

Transportation systems

Mass transit district cooperation, 267.210,

267.225

Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310,

268.330

Transfer, employee interests, CONST. XI §13

Types authorized, 225.020

Underground facilities, conversion to,

758.210 et seq.

Validation, prior contracts, 225.040

Water, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

**Vacation of land**, see **VACATION OF LAND**

**Validation acts**, see **VALIDATION ACTS**

**Vector control districts, contracts**, 452.110

**Vertical housing development zones, transit**

**areas**, see **TAXATION**

**Veterans' Home, Oregon**, 408.390, 408.393, 408.395

**Victims' assistance programs, state funding**,  
147.227

**Vital statistics**, see **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

**Volunteers, workers' compensation**, 656.031

### **Warrants**

See also **Financing of streets and improve-**  
**ments**, this topic

(Generally), 294.027

Check-warrant forms, use, 294.027

Definitions, 294.005

Issuance, 294.027

Light and power system, issuance by, 225.310

Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015

## CITIES (Cont.)

### Warrants (Cont.)

#### Payment

(Generally), 294.027

Check, as, 294.028

Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015

Surrender, necessity, 294.010, 294.015

Wrongful, 294.025

Signatures, facsimile, 294.120

Surrender upon payment, 294.010, 294.015

Wrongful payment, effect, 294.025

**Waste disposal**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

**Water and water rights**, see **WATER AND WATER**  
**RIGHTS**

**Water commerce aid**, 223.882, 223.884, 223.886,  
223.888, 223.900

**Watersheds, access restricted**, 448.305

**Weed control**, 569.395

**Wetlands development, notice**, 227.350

**Wharf regulation**, 274.060, 780.050

**Wildlife**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

### **Withdrawal of territory**

Effective date, withdrawal from domestic water

supply district, water control district or sanitary

district, 222.465

Procedure, 222.460

**Work and training programs**, see **PUBLIC ASSIS-**  
**TANCE**

**Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COM-**  
**PENSATION**

**Zoning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

## CITIZEN ADVISORY COMMITTEES

**Global warming**, 468A.255

**Historic and scenic highways, identification and**  
**evaluation**, 377.100

**Planning and zoning, land use**, 197.160

**Sewage, municipal systems**, 454.370, 454.380

### **Waste disposal**

Hazardous waste, facilities, 466.050

Regional sites, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Site rehabilitation and enhancement, 459.290

## CITIZEN INVOLVEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE, STATE

**Land use**, 197.160

## CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD OPERATING ACCOUNT, STATE

(Generally), 419A.128

## CITIZEN'S ARREST

See **ARRESTS**

## CITIZENS' INITIATIVE REVIEW COMMISSION

See **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

## CITIZENS' UTILITY BOARD

(Generally), 774.010 et seq.

**Application of laws**, 774.190

**Attorney fees, actions for injury by utilities**,  
774.210

### **Board of Governors**

(Generally), 774.060

Elections, 774.070

Financial interests, statement, 774.070

Recall, 774.070



## **CITIZENS' UTILITY BOARD (Cont.)**

- Board of Governors (Cont.)**
  - Term of office, 774.070
  - Vacancies in office, 774.070
- Consumer advocacy, see PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Creation, 774.030**
- Definitions, 774.010**
- Employees, exclusion, PERS and Personnel Relations Law, 774.190**
- Intervention, agency proceedings affecting consumers, 774.180**
- Meetings, 774.110**
- Members, 774.040**
- Oregon Community Power, intervention in proceedings, 757.900**
- Powers, 774.030**
- Severability of statutes, 774.250**
- Utilities, injury to Board, liability, 774.210**

## **CITY-COUNTIES**

- See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
- Annexation, 199.750, 199.775**
- Authorized, 199.715, CONST. XI §2a**
- Boundaries, 199.760**
- Budgeting, initial, 199.743**
- Charter**
  - Contents, 199.745, 199.750, 199.753, 199.765
  - Election to adopt, 199.735, 199.740
  - Preparation, 199.730
- Citation of statutes, 199.710**
- Consolidation procedure**
  - (Generally), 199.715, 199.740, CONST. XI §2a
  - Charter commission, 199.725, 199.730, 199.735
  - Election, 199.730, 199.735, 199.740
  - Initiation, 199.720
  - Territory, transfer to city excluded, 199.750
  - Unincorporated area, defined, 199.705
- Definitions, 199.705, 199.743**
- Duties and powers, 199.750, 199.760, 199.775**
- Effect of consolidation, 199.740, 199.775, CONST. XI §2a**
- Employees, former units, status, 199.770**
- Funds, state, federal, 199.750, 199.755**
- Governing body, 199.745, 199.750, 199.765**
- Mergers**
  - (Generally), 199.740, 199.750, CONST. XI §2a
  - Consolidation procedure, see **Consolidation procedure**, this topic
- Officers, 199.730, 199.770, CONST. XI §2a**
- Service districts, 199.753**
- Statutes, citing, 199.710**
- Taxation, 199.743, 199.765, 199.775**

## **CIVIL ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

- See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, generally**

## **CIVIL ARREST**

- See ARRESTS**

## **CIVIL DISORDER**

- See RIOTS, generally**

## **CIVIL LIABILITY**

- See LIABILITY, generally**

## **CIVIL PENALTIES**

- See FINES AND PENALTIES**

## **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

- Rules, see RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON, generally**

## **CIVIL RIGHTS**

- See also BILL OF RIGHTS**
- Arms, bearing, 18.362, CONST. I §27**
- Arrest, imprisonment, CONST. I §9, CONST. I §13, CONST. I §19**
- Assembly, CONST. I §26**
- Attorney, right to counsel, see ATTORNEYS**
- Bail, CONST. I §14, CONST. I §16**
- Class legislation prohibited, CONST. I §20**
- Compulsory services, CONST. I §18, CONST. I §34**
- Conviction of crime, see CONVICTION OF CRIME**
- Discharge, probation, parole or imprisonment, restoration, 137.260**
- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION, generally**
- Double jeopardy, CONST. I §12**
- Elections, CONST. II §1 et seq.**
- Employment, see DISCRIMINATION**
- Enumeration, effect, CONST. I §33**
- Equality of privileges and immunities, CONST. I §20**
- Ex post facto laws, CONST. I §21**
- Family abuse and violence, notice, family or household member, 133.055**
- Habeas corpus, CONST. I §23**
- Health care interpreters, non-English speaking persons, 413.552**
- Injury to, limitation on actions, 12.110**
- Jeopardy, double, CONST. I §12**
- Mental illness, persons with**
  - Committed persons, 426.380, 426.385
  - Elections, suffrage, 426.385, CONST. II §3
- Militia, equality, 399.045**
- Petition, right to, CONST. I §26**
- Post-conviction relief, constitutional rights, denial, ground, 138.530**
- Preservation, CONST. I §1, CONST. I §20**
- Press, freedom**
  - (Generally), CONST. I §8
  - Student journalists, 336.477, 351.649
- Public bodies, torts, civil rights deprivation, 30.265**
- Religion, see RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, generally**
- Schoolteachers and administrators, knowledge required, 342.123**
- Searches and seizures, CONST. I §9**
- Servitude, involuntary, CONST. I §18, CONST. I §34**
- Speech, freedom**
  - (Generally), CONST. I §8
  - Student journalists, 336.477, 351.649
- Suspension**
  - Convicts, CONST. II §3
  - Laws, CONST. I §22
- Wife, same as husband, 108.010**
- Worship, CONST. I §2**

## **CIVIL SERVICE**

- See also PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW**

### **Cities**

- Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, persons exempt, 190.230
- Firefighters, see **Firefighters**, this topic
- Public safety personnel, minimum standards, applicability, 181.670
- Rural fire protection districts, annexed, 242.050
- Sanitary districts, annexed, 242.050

## CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

### Cities (Cont.)

- Transferred employees from other public employer, 236.610
- Veterans preferences, public employment, see **VETERANS**
- Water districts, annexed, 242.050
- Welfare recipients, work and training programs, 411.875
- Work Incentive Program participants, exempt, 190.230

### Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

### Commissions

- Counties, see **Counties**, this topic
- Firefighters, see **Firefighters**, this topic

### Counties

- (Generally), 241.020, 241.025
- Agreements, reinstatement and settlement, 241.450
- Amending system, 241.002, 241.004, 241.006
- Application of statutes, 204.121, 241.020
- Appointing power
  - Appointments, 241.205, 241.265, 241.275, 241.280
  - Defined, 241.016
  - Leaves of absence, 241.405
  - Positions and compensation, 241.210
  - Promotions, basis, 241.205
  - Reports to commission, 241.150
  - Suspensions, 241.410, 241.420
  - Vacancy, notification, 241.260
- Appointments
  - Appraisers, property tax, 308.010, 308.015
  - Basis, 241.205
  - Defined, 241.016
  - Emergency, 241.285
  - Limitations, 241.295
  - Permanent, 241.275
  - Probationary, 241.265
  - Recommendations, 241.245, 241.530
  - Temporary, 241.280
  - Waiver, 241.270

### Board

- Commission, appointment, removal, 241.065, 241.075
- Compensation, control over, 241.210
- Offices, supplies, clerical help, 241.090
- Positions, control over, 241.210
- Secretary of commission, 241.085

### Changing system, 241.002, 241.004, 241.006

### Charter committee employees, exempt, 203.750

### Classification plan, 241.215

### Commission

- Appeals, 241.460
- Appointing authority, information, 241.150
- Certifications to auditor, 241.260
- Classification of positions, 241.215
- Clerical help, 241.090
- Compensation classification, 241.215
- Cooperation from county employees, 241.095
- Created, 241.065
- Decisions, 241.140
- Defined, 241.016
- Discharge, probationers, 241.265
- District attorney, legal advice, 241.100
- Emergency appointments, 241.285
- Examinations, 241.220, 241.225, 241.240
- Examiners, appointments, 241.235
- Inspections, 241.120
- Leaves of absence, 241.405
- Majority rule, 241.080
- Members
  - Compensation, 241.065

## CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

### Counties (Cont.)

#### Commission (Cont.)

#### Members (Cont.)

- Number, 241.065
- Qualifications, 241.070
- Removal, 241.075
- Term, 241.075
- Offices and supplies, 241.090
- Official roster, 241.155
- Orders, 241.140, 241.450, 241.455
- Quorum, 241.080
- Records, preservation, 241.105
- Register of eligibles, 241.250
- Regulations, 241.140
- Reinstatement, 241.410, 241.415, 241.450
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Secretary, 241.085
- Special counsel, employing, 241.100
- Suspensions, 241.410, 241.420
- Temporary appointments, 241.280
- Transfers, 241.410, 241.415
- Unsatisfactory service, 241.290
- Vacancies, filling, 241.255
- Commissioner defined, 241.016
- Construction of statutes, 241.004, 241.055
- Corrupt practices, prohibited, 241.525, 241.990
- Definitions, 241.002, 241.016
- Deputies, chief, filling vacancies, effect, 236.220
- Dismissal
  - Accusation, written, 241.430
  - Appeal, 241.460
  - Causes, 241.425
  - Hearing, 241.435, 241.445
  - Investigation, 241.440, 241.445, 241.450, 241.990
  - Order of commission, 241.450, 241.455
  - Review of order, 241.450
- Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 persons, exempt, 190.230
- Efficiency records, 241.290
- Establishing system, 241.002, 241.004, 241.006
- Examinations
  - Conduct prohibited, 241.505
  - Exception, transferred employees, 236.610
  - Experience credit, 241.240
  - False marking, 241.505
  - Notice, 241.220
  - Promotion, 241.245, 241.265
  - Qualifications, 241.225
  - Records, preservation, 241.105
  - Scope, 241.230
- Examiners, 241.235
- Exclusions, 241.025
- Firefighters, see **Firefighters**, this topic
- Hearings
  - (Generally), 241.135
  - Depositions, 241.130
  - Dismissals, 241.435, 241.445
  - Orders, decisions, rules, or regulations, 241.140
  - Special counsel for elective officials, 241.100
  - Witnesses, 241.125, 241.130, 241.145
- Initiative, referendum proposals, 241.009
- Inspections, 241.120
- Investigations
  - (Generally), 241.120, 241.125, 241.135
  - Depositions, 241.130
  - Dismissals, 241.440
  - Orders, decisions, rules, or regulations, 241.140
  - Penalties, 241.990
- Job Corps persons, exempt, 190.230
- Jurisdiction
  - Dismissal appeals, 241.460

## **CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)**

### **Counties (Cont.)**

- Jurisdiction (Cont.)
  - Penalties, 241.990
  - Witnesses, 241.125
- Leaves of absence, 241.405
- Notice
  - Examinations, 241.220
  - Publication, 241.110, 241.115
- Officers and employees, 241.095
- Official roster, 241.155
- Peace Corps, leaves of absence, 241.405
- Penalties, 241.990
- Political influence, prohibited, 241.525, 241.990
- Positions
  - Defined, 241.016
  - Excluded, 241.025
  - Included, 241.025
- Probation, 241.265
- Prohibited conduct, generally, 241.505 et seq.
- Promotions
  - (Generally), 241.205, 241.265
  - Limitations, 241.295
  - Tests, 241.245
  - Vacancies, 241.255
- Prosecution of violations, 241.100
- Public safety personnel, minimum standards, applicability, 181.670
- Recommendations, 241.245, 241.530
- Records, 241.105
- Referendum, initiative proposals, 241.009
- Register of eligibles
  - Appointment, waiver, 241.270
  - Composition, 241.250
- Reinstatement, 241.410, 241.415, 241.450
- Salaries and compensation
  - Application of statutes, 204.121
  - Plan, 241.210, 241.215
- Settlement agreements, 241.450
- Sheriffs, employees, 206.210, 241.025, 241.265, 241.300
- Statutes
  - Application, 204.121, 206.210, 241.020
  - Construction, 241.004, 241.055
- Suspensions, 241.410, 241.420
- System, establishing, changing
  - (Generally), 241.002, 241.004
  - Initiative, referendum proposals, 241.009
- Tenure, 241.425
- Transfers, 241.410, 241.415
- Vacancies, filling, 241.255, 241.260
- Veterans preferences, public employment, see **VETERANS**
- Welfare recipients, work and training programs, 411.875
- Witnesses, 241.125, 241.130, 241.145
- Work Incentive Program participants, exempt, 190.230

### **Crimes and offenses**

- Counties, 241.990
- Firefighters, 242.990
- School custodians, 242.990
- State, 240.990

### **Firefighters**

- Abuse, investigation, 242.726
- Actions and suits
  - Enforcement of statutes, rules, 242.734
  - Recovery of compensation to uncertified persons, 242.738
- Agreements, reinstatement and settlement, 242.802
- Appeals from findings, 242.804

## **CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)**

### **Firefighters (Cont.)**

- Appointing power
  - Candidates, certified, appointment, rejection, demotion, 242.766
  - Defined, 242.702
  - Incumbents, 242.756
  - Leave of absence, 242.792
  - Payments, compensation to uncertified persons, 242.738
  - Permanent appointments, 242.768
  - Reinstatement or transfer, 242.794
  - Reports to commission, 242.756, 242.772
  - Substitute firefighters, 476.570
  - Temporary appointments, 242.768
  - Transfer or reinstatement, 242.794
  - Vacancies, notification of commission, 242.770
- Appointment
  - Basis, 242.752
  - Certified candidate, 242.766
  - Defined, 242.702
  - Substitute firefighters, 476.570
- Chief examiner
  - Appointment, 242.716
  - Examination, conducting, 242.724, 242.758
  - Examiners, designation, 242.758
  - Proceedings, record, 242.716
  - Qualifications, 242.716
  - Records, keeping, 242.716
  - Secretary, commission, 242.716
- Chiefs, civil service membership, 242.704
- Cities, annexed rural fire protection districts, 242.050
- Commission
  - Actions and suits by, enforcement, 242.734
  - Appeals from findings, 242.804
  - Appointment, members, 242.706
  - Budget, preparation, 242.714
  - Candidates, certification, 242.766, 242.770
  - Chairperson, election, 242.712
  - Chief examiner, appointment, 242.716
  - Classification, positions, 242.754
  - Clerical help, 242.718
  - Compensation, members, 242.706
  - Confirmation, members, 242.706
  - Contracts, examinations, 242.716
  - Counsel, appointment, 242.734
  - Creation, 242.706
  - Defined, 242.702
  - Discovery procedures, 242.728
  - Evidence, hearings, 242.732
  - Examinations, 242.716, 242.724, 242.758, 242.760, 242.762
  - Fees, witness, 242.730
  - Findings, 242.802
  - Hearings, 242.732
  - Investigations, 242.726, 242.800
  - Meetings, 242.712
  - Members, 242.706, 242.708, 242.710
  - Modification of dismissal, 242.802
  - Oaths, authority to administer, 242.728
  - Officers, 242.718
  - Orders, 242.732
  - Payrolls, certification, 242.736
  - Permanent appointments, 242.768
  - Political subdivisions, assistance, 242.720
  - Process, witnesses, books, 242.728
  - Promotional examinations, 242.762
  - Qualifications
    - Examination applicants, 242.760
    - Members, 242.708
  - Quorum, 242.712
  - Records, 242.722

## **CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)**

### **Firefighters (Cont.)**

#### **Commission (Cont.)**

- Register, entrance and promotional, 242.764
  - Reinstatement, 242.802
  - Rejection, candidates, disapproval, 242.766
  - Removal, members, 242.710
  - Reports, investigation, 242.726
  - Roster, civil service positions, 242.774
  - Rules, regulations, 242.724, 242.732
  - Temporary appointments, 242.768
  - Terms, members, 242.706
  - Vacancies, 242.770
  - Witnesses, 242.728, 242.730
- Commissioner, defined, 242.702
- Compensation, fixing, 242.752
- Contracts, examination, conducting, 242.716
- Contributions, coercion, 242.824
- Controlled substances, addiction, dismissal, suspension, etc., 242.796
- Definitions, 242.702
- Dismissal
- Cause required, 242.798
  - Certified candidates, 242.766
  - Findings, 242.802
  - Grounds, 242.796, 242.798
  - Investigation, 242.800
  - Modification of dismissal, 242.802
  - Reinstatement, 242.802
  - Written accusation, 242.798
- Electioneering prohibited, 242.824
- Employees, defined, 242.702
- Evidence, commission hearings, 242.732
- Examination
- Conducting, 242.716, 242.724, 242.758
  - Contents, 242.758
  - Exception, transferred employees, 236.610
  - Notice, 242.758
  - Prohibited questions, 242.758
  - Promotional, 242.762
  - Qualifications to take, 242.760
- Exemption, certain political subdivisions, 242.704
- Fees, witness, 242.730
- Fire department, defined, 242.702
- Governing body, defined, 242.702
- Hearings, commission, 242.732
- Incumbents, effect, commencement of civil service, 242.756
- Investigations, 242.726, 242.800
- Leave of absence, 242.792
- Payment, uncertified persons, 242.738
- Payroll, certification, commission, 242.736
- Penalties
- (Generally), 242.990
  - Payment of compensation, unlawful, 242.738
  - Subpoena, refusing to obey, 242.728
- Permanent appointments, 242.768
- Persons included, 242.704
- Political discrimination prohibited, 242.758, 242.766
- Political subdivisions
- Actions against, certified persons, 242.738
  - Appropriation, required, 242.714
  - Clerical help, furnishing, 242.718
  - Defined, 242.702
  - Exemption, 242.704
  - Fees, paying, 242.730
  - Officers, assistance, 242.720
  - Offices, furnishing, 242.718
  - Payments, uncertified persons, 242.738
- Positions
- Appointment, basis, 242.752, 242.766
  - Classification, 242.754

## **CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)**

### **Firefighters (Cont.)**

#### **Positions (Cont.)**

- Compensation, fixing, 242.752
  - Creating, 242.752
  - Defined, 242.702
  - Incumbents, effect, positions created, 242.756
  - Permanent appointments, 242.768
  - Probationary appointments, 242.768
  - Rejection or demotion, certified candidates, 242.766
  - Vacancies, 242.770
- Probational candidates, 242.766
- Prohibited acts, 242.822, 242.824
- Promotional examinations, 242.762
- Racial discrimination prohibited, 242.758, 242.766
- Records, commission, 242.722
- Register, entrance and promotional, 242.764
- Reinstatement, 242.794, 242.802
- Rejection, certified candidates, 242.766
- Religious discrimination prohibited, 242.758, 242.766
- Removal, commissioners, 242.710
- Roster, civil service positions, 242.774
- Rules and regulations, commission, 242.724, 242.732
- Rural fire protection districts, annexed to cities, 242.050
- Settlement agreements, 242.802
- Substitute and recalled off-duty, 476.570
- Temporary appointments, 242.768
- Transfer, 242.794
- Vacancies, 242.770
- Witnesses, 242.728, 242.730
- Medical examiners, 146.035, 146.075, 146.085**
- Personnel Division, Oregon Department of Administrative Services, see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**
- Rules**
- Civil service commission
  - (Generally), 241.110
  - Advancement or promotion, 241.215
  - Conclusiveness, 241.140
  - Emergency appointments, 241.285
  - Firefighters, 242.724, 242.732, 242.768
  - Hearings and investigations, 241.135, 242.732
  - Officers of subdivision, assisting, 242.720
  - Qualification for examination, 241.225
  - Register, striking names from, 241.250
  - Custodians (schools), 242.390, 242.560, 242.570
  - Examination, qualification for, 242.760
  - Grade and classification, minimum, 242.764
  - Register of eligible candidates, 241.250, 242.560
- School custodians, see SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- State, see PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW, generally**
- Veterans, see VETERANS**
- CLACKAMAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
- See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
- CLACKAMAS COUNTY**
- Boundary, 201.030**
- CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- See REPLEVIN**
- CLAIMS**
- See also COUNTY FINANCES; STATE FINANCE**

## CLAIMS (Cont.)

**Abandoned property**, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

**Adverse, documents of title, Uniform Commercial Code**, 77.6030

**Bills of lading**, 77.3090

**Civil forfeitures, seized property**  
(Generally), 131A.165  
Expedited hearings, 131A.170, 131A.175, 131A.180

**Claim preclusion, affirmative defense**, ORCP 19B

**Client security fund, attorneys**, 9.655, 9.665

**Conflict of laws**, 12.460

**Conservatorships**, see **CONSERVATORSHIPS**

**Construction design professionals, claims against**, 31.300

**Crime victims' compensation**, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**

**Cross-claims**, see **PLEADINGS**

**Debt management service providers**, see **DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICE PROVIDERS**

**Design professionals, construction, claims against**, 31.300

**Hazardous wastes and materials, environmental claims**, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

**Health insurance**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**

**Landscape contracting businesses**, see **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS**

**Malpractice**, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

**Mines**, see **MINES AND MINERALS**

**Money transmission businesses**, 717.285

**Negotiable instruments**, 73.0306

**Oregon Youth Authority, employees, damage to property of**, 420A.220

**Partition**, see **PARTITION (JUDICIAL)**

**Probate code**, see **PROBATE**

**Public assistance, lien on personal injury claims**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

**Real estate licensees, claims against**, 31.350

**Relief**  
Class actions, complaints for equitable relief, amendment, ORCP 32J  
Contents, ORCP 18  
Multiple, judgments  
Enforcement proceedings, stays, ORCP 72D  
Limited judgment, ORCP 67B

**Sales**  
Adjustment, 72.5150  
Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060

**Secretary of State**, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**

**Secured transactions**  
Agreement, 79.0403  
Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060

**State, claims against**, see **STATE FINANCE**

**Trusts, claims against**, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

**Unemployment compensation**, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

**Utilities, against tenants, transfer to owners**, 91.255

**Wage actions and claims**, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

**Waiver, commercial code**, 71.3060

**Warehouse receipts**, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

**Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**Youth Authority, Oregon, employees, damage to property of**, 420A.220

## CLAMS

See **SHELLFISH**, generally

## CLASS ACTIONS

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

## CLASSIFIED SERVICE

Personnel Relations Law, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW**

## CLATSOP COMMUNITY COLLEGE FACILITIES ACCOUNT

(Generally), 341.759

## CLATSOP COUNTY

Boundary, 201.040

## CLEAN DIESEL ENGINE FUND

(Generally), 468A.801, 468A.803

## CLEAN ENERGY DEPLOYMENT FUND

See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

## CLEAN ENERGY DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM

See **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**

## CLEAR LANGUAGE

See **PLAIN LANGUAGE AND READABILITY**, generally

## CLERGY

**Abuse reports**, 124.050 et seq., 430.735 et seq., 441.630 et seq.  
**Chaplain services, state institutions**, 179.375  
**Income tax, withholding, certain remuneration**, 316.162  
**Marriages, solemnizing**, 106.041, 106.120, 106.150  
**Militia, service, exemption**, 396.115  
**Witness privilege**, 40.260

## CLERKS OF COURTS

See **TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally

## CLIENT SECURITY FUND

See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

## CLIENT TRUST ACCOUNT, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(Generally), 180.200

## CLIENT TRUST ACCOUNTS

Real estate licensees, see **REAL ESTATE LICENSEES**

## CLIMATE CHANGE

**Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon**, 352.247  
**Climate Corps, Oregon**, 468A.290, 468A.292  
**Commercial ships at port, engine use restrictions**, 468A.270  
**Energy facility siting, emissions standards**, 469.503  
**Global Warming Commission, Oregon**, see **GLOBAL WARMING COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

## **CLIMATE CHANGE (Cont.)**

**Goals, greenhouse gas emissions reduction,**  
468A.205, 468A.240, 468A.250, 468A.260

**Greenhouse gas emissions standards (utilities)**  
(Generally), 757.522 et seq., 757.528  
Consumer-owned utilities, 757.528, 757.533  
Definitions, 757.522  
Electric companies and electricity service suppliers,  
757.524, 757.526, 757.531  
Long-term financial commitments, restrictions,  
757.531, 757.533  
Review of plans and rates, PUC, 757.536  
Rules, 757.528, 757.531, 757.533, 757.536, 757.538  
Study, report to legislature, 757.526

**Legislative findings, policy,** 468A.200, 468A.205

**Low carbon fuel standards, see note after,**  
468A.270

### **Motor vehicles**

Commercial vehicles, engine idling, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Low carbon fuel standards, see note after, 468A.270

Pollution control systems  
See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
Requirements, 468A.270

Tire pressure maintenance, service providers,  
468A.270

Transportation strategy, see **Statewide transportation strategy, greenhouse gas emissions,**  
this topic

**Registration and reporting, electricity and fuel providers,** 468A.280

### **Rules**

Low carbon fuel standards, see note after, 468A.270

Oregon Global Warming Commission, 468A.230

Pollution control standards, requirements,  
468A.270

Registration and reporting, electricity and fuel providers, 468A.280

Utilities, greenhouse gas emissions standards,  
757.528, 757.531, 757.533, 757.536, 757.538

Voluntary emission reduction program, 757.539

### **Statewide transportation strategy, greenhouse gas emissions**

(Generally), 184.888 et seq.

Agency authority, air contaminants, 184.891

Alternative land use and transportation scenario guidelines, 184.893

Development of strategy, 184.889

Education programs, 184.895, 184.897

Regional transportation plans, 184.899

Toolkit for emissions reduction, development,  
184.895

**Voluntary emission reduction program, utilities,**  
757.539

## **CLIMATE CHANGE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, OREGON**

(Generally), 352.247

## **CLIMATE CONTROL**

See **WEATHER MODIFICATION,** generally

## **CLIMATE CORPS FUND, OREGON**

See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

## **CLIMATE CORPS, OREGON**

(Generally), 468A.290, 468A.292

## **CLIMATE SERVICE, OREGON**

(Generally), 352.245

## **CLINICAL LABORATORIES**

See **LABORATORIES**

## **CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS**

See **SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED,** generally

## **CLOTHES DRYERS**

Electric ignition pilot, equipping for sale, 479.770

## **CLOTHING**

Body armor, unlawful possession, 166.641,  
166.642, 166.643

Correctional facilities, providing, 169.140,  
421.125, 423.020

Disinfecting, when exposed to contagious disease, 433.715

Execution exemption, 18.345

Labor and employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Militia, 399.155, 399.456

Taxation, exemption, 307.190

## **CLOVER SEED COMMISSION, OREGON**

Commodity commission laws, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**

Established, 576.062

## **CLUBS**

See also **ORGANIZATIONS**

Associations and societies, see **ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES,** generally

Liquor control, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Private, discrimination, exemption, 659A.400

Weapons, shooting clubs, members, possession,  
166.260

## **COACHES**

Athletics, see **ATHLETICS**

## **COAL**

Ports, buying and selling, 777.210

Radioactive coal ash, maintenance, thermal power plant site, 469.525

Renewable portfolio standards, energy facilities,  
469A.010, 469A.025, 469A.055

## **COAST GUARD**

Boat equipment approval, 830.215, 830.235

Buoys, beacons, violation, 783.610

Oil and hazardous substance spill prevention,  
rules, 196.180

## **COCAINE**

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

## **COCKFIGHTING**

See **BIRDS**

## **CODICILS**

(Generally), 111.005

Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, exception,  
84.007

## COERCION

See **DURESS AND COERCION**, generally

## COFFEE

**Roadside rest areas, providing, nonprofit organizations**, 366.490, 377.842

## COGENERATION FACILITIES

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

## COHABITATION

**Paternity, criminal nonsupport, evidence**, 163.565

## COIN-OPERATED DEVICES

See **VENDING MACHINES**, generally

## COLLATERAL

**Pledges**, see **PLEDGES**, generally

**Secured transactions**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

**Securities**, see **SECURITIES**

## COLLECTION AGENCIES

See also **DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICE PROVIDERS**

**Account, assignment, property rights**, 697.045

**Assignments, claims or accounts, property rights**, 697.045

**Attorney fees**

Actions for violations, 697.087

Liquidation, 697.063

**Audits**, 697.058

**Bond or security**, 697.031, 697.039

**Cease and desist orders**, 697.093

**Child support collection**, 25.020, 697.086

**Claim, assignment, property rights**, 697.045

**Commercial debt, fees**, 697.115

**Confidential information, Department of Consumer and Business Services, generally**, 705.137, 705.139

**Courts, liquidated and delinquent accounts, assignment**, 1.197, 1.198

**Damages, violations**, 697.087

**Definitions**, 697.005

**Enforcement, generally**, 697.093, 697.094

**Fees**

Charging while in violation of law or rules, 697.091

Commercial debt, 697.115

Public bodies, 293.231, 697.105

Registration, 697.031, 697.053

**Injunctions, violations**, 697.087

**Judicial branch agencies, liquidated and delinquent accounts, assignment**, 1.197, 1.198

**Limitation of actions, actions for violations**, 697.087

**Liquidation, receiver expenses and attorney fees**, 697.063

**Motor carriers, taxes and fees**, 305.610, 825.508

**Penalties**, 697.095, 697.990

**Property rights, assignment, claim or account**, 697.045

**Public bodies**

Definitions, 697.005

Fees, 293.231, 697.105

Revenue, Department of, engaging agency, 305.850

Seal or letterhead, use, prohibition, 646.639, 697.107

State agencies, assignment, generally, 293.231, 293.233

## COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont.)

**Records**

Collections and disbursements, keeping, 697.058

Registration revocation, taking possession and retaining, 697.063

Violations, penalties, 697.990

**Registration**

(Generally), 697.015, 697.031

Bond or security, 697.031, 697.039

Enforcement, 697.093, 697.094

Fees, 697.031, 697.053

Political subdivisions, authority and fees, 697.053

Revocation or suspension, 697.039

Rules, 697.031

Violations, penalties, 697.990

**Reports, customers, proceeds due and payable**, 697.058

**Rules**

(Generally), 697.085

Business records and bank accounts, registration revocation, taking possession and maintaining, 697.063

Child support payments, 697.086

Registration, procedure, 697.031

**Seal or letterhead, public, use prohibition**, 646.639, 697.107

**Small claims actions, appearing as party**, 697.045

**State agencies**, see **Public bodies**, this topic

**Support of dependents, collection**, 25.020, 697.086

**Trust accounts**

Audits, 697.058

Prior services payments, 697.058

**Violations, charging fees or compensation**, 697.091

## COLLECTIONS

**Assessments, local improvements**, see **ASSESSMENTS**

**Cigarette tax**, see **CIGARETTE TAX**

**Debt**, see **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

**Estate tax**, see **ESTATE TAX**

**Income tax (state)**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

**Judgments, satisfaction**, see **JUDGMENTS**

**State finance**, see **STATE FINANCE**

**Taxation**, see **TAXATION**

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

## COLLEGE SAVINGS BOARD

See **OREGON 529 COLLEGE SAVINGS BOARD**, generally

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Generally), 351.001 et seq., 352.002 et seq.

**Academic degrees**, see **Degrees**, this topic

**Achievement compacts**

(Generally), see note preceding, 326.761

Advisory committees, 326.761

Universities with governing boards, 352.089

**Adjudicative procedures, rules**, 351.088

**Admissions, common process, state institutions**, 351.070

**Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships**, 351.766

**Adverse possession, real property**, 326.543

**Advertising and publicity**, 351.100

**Affirmative action plans**, 352.380

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

- Alcoholic beverages**
  - Abuse policy and plan, 351.105, 352.008
  - Food or beverage career programs, 471.580
- Alternative student loan program**
  - (Generally), 348.625 et seq.
  - Alternative Student Loan Program Fund, 348.570
  - Bonds, see **BONDS**
  - Definitions, 348.625
  - Eligible student or parent, 348.630
  - Repayment, administration, 348.640
  - Terms and conditions, establishment, 348.635
- American Sign Language courses**, 351.117
- Armed forces**, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
- ASPIRE programs**, 348.500
- Assignments, etc., sale**, 165.114
- Athletics**, see **ATHLETICS**
- Attendance of students, religious days**, 352.370
- Audits**, 352.124, 353.160
- Automated external defibrillators, requirements**, 431.690
- Boards of trustees, public universities**, see **Universities with governing boards**, this topic
- Bonds**
  - (Generally), 351.345 et seq.
  - Accounts, Oregon University System Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  - Alternative student loan program, see **BONDS**
  - Baccalaureate Bonds, Oregon, 286A.700
  - Financial agreements, 351.356
  - General obligation bonds
    - Accounts in Oregon University System Fund, 351.450, 351.455, 351.460, 351.545
    - Advertisement, 351.440
    - Animal disease research isolation facility (OSU), 351.545
    - Authorization, 351.345, 351.350, CONST. XI-F(1) §1, CONST. XI-G §1
    - Deferred maintenance and capital repair projects, see note after, 351.350
    - Form and contents, CONST. XI-F(1) §4, CONST. XI-G §2
    - Legislation authorized, CONST. XI-F(1) §5
    - Limitations, 351.345, 351.350, CONST. XI-F(1) §1, CONST. XI-F(1) §2, CONST. XI-G §1
    - Payment
      - Accounts, 351.460, 351.545
      - Sources, CONST. XI-F(1) §3, CONST. XI-G §3
    - Purposes for issuance, 351.345, 351.350, CONST. XI-F(1) §1, CONST. XI-G §1
    - Refunding, generally, CONST. XI-F(1) §4, CONST. XI-G §2
    - Sale to state or federal government, 351.440
    - Seismic rehabilitation, see **BONDS**
    - Structure, defined, 351.153
    - Tax levies, CONST. XI-F(1) §3, CONST. XI-G §3
    - Temporary provisions, see note following, 351.350
  - Governing boards, public universities, 351.365, 351.369, 351.374, 351.379, 352.089
  - Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**
  - Outstanding, effect of repealed statutes, 351.500
  - Parking facilities, Portland, 351.353
  - Revenue bonds
    - Governing boards, public universities, 351.365, 351.369, 351.374, 351.379, 352.089
    - Higher education revenue bonds
      - (Generally), 351.476
      - Accounts in Oregon University System Fund, 351.479, 351.482, 351.485

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

- Bonds (Cont.)**
  - Revenue bonds (Cont.)
    - Higher education revenue bonds (Cont.)
      - Definitions, 351.473
      - Payment, 351.482, 351.485
      - Proceeds, 351.479
    - Municipalities, facilities financing, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**
- Budgets and finance**, see **Finances**, this topic
- Buildings and property**
  - (Note: see also separate subtopics for specific universities.)
  - (Generally), 351.150, 352.107, 352.113
  - Accounts, Oregon University System Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  - Acquisition, 351.060, 351.140, 351.160, 351.190, 351.317
  - Adverse possession, 326.543
  - Agricultural cooperatives dissolved, unclaimed, 62.720
  - Auxiliary enterprises, repair and equipment replacement account, 351.615
  - Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
  - Charges for use, 351.160, 351.170, 351.353
  - Condemnation, 351.060, 351.190
  - Construction and repair
    - (Generally), 276.610, 351.160, CONST. XI-F(1) §1 et seq., CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.
    - Auxiliary enterprises, repair and equipment replacement, 351.615
    - Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
    - Capital construction account, Oregon University System Fund, 351.627, 351.633
    - Contracts, capital construction, insufficient funds, 351.633
    - Parking facilities, 351.153, 351.160, 351.353
    - Report (biennial), status of projects, 351.165
    - State Building Fund, 276.610, 276.612
    - Structure, defined, 351.153
  - Control and management, 351.060, 352.107, 352.113
  - Defibrillators, requirements, 431.690
  - Disabilities, access barriers, 185.155, 352.015, 353.210
  - Disposition of unnecessary or obsolete equipment, goods, etc., 351.210
  - Earthquake vulnerability, seismic safety, see **Earthquake vulnerability**, this topic
  - Financing agreements, Oregon University System, 351.304
  - Forestlands, management, sale of products, 351.155
  - Insurance, 351.153, 351.180
  - Intellectual property, 351.220, 351.230, 351.240, 351.250
  - Mortgages, 351.060, 351.140, 351.317
  - Parking, see **Parking**, this topic
  - Pests and pesticides, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
  - Physical access committees, 352.015, 353.210
  - Revenues, 351.160, 351.170, 351.353, CONST. XI-F(1) §2
  - Sale
    - Forest products, 351.155
    - Universities with governing boards, 352.107, 352.113
    - Unnecessary or obsolete equipment, goods, etc., 351.210
  - Streets, university jurisdiction, 352.141
  - Taxation, see **TAXATION**
  - Title, realty, 351.150, 352.113
  - Universities with governing boards, 352.107, 352.113



## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

- Burbank Trust Fund**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Campus security officers**, see **Law enforcement**, this topic
- Capital construction**, see **Buildings and property**, this topic
- Charter school sponsorship by institution of higher education**, 338.075
- Chiropractic**
  - Accredited, financial aid, 352.720
  - Laboratory director, qualification, 438.220
- Collective bargaining**, 243.778, 351.070, 352.124, 352.129
- College Savings Network, Oregon 529**, see **OREGON 529 COLLEGE SAVINGS NETWORK**, generally
- Common admissions process, state institutions**, 351.070
- Common School Fund loans**, see **Loans, student**, this topic
- Community colleges and districts**, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**, generally
- Community foundations, student aid programs, agreements**, 348.580
- Community service voucher program**
  - (Generally), 348.427 et seq.
  - Administrative expenditures limitation, 348.433
  - Amounts, limitation, 348.429
  - Award, 348.429
  - Community Service Voucher Fund, 348.436
  - Establishment, 348.427
  - Rules, 348.429
  - Tracking system, 348.431
- Contracts and agreements**
  - (Generally), 351.070, 351.086, 352.107
  - Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
  - Collective bargaining, 243.778, 351.070, 352.124, 352.129
  - Community foundations, student aid programs, 348.580
  - Financing agreements, Oregon University System, 351.304
  - Health centers, 351.070
  - Law enforcement, 352.383, 353.125
  - Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751
  - Pay Forward, Pay Back pilot program, see note after, 348.303
  - Private institutions, state aid, 352.730, 352.740
  - Public contracting law, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  - Rural medical education loan, agreement to practice, 348.320
  - Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, service agreements, 348.303
  - State Treasurer and university with governing board, use and investment of moneys, 352.135
  - Student funds, disbursement, 352.017
- Courses and credits**
  - (Generally), 351.070, 352.107
  - American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
  - Approval, academic program changes, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 351.047, 351.735, 352.089
  - Degrees, see **Degrees**, this topic
  - Economic and community services planning (regional services institutes), 352.390, 352.400
  - Faculty prescribing, 352.010, 352.146
  - Food or beverage career programs, alcohol use, 471.580
  - High school students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  - History, U.S. Constitution, 336.057

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

- Courses and credits (Cont.)**
  - Military education and training, 351.646, 351.751
  - Prior learning for credit, generally, 351.751
  - Sign language, 351.117
  - STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic
  - Textbooks and instructional materials, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic
  - Transfer of credits, community colleges, 341.430, 348.470
  - Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic
  - Universities with governing boards, 352.089, 352.107, 352.146
- Cultural competency continuing education, health professions**, 676.855
- Deaf, students who are, grants-in-aid**, 346.070
- Defibrillators, automated external, requirements**, 431.690
- Degrees**
  - (Generally), 351.070, 352.107
  - Applied baccalaureate degree, 348.910
  - Authorization
    - (Generally), 348.594 et seq.
    - Appeals, 348.608, 348.615
    - Application of laws, 348.597
    - Conferring degree, approval required, 348.606
    - Criminal penalty, violations, 348.992
    - Degree Authorization Account, 348.601
    - Diploma mill, defined, 348.594
    - Exemption, religious or theological degrees, 348.604, 348.605, 348.607, 348.608
    - Fees, 348.603, 348.606, 348.607, 348.609
    - Hearings, approval, 348.612
    - New post-secondary programs, reviewing and authorizing, 348.603, 348.607
    - Purpose, preserving integrity of degrees, 348.596
    - Revocation of approval, 348.612
    - School, defined, 348.594
    - Termination; fraud, diploma mills, etc., 348.603
  - Community colleges, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
  - Disclaimer, representation, 348.609
  - Honorary degrees, internment camp prisoners (World War II), 352.021
  - Part-time students, providing opportunity, 351.070
  - Religious or theological degrees
    - Employment discrimination, 659A.318
    - Exemption from authorization requirements, 348.604, 348.605, 348.607, 348.608
    - License to issue degrees, 348.597
    - Representation, 348.609
- Dentistry school**, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally
- Disabilities, persons with**
  - Barriers to access, 185.155, 352.015, 353.210
  - Deaf, students who are, state grants-in-aid, 346.070
  - Instructional materials, alternative formats, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic
  - Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**
  - Physical access committees, 352.015, 353.210
- Disbursement of student funds, contracts**, 352.017
- Discrimination, prohibitions, sanctions**, 659.850, 659.855, 659.860
- Distance learning**, see **TELEVISION**
- Donations**, see **Gifts and donations**, this topic
- Drug abuse policy and plan**, 351.105, 352.008
- Earthquake vulnerability**
  - Bonds, seismic rehabilitation, see **BONDS**
  - Grant program, seismic rehabilitation, 401.910
  - Rehabilitation plans, see note after, 455.400

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

### Earthquake vulnerability (Cont.)

Structures, regulation, 455.447

### Eastern Oregon University

Establishment, 352.002, 352.355

Governing board provisions (if conditions met), see

**Universities with governing boards**, this topic

Regional Agricultural, Health and Life Sciences

Building Account, 351.516

Regional services institutes, 352.390, 352.400

Scholarships, 348.210

Zabel Hall Deferred Maintenance Project Account,  
see note after, 351.506

### Education Investment Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATION INVESTMENT BOARD, OREGON**, generally

### Educational assignments, etc., sale, 165.114

### Employees

See also **Faculty**, this topic

Affirmative action plans, 352.380

Annual reviews and reports on employees, generally, 351.708, 351.711

Collective bargaining, 243.778, 351.070, 352.124, 352.129

#### Compensation

Charitable contributions, salary deductions, 292.043, 292.044

Deferred compensation plans, 351.094, 352.129

Faculty, see **Faculty**, this topic

Football coaches' compensation plan, 243.850

Payroll, salary payments, 351.097

Prescribing, 351.070

Sources of compensation, 351.067

Conflicts of interest, 351.067

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 348.563, 352.012

Head coaches and athletic directors, minority candidates, interviews, 352.380

Health insurance, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Indemnity and defense, 351.282, 351.284, 351.287

Law enforcement personnel, see **Law enforcement**, this topic

Optional retirement plan, 243.800

Outside employment, 351.067

Personnel records, access, 351.065

Political or sectarian tests, prohibition, 352.006

Public Employees Retirement System, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Sex offender reporting requirements, 181.808, 181.809

State Lands, Department of, cooperation, 273.155

Student-employee ratios, reviews, 351.708

Tax-sheltered annuities, 243.820, 243.830

Universities with governing boards, see **Universities with governing boards**, this topic

### Engineering education investments

See also **STEM programs**, this topic

(Generally), 351.663

Account, 351.666, 351.668

Engineering and Technology Industry Council, 351.663

### Expanded Options Program, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

### Facilities financing, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**, generally

### Faculty

See also **Employees**, this topic

(Generally), 352.010, 352.146

Affirmative action plans, 352.380

American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

### Faculty (Cont.)

Annual reviews and reports on employees, generally, 351.708, 351.711

Collective bargaining, 243.778, 351.070, 352.124, 352.129

#### Compensation

Deductions, charitable contributions, 292.043, 292.044

Exchange service, 351.205

Football coaches, 243.850

Prescribing, 351.070

Health insurance, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Interchanges, schools outside state, 351.205

Notice of reasonable assurance of continued employment, 351.267

Nursing Faculty Loan Repayment Program, 348.440, 348.444, 348.448

Outside employment, 351.067

Personnel records, access, 351.065

Political or sectarian tests, prohibition, 352.006

Recruitment account, 351.638

Retirement, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

Universities with governing boards, see **Universities with governing boards**, this topic

Federal aid, 291.375, 351.505, 351.745

### Fees

Activities account, disposition of revenue, 351.590

Building fees, 351.170

Degree authorization, 348.603, 348.606, 348.607, 348.609

Enrollment fees (tuition), 351.063, 351.064, 352.102

Remissions to students, 351.063

Universities with governing boards, 352.102, 352.105

Venture development funds, State Treasurer expenses, 351.695

### Finances

(Note: see also separate subtopics for specific universities.)

(Generally), 351.300 et seq.

Activities, designated account, 351.590

Appropriations, specified entities, see **STATE FINANCE**

Audits, 352.124, 353.160

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Budgets and budgeting, 351.052, 351.054, 351.085, 351.735, 352.089

Deposits in foreign countries, 295.195

Dispute Resolution Account, 36.145, 36.150

Expenditure limitations, approval not required, 351.057

Federal aid, 291.375, 351.505, 351.745

Financing agreements, Oregon University System, 351.304

Gifts and donations, see **Gifts and donations**, this topic

Higher Education Coordinating Commission, duties, generally, 351.735

Investments, see **Investments**, this topic

License plates, special, disposition of revenues, 805.205

Oregon University System Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Private institutions, state aid, see **Private institutions**, this topic

Shared services, see **Shared services**, this topic

Stabilization, need, legislative finding, 351.300

State Board of Higher Education, see **HIGHER EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**

**STEM Fund**, 348.576

STEM Fund, 348.576

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

- Finances (Cont.)**
  - STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
  - Telecommunications, public purpose funding, 759.445
  - Universities with governing boards, see **Universities with governing boards**, this topic
  - Use of moneys, generally, 351.340, 352.107, 352.135
  - Venture grant program, see **Venture grant program**, this topic
- Financial aid, students**
  - (Generally), 348.005 et seq.
  - ASPIRE programs, 348.500
  - Community service voucher program, see **Community service voucher program**, this topic
  - Defined, 348.505
  - Expanded Options Program, ineligibility, 340.050
  - Foster children, 348.205, 348.270, 348.280, 351.293
  - Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
  - Loans, see **Loans, student**, this topic
  - Modified or extended diploma, eligibility of student with, 348.007
  - Scholarships and grants, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic
  - Speech-language pathology, see **Speech-language pathologist training program**, this topic
  - State policy, encouragement etc. in education and training, 348.005
  - Tuition waivers
    - Foster children, 351.293
    - National Guard members and surviving family, 399.275, 399.280
    - Senior citizens, 351.658
    - Veterans' family members (death, disability, Purple Heart), 351.656
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks**, 348.563, 352.012
- Forests and forestry**
  - Forestry Education Council, see **FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL**, generally
  - Management of forestlands, sale of products, 351.155
  - Oregon State University, see **Oregon State University**, this topic
  - Research and experimentation programs, State Board of Higher Education, 526.215, 526.225
- Fraternities and sororities**, see **FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES**, generally
- Freedom of speech and press, school-sponsored media**, 351.649
- Geological studies and surveys, drill cores and samples, repository, cooperation**, 516.030
- Gifts and donations**
  - (Generally), 351.060, 351.130
  - Buildings, facilities, self-liquidating, 351.505
  - Charitable gift annuities, application of Insurance Code, 731.038, 731.039
  - Climate Corps, Oregon, 468A.290
  - Defined, 351.130
  - Donors, personal information, nondisclosure, 192.501
  - Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 348.530, 348.580, 351.745
  - Higher Education Donation Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  - Investment in corporate stock, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
  - Land for buildings, 351.190
  - Museum of Anthropology, Oregon State, 352.181
  - Private institutions, 352.730

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

- Gifts and donations (Cont.)**
  - State Board of Higher Education
    - Construction, 351.160
    - Federal aid, 351.505
    - Intellectual property, acquisition, 351.220
- Goals**, see **Policy and legislative findings**, this topic
- Governing boards, public universities**, see **Universities with governing boards**, this topic
- Governor, higher education**, see **GOVERNOR Grants**
  - STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
  - Students, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic
  - Venture grant program, see **Venture grant program**, this topic
- Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program**, 327.815
- Hazing, student organizations**, 163.197
- Health care occupations**
  - Clinical training settings, student placement standards, 413.435
  - Cultural competency continuing education, 676.855
  - Loan programs, rural health care, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
  - Needs assessment, evaluation of programs, 348.900
  - Nursing programs, see **NURSES AND NURSING Oregon Center for Health Professions**, 352.223
  - Pain management education, 413.572, 413.590, 413.592
  - Primary Health Care Loan Forgiveness Program, 442.573, 442.574
  - Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303
- Health centers**
  - Contracts, provision of services, 351.070
  - Drug dispensation, nurse practitioners, 689.605
  - Grants and funding, 413.225
- Health insurance**, see **Insurance**, this topic
- High school students**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Higher Education Academic Modernization Account**, 351.628
- Higher Education Coordinating Commission**, see **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION**, generally
- Higher education supplemental retirement benefits, application of laws**, 243.910
- Higher Education, State Board of**, see **HIGHER EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
- Immunizations**, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS AND INOCULATIONS**
- Income taxes, corporation exemption, qualified state tuition programs**, 317.080
- Indemnity and defense**, 351.282, 351.284, 351.287
- Independent institutions of higher education**, see **Private institutions**, this topic
- Instructional materials**, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic
- Insurance**
  - (Generally), 351.096, 352.129
  - Building insurance, 351.153, 351.180
  - Health insurance
    - Employees and faculty, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
    - Students, 743.534, 743.550, 743.551
  - Student loans, cancellation insurance, 348.592
  - Universities with governing boards, 352.129
- Intellectual property**
  - Community college districts, contracts, 341.319
  - School districts, contracts, 332.745, 332.750
  - State Board of Higher Education, acquisition, management, 351.220, 351.230, 351.240, 351.250

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

### Investments

- Deposits in foreign countries, 295.195
- Engineering education, 351.663, 351.666, 351.668
- Forestry education, 351.679, 351.681, 351.682, 351.684
- Gifts and donations, 293.790, 351.130, CONST. XI §6
- Investment company stock, tax-shelter, employees, 243.820, 243.830
- State funds, investing, specified funds and accounts, 293.701
- Universities with governing boards, 352.107, 352.135

### Journalism, students, expression rights, 351.649

### Land, state, see STATE LANDS

### Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon

#### Roadmap to, 348.285

### Law enforcement

- Traffic and parking enforcement, 341.300, 352.118, 352.360
- University police
  - (Generally), 352.118, 352.383
  - Oregon Health and Science University, 353.125
  - Special campus security officers, 352.118, 352.385
  - Universities with governing boards, 352.118

### Legislature, see LEGISLATURE

### License plates, special, 805.205

### Loans, student

- Age of student, 348.105
- Alternative student loan program, see **Alternative student loan program**, this topic
- Career schools, 345.113
- Common School Fund
  - Amounts, 348.050
  - Authority to make, 348.050, 348.090
  - Career schools, list, 348.070
  - Cosigners, 348.050
  - Definitions, 348.040
  - Eligibility, 348.040
  - General Fund moneys, loss reimbursement, 327.482, 327.484
  - Interest, 327.425, 327.482, 327.484, 348.050, 348.090
  - Medical students, 348.050
  - Out-of-state institutions, 348.040
  - Qualified school, defined, 348.040
  - Repayment, 327.425, 327.482, 327.484, 348.050
  - Security, 327.430, 348.050
  - State agency guaranteed loans, 348.090
  - Veterinary students, 348.050
- Community colleges, 341.475, 348.105
- Default losses, reimbursement, 348.095
- Denial, 348.530
- District boards, donations for, 332.385
- Federal funds, 341.475, 348.010, 348.090
- Garnishment and wage withholding, loan enforcement, 348.530
- Guaranteeing, 348.530
- Insurance, loan cancellation, 348.592
- Minor students, validity of contract, 348.105
- Nursing programs, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
- Oregon University System Fund, designated account, 348.010
- Primary Health Care Loan Forgiveness Program, 442.573, 442.574
- Rural health care providers, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
- Schoolteachers, federal forgiveness programs, 329.752

### Local governments, planning assistance, 351.260

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

### Medical education, see **Health care occupations**, this topic

### Military and uniformed federal services

- Academic credit, military education and training, 351.646, 351.751
- Admission, residency status, 351.642
- Call to active duty
  - Credit for tuition, room and board, fees, 351.644
  - Rights, generally, 351.643
- Campus Veterans' Service Officers Program, 408.095
- National Guard Scholarship Program, 399.245, 399.255, 399.265
- Recruitment on campus, 351.296
- Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283
- Tuition
  - (Generally), 351.642
  - Nonresident veterans, resident rate, 352.375
- Waivers
  - National Guard members and surviving family, 399.275, 399.280
  - Veterans' family members (death, disability, Purple Heart), 351.656

### Veterans' educational benefits, see **VETERANS**

### Mission statements, see **Policy and legislative findings**, this topic

### Motor vehicles

- Parking, see **Parking**, this topic
- Special license plates, 805.205
- State vehicles, 283.310, 351.060, 351.277
- Traffic regulation, 341.300, 352.118, 352.360

### Natural Resources, Institute for, 352.239

### News media, students, expression rights, 351.649

### Nonprofit corporations, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

### Nuclear reactors, state regulation, fee exemption, 469.421

### Nursing education, see **NURSES AND NURSING OPTOMETRY**, 683.130

### Oregon 529 College Savings Network, see **OREGON 529 COLLEGE SAVINGS NETWORK**, generally

### Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally

### Oregon Institute of Technology

- Establishment, 352.002
- Geothermal Renewable Energy Demonstration Project Account, see note after, 351.506
- Governing board provisions (if conditions met), see **Universities with governing boards**, this topic
- Oregon Center for Health Professions
  - (Generally), 352.223
  - Account, see note after, 351.506
- Oregon Renewable Energy Center, 352.221
- Owens Hall Deferred Maintenance Account, see note after, 351.506
- Radio station, 354.090

### Oregon State University

- Agriculture school
  - Canola research, see note after, 570.450
  - Cooperation, State Department of Agriculture, 561.364
- Dean
  - Beef Council, Oregon, ex officio member, 577.210
  - Commodities commissions, ex officio member, 576.215
  - Nursery Research and Regulatory Committee, State, ex officio member, 571.025

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

**Oregon State University (Cont.)**  
Agriculture school (Cont.)  
Dean (Cont.)  
State Board of Agriculture, ex officio member, 561.372  
Wheat Commission, Oregon, ex officio member, 578.030  
Designation, 352.230  
Duties and powers, 561.362  
State Integrated Pest Management Coordinator, 634.653  
Animal disease research isolation facility, bonds, 351.545  
Animal Sciences Pavilion Account, 351.507  
Apperson Agricultural College Educational Fund, 352.610, 352.620, 352.650  
Bates Hall/Hallie Ford Healthy Children and Families Center Project Account, see note after, 351.506  
Biofuels Demonstration Project Account, see note after, 351.506  
Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon, 352.247  
Climate Service, Oregon, 352.245  
Commodity commissions, abolished, disposition of moneys, 576.455  
Designation and location, 352.230  
Engineering Capital Construction Remodel Account, 351.532  
Establishment, 352.002  
Extension service, 566.220  
Forestry  
Forest Research Laboratory, 526.225  
Professional forestry education investments  
Criteria and measurements, 351.679  
Forestry Education Council, see **FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL**, generally  
Performance reviews, 351.679  
Subaccount, allocations, 351.681, 351.682, 351.684  
Tax revenues, 321.015  
Research and experimentation programs, 526.215, 526.225  
Governing board provisions (if conditions met), see **Universities with governing boards**, this topic  
Greenhouse facilities, 567.005, 567.010, 567.015, 567.020  
Market development, technical information, 576.022  
Master Gardening Program, 566.235  
Natural Resources, Institute for, 352.239  
Noxious weed management, 569.190  
Oceangoing Research Vessel Program, 352.252  
Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751  
Pauling Research and Education Building Account, see note after, 351.506  
Sea Grant College, 352.230  
Sea mapping project, geological data sharing, 196.583  
Seed testing and analysis, assistance agreements, public or private agencies, 633.620  
Steam Plant Account, 351.508  
Strand Agriculture Hall Deferred Maintenance Project Account, see note after, 351.506  
Student Success Center Project Account, see note after, 351.506  
Veterinary Medicine School  
Bacteriological or biological products, making, producing or furnishing, 596.050  
Program, cooperative development, counterparts, 352.230

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

**Oregon University System**, see **OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally  
**Papers, assignments, etc., sale**, 165.114  
**Parking**  
Facilities  
Construction, use, 351.153, 351.160, 351.353  
Fees and charges, traffic control, 341.300, 352.360  
Property tax exemption, 307.095, 307.110  
Regulation, 341.300, 352.118, 352.360  
**Pay Forward, Pay Back pilot program**, see note after, 348.303  
**Pests and pesticides**, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**  
**Physical access committees**, 352.015, 353.210  
**Planning assistance, local governments**, 351.260  
**Police**, see **Law enforcement**, this topic  
**Policy and legislative findings**  
(Generally), 351.001 et seq., 351.003  
Alcohol and drug abuse, 351.105, 352.008  
Fundamental goals, 351.006, 351.735  
Governing boards, public universities, 352.025, 352.027, 352.039  
Independent institutions of higher education, see **Private institutions**, this topic  
Mission statements  
Post-secondary education, generally, 351.009, 351.735  
Universities, 351.047, 351.049, 351.735, 352.039, 352.089  
Nonresident tuition, 351.647  
Policy direction for implementing agreements, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 348.890  
Research, 351.870  
Scholarships and grants, 348.183  
Stabilized funding, 351.300  
Venture grant programs, 351.692  
**Political or sectarian test, teachers and employees, prohibited**, 352.006  
**Portland State University**  
See also **Universities with governing boards**, this topic  
Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**  
Census, state, 190.510 et seq.  
Center for Lakes and Reservoirs, 352.191, 352.207  
Center for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology  
Account, 351.509  
Establishment, 352.002  
Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, 131.906, 131.908, 131.909  
Mark O. Hatfield School of Government  
(Generally), 352.191, 352.196  
Criminal Justice Research and Policy Institute, 352.196, 352.202  
Criminal Justice Scientific Advisory Committee, Oregon, 352.202  
Dispute resolution programs and services, 36.100 et seq., 183.502, 390.240  
Northwest Engineering Science Center Phase I  
Account, 351.511  
Population Research Center, forecasts, land use planning, 195.033  
Portland Metropolitan Studies, Institute of, 352.191, 352.217  
Science PCAT Redevelopment Account, see note after, 351.506  
Science Research and Teaching Center and Hazardous Waste Facility Accounts, see note after, 351.506  
Social Work, Graduate School of, 352.191, 352.213  
**Presidents, public universities**, 352.004, 352.096

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

### Private institutions

- State aid
  - (Generally), 352.710 et seq.
  - Contracts, educational services, state, 352.730, 352.740
  - Definitions, 352.720
  - Payments, uniform rate, 352.740
  - Religious purposes, prohibition, 352.730
  - Rules, 352.750
  - Severability, 352.760
- State policy
  - (Generally), 352.665 et seq.
  - Enhancing and encouraging independent higher education, 352.675
  - Increasing opportunities, public purpose, 352.667
  - State agencies and Oregon University System, policies and practices, 352.669
  - State aid to institutions, 352.710
  - Student financial aid, 352.672

### Privileged and confidential information

- See also **Records**, this topic
- College savings network accounts, 348.867
- Social media accounts, students, 326.551, 326.554

### Property, see **Buildings and property**, this topic

### Public universities, list, 352.002

### Publicity, 351.100

### Purchasing and contracting, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

### Records

- Audits, 352.124, 353.160
- Personnel records, access, 351.065
- Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Student Access and Completion, Office of, 348.520
- Student records
  - Access, standards, 351.070
  - Disbursement of student funds, contracts, protection of student's personal information, 352.017
  - Electronic mail address, nondisclosure, 192.501
  - Social Security numbers, disclosure, 326.585, 326.587, 326.591, 352.017
- Venture grant program, 351.692

### Regional services institutes, 352.390, 352.400

### Religion

- Attendance, religious days, 352.370
- OHSU students, religious beliefs, admission and class attendance, 353.190
- State aid, religious purposes, prohibited, 352.730
- Theological degrees, see **Degrees**, this topic

### Reports

- Achievement compact advisory committees, 326.761
- Capital construction projects, 351.165
- Census, state (to PSU), 190.590
- Chancellor, annual report, 351.085
- Employees, generally, annual reports, 351.708, 351.711
- Forestry Education Council, 351.679
- Minority teacher recruitment plans, 351.077
- Oregon 529 College Savings Network, 348.870, 348.873
- Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**
- State Board of Higher Education, see **HIGHER EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**
- Student Access and Completion, Office of, 348.520
- Tuition
  - Freeze, study, see note after, 348.303
  - Nonresidents, generally, 351.647
  - Veterans or family members, 351.657
- Universities with governing boards, annual evaluations, 352.061

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

### Reports (Cont.)

- University Governance and Operations, Special Committee on, see note after, 352.146
- Venture grant program, 351.692, 351.697
- Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 351.780

### Research

- Account in Oregon University System Fund, 351.875
- Basic research, defined, 351.865
- Bodies, unclaimed, 97.170 et seq.
- Brain, Biology and Machine, Center for, 352.186
- Canola (OSU), see note after, 570.450
- Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon, 352.247
- Council for Research Policy Recommendations, 351.880
- Duties, State Board of Higher Education, 351.885
- Innovation Council, Oregon, see **INNOVATION COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
- Oceangoing Research Vessel Program (OSU), 352.252
- Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, commercialization of research, 284.751
- Policy, legislative findings, 351.870
- Public records disclosure exemptions, 192.501
- Research Policy Act, short title, 351.890
- Venture grant program, see **Venture grant program**, this topic

### Residency

- Motor vehicle title and registration, status, 803.200
- Scholarship recipients, 348.210, 348.230
- Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic
- Western states compact, see **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, this topic

### Retirement and pensions, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

### Rules

- Academic program changes, 352.089
- Adjudicative procedures, 351.088
- Apperson Agricultural College Educational Fund, 352.610
- Community service voucher program, 348.429
- Deaf, students who are, state aid, 346.070
- Degree authorization, 348.603, 348.606, 348.609
- Discrimination, generally, 659.850, 659.855
- Employer scholarship tax credit program, 348.616
- Higher Education Coordinating Commission, generally, 351.735
- Military
  - Recruitment on campus, 351.296
  - Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.283
- Motor vehicles, 283.310, 351.060, 351.277
- Oregon 529 College Savings Network, 348.853, 348.870
- Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**
- Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.205
- Police departments and officers, 352.383, 353.125
- Population forecasts, land use planning, 195.033
- Private institutions, state aid, 352.750
- Radio station, Oregon Institute of Technology, 354.090
- Resident tuition, certain noncitizens or aliens, 351.641
- Roadmap to Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon, 348.285
- Salary deductions, charitable contributions, 292.043, 292.044
- Speech-language pathologist training program, 348.398

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

- Standards adoption and rulemaking procedure requirement, 351.072
- Traffic and parking enforcement, 341.300
- Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.283
- Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 351.780

### Rural health care providers, loan programs, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

### Sale, educational assignments, etc., 165.114

### Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303

### Scholarships and grants

- (Generally), 348.180, 348.183
- Apperson Agricultural College Educational Fund, 352.610
- ASPIRE programs, 348.500
- Community foundations, privately funded programs, 348.580
- Deaf students, 346.070
- District boards, donations for, 332.385
- Eastern Oregon University, 348.210
- Employers, employee and dependent scholarships, tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
- Foreign students, 348.210
- Foster children, 348.205, 348.270, 348.280, 351.293
- Full-time students, priority, 348.250
- Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
- Housing expenses, modification of federal taxable income, 316.846
- Human Services, Department of, 411.141
- Income tax, state, modification of federal taxable income, housing expenses, 316.846
- Injured workers' memorial scholarship, 654.200
- Institutions, state, personnel, 179.385
- National Guard Scholarship Program, 399.245, 399.255, 399.265
- Oregon Achievement Grants, 348.186
- Oregon Health and Science University
  - Grants, generally, 348.265
  - Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303
- Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.205, 348.250, 348.260
- Oregon Student Assistance Fund, 293.701, 348.570
- Public safety officers, children of, 348.270, 348.280
- Roadmap to Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon, 348.285
- Speech-language pathologists, see **Speech-language pathologist training program**, this topic
- State scholastic grants, 348.230, 348.250
- STEM Fund, 348.576
- Taxation, state income tax, modification of federal taxable income, housing expenses, 316.846
- Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283

### School programs and courses (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

### Seismic rehabilitation, see **Earthquake vulnerability**, this topic

### Senior citizens, tuition waiver, 351.658

### Sex offender reporting requirements, 181.808, 181.809

### Shared services

- (Generally), 352.129
- Special Committee on University Governance and Operations, see note after, 352.146
- Work Group on University Shared Services, see note after, 352.146

### Sign language courses, 351.117

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

### Small business

- Assistance programs, government contract and grant procurement, 285B.174
- Development centers, 285B.165, 285B.168

### Social media accounts, students, 326.551, 326.554

### Social Security numbers of students, disclosure, 326.585, 326.587, 326.591, 352.017

### South Waterfront Life Sciences Facility Project Account, see note after, 351.506

### Southern Oregon University

- Establishment, 352.002, 352.355
- Governing board provisions (if conditions met), see **Universities with governing boards**, this topic
- Regional services institutes, 352.390, 352.400
- Theatre Arts Expansion and Remodel Project Account, see note after, 351.506

### Speech-language pathologist training program

- Definitions, 348.394
- Establishment of program, 348.398
- Fund, 348.406
- Grant eligibility, amount, 348.401
- Stipend eligibility, amount, 348.403

### Stabilized funding, need, legislative finding, 351.300

### Standards adoption, rulemaking procedure requirement, 351.072

### State comprehensive education plan, Chief Education Officer, 351.203

### State lands, see **STATE LANDS**

### STEM programs

- See also **Engineering education investments**, this topic
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- STEM Fund, 348.576
- STEM Investment Council, 326.500
- STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385

### Streets, university jurisdiction, 352.141

### Student Access and Completion, Office of, see **STUDENT ACCESS AND COMPLETION, OFFICE OF**, generally

### Students

- Activities, designated account, 351.590
- Athlete agents, see **STUDENT ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally
- Courses and credits, see **Courses and credits**, this topic
- Disbursement of student funds, contracts, 352.017
- Discrimination, 659.850, 659.855, 659.860
- Employee-student ratios, reviews, 351.708
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Financial aid, see **Financial aid, students**, this topic
- Fraternities and sororities, see **FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES**, generally
- Hazing, student organizations, 163.197
- Health insurance, 743.534, 743.550, 743.551
- Immunizations, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS AND INOCULATIONS**
- Internment camp prisoners (World War II), honorary degrees, 352.021
- Journalists, expression rights, 351.649
- Loans, see **Loans, student**, this topic
- Military service, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
- Part-time students, undergraduate degrees, providing opportunity, 351.070
- Records, see **Records**, this topic
- Residency, see **Residency**, this topic
- Scholarships and grants, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

### Students (Cont.)

- Sex offender reporting requirements, 181.808, 181.809
- Social media accounts, 326.551, 326.554
- Social Security numbers, disclosure, 326.585, 326.587, 326.591, 352.017
- Support, child attending school, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

- Transfers, community colleges, 341.430, 348.470
- Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic

### Swimming pools, public, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally

### Taxation, property, see **TAXATION**

### Teacher education

- 4-year and 5-year program options, 351.115
- Approved institutions, 342.147
- Discipline, student teachers, 342.175
- Educator Preparation Improvement Fund, 342.971
- Federal loan forgiveness programs, 329.752
- Minority Teacher Act, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953
- Oregon Troops to Teachers Program, 348.282, 348.283

### Telecommunications technology, public purpose funding, 759.445

### Temporary assistance for needy families, parents, enrollment, 412.016, 412.017

### Textbooks and instructional materials

- Alternative formats
  - Definitions, 337.511
  - Electronic formats, publisher duties, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524
  - Purpose of laws, 337.514
  - Statewide guidelines, 337.521
- Bundling, 337.506
- Definitions, 337.500, 337.511
- Publisher duties
  - (Generally), 337.503
  - Bundling, 337.506
  - Electronic formats, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524

### Traffic regulation, 341.300, 352.118, 352.360

### Transfer of students and credits, community colleges, 341.430, 348.470

### Tuition

- (Generally), 351.063, 351.064, 352.102
- Freeze, study, see note after, 348.303
- Increases, limitations, 351.063, 351.064, 352.102
- Military personnel or veterans, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
- Pay Forward, Pay Back pilot program, see note after, 348.303
- Residency
  - Interstate agreements (Washington, Idaho, California), 351.653
  - Military and uniformed federal services, 351.642
  - Noncitizen or alien, resident tuition, qualifications, 351.641
  - Nonresident tuition, generally, 351.647
  - Veterans, 352.375

### Tuition savings accounts, see **OREGON 529 COLLEGE SAVINGS NETWORK**, generally

### Universities with governing boards, 352.102

### Waivers, see **Financial aid, students**, this topic

### Universities with governing boards

- (Generally), 352.025 et seq.
- Academic programs, courses, etc., 352.089, 352.107, 352.146
- Achievement compacts, 352.089
- Annual evaluations, 352.061
- Application of laws, generally, 352.138
- Appointment of board members, 352.076

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

### Universities with governing boards (Cont.)

- Audits, 352.124
- Bonds, 351.365, 351.369, 351.374, 351.379, 352.089
- Chairperson and vice chairperson of board, 352.076
- Chief Education Officer, cooperation with, 351.203
- Collective bargaining, 352.124, 352.129
- Contracting and purchasing authority, generally, 352.107
- Data requests from legislature, responses, 352.089
- Definitions, 352.029
- Departure of university from Oregon University System, 351.013
- Duties, generally, 352.107
- Faculty and employees
  - (Generally), 352.096
  - Collective bargaining, 352.124, 352.129
  - Insurance and benefits, 352.129
  - Police and campus security officers, 352.118
  - Status of faculty, generally, 352.146

### Finances

- (Generally), 352.107, 352.135
- Audits, 352.124
- Bonds, 351.365, 351.369, 351.374, 351.379, 352.089
- Budgets, biennial funding requests, 352.089
- Incidental fees, 352.105
- Real property, 352.107, 352.113
- Tuition and enrollment fees, 352.102
- Use and investment of moneys, 352.107, 352.135
- Formation and maintenance of board, 352.076
- Goals and mission, 352.039, 352.089
- Insurance, risk management, 352.129
- Legislative findings and intent, 352.025, 352.027
- List of universities, 352.054
- Meetings of board, 352.076
- Members of board, 352.076, 352.084
- Names of governing boards, 352.054
- Police and campus security officers, 352.118
- Powers, generally, 352.107
- President, 352.096
- Real property, 352.107, 352.113
- Shared services, see **Shared services**, this topic
- Special Committee on University Governance and Operations, see note after, 352.146
- Status of university with governing board, 174.117, 352.033
- Streets, jurisdiction, 352.141
- Tuition and enrollment fees, 352.102

### University Governance and Operations, Special Committee on, see note after, 352.146

### University lands, see **STATE LANDS**

### University of Oregon

- See also **Universities with governing boards**, this topic
- Allen Hall Expansion and Remodel Project Account, see note after, 351.506
- Anthropology, Oregon State Museum of
  - (Generally), 352.181
  - Archaeological and historical material, state lands, authority, 390.235, 390.237
- Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**
- Brain, Biology and Machine, Center for, 352.186
- Climate Corps, Oregon, 468A.290, 468A.292
- Early Success Reading Initiative, design and implementation, 329.834, 329.837
- Education Building and Complex Account, 351.517
- Establishment, 352.002
- Gilbert Hall Account, 351.518
- Hayward Field Account, see note after, 351.506
- Integrative Science Complex Account, 351.519
- Integrative Science Complex, Phase 2 Account, see note after, 351.506



## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

### University of Oregon (Cont.)

- Law School
  - (Generally), 352.176
  - Dispute resolution programs and services, 36.100 et seq.
- Museum of Art Project Account, 351.538
- Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751
- School of Music Account, 351.521
- School Safety, Center for, staff support, 339.331
- Straub Hall Project Account, 351.539
- Villard Endowment Interest Fund, 293.115

### Venture grant program

- (Generally), 351.692
- OHSU, special requirements, 353.445
- Tax credit, 315.521
- Venture development funds, 351.695, 351.697

### Veterans, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic

### Watershed enhancement projects, funding and assistance, 541.906, 541.932

### Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, see **WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**, generally

### Western Oregon University

- Business, Math and Computer Science Facility Project Account, see note after, 351.506
- Classroom and Office Building Account, see note after, 351.506
- Establishment, 352.002, 352.355
- Governing board provisions (if conditions met), see **Universities with governing boards**, this topic
- Public safety memorial, 181.714

### Western Regional Higher Education Compact

- Action under, 351.810
- Commission, members, 351.800
- Effective date, 351.790
- Oregon students, out-of-state education, 351.820, 351.830
- Out-of-state students, Oregon education, 351.840
- Provisions, 351.780
- Ratification, 351.770
- Residents, quotas, selection, 351.820, 351.830

### Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

## COLTS

See **LIVESTOCK**

## COLUMBARIA

See **CEMETERIES**

## COLUMBIA COUNTY

Boundary, 201.050

## COLUMBIA GORGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**

## COLUMBIA RIVER

- Bonds, lottery**, 285B.551, 777.284
- Boundary of state, location**, 186.510, 186.520, 201.005, CONST. XVI §1
- Bridges, interstate**, see **BRIDGES**
- Channel deepening project**, see **Navigation channels**, this topic
- Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area**
  - Columbia River Gorge Compact (Generally), 196.150

## COLUMBIA RIVER (Cont.)

### Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area (Cont.)

- Columbia River Gorge Compact (Cont.)
  - Employees, commission, status and benefits, 196.165
  - Membership on commission, 196.150, 196.160
  - State officers and agencies, duties, authority, 196.155
- Fire or public safety incident response, cost payment, 478.315
- Management plan
  - Appeals, decisions, 196.115
  - Buffer around area, 196.125
  - Definitions, 196.105
  - Eminent domain, 196.120
  - Land use regulation, generally, 196.110
  - Legislative findings, 196.107
  - Urban area boundaries, revision, effect, 196.109

### Columbia River Governance Commission, 542.550

### Columbia River Light Rail Transit Compact, see **LIGHT RAIL**

### Columbia River Natural Resources Management Compact, 542.550

### Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING Ecosystem restoration, lower estuary, lottery bonds**, 285B.551

### Ferries, see **FERRIES**

### Fish and shellfish licenses, validity, Oregon-Washington, 497.014

### Gravel, rock and sand removal, 274.590

### Historic Columbia River Highway, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

### Jurisdiction, concurrent, Oregon-Washington, 507.020

### Maritime Museum, 358.900

### Material removal, 274.590

### Navigation channels

- Channel deepening project
  - (Generally), 777.277 et seq.
  - Accounts, 777.282
  - Definitions, 777.277
  - Federal agencies, agreements, 777.287
  - Grant agreement, 777.284
  - Lottery bonds, 285B.551, 777.284
  - Maintenance and development, state policy, 285A.600
- Port of Portland, channel control, 778.085

### Outfitters and guides, registration, reciprocity, 704.025, 704.525

### Pilots and pilotage grounds, see **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

### Ports, see **PORTS**, generally

### Water and water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

## COMBAT BY AGREEMENT

Physical force, use, 161.215

## COMITY

See **CHOICE OF LAW**, generally; **RECIPROCITY**, generally

## COMMEMORATIONS

See **HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS**, generally

## COMMEMORATIVE COIN ACCOUNT

(Generally), 390.245, 390.247

## COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

## COMMERCE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally

## COMMERCIAL BANKS

See **BANKS AND BANKING**

## COMMERCIAL CODE

See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

(Generally), 71.1010 et seq.

**Acceleration at will, option**, 71.3090

**Accord and satisfaction, reservation of rights**, 71.3080

**Agreements**, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

**Art works, consignments, controlling provisions, conflicts**, 359.235

**Bills and notes**, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, generally

### **Bills of lading**

See also **Documents of title**, this topic

#### Actions

Provisions, 77.3090, 823.103

Through bills, 77.3020

#### Alterations, 77.3060

Attachment of goods, 77.6020

Blanks, filling, alteration, 77.3060

#### Bona fide purchaser

Judicial process, lien, 77.6020

Negotiation, 77.5010

Breach of obligation, through bills, 77.3020

Bulk freight, shippers weight, 77.3010

C.I.F., sales, 72.3200

Care required, 77.3090

Change of instructions, 77.3010

Choice of laws, 71.3010

Citation of statutes, 71.1010, 77.1010

#### Claim

Actions, 77.3090, 823.103

Conflicting, 77.6030

Limitation of action, 77.3090, 823.103

Provisions, 77.3090, 823.103

Waiver, consideration, 71.3060

#### Consignor

Carriers lien effective against, 77.3070

Defined, 77.1020

Destination bills, 77.3050

Diversion instructions, 77.3030

#### Contract

Adequate compliance with, 77.5090

Requirement, prima facie evidence, 71.3070

Control of electronic document of title, 77.1060

#### Conversion

Bailee, 77.6010

Carrier liability, 77.3090, 823.101

Limitation of liability, 77.3090, 823.101

Sale to enforce lien, 77.3080

Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 77.5020

#### Damages

Delivery of goods, good faith, 77.4040

Description of goods, 77.3010

Limitation, 77.3090, 823.101

Nonreceipt, 77.3010

Overissue, 77.4020

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

### **Bills of lading** (Cont.)

#### Damages (Cont.)

Performing carriers, liability, 77.3020

Sale by carrier, 77.3080

Sets, 77.3040

Through bills, 77.3020

Definitions, 71.2010, 77.1020

Delivery obligation, 77.4030

#### Description of goods

Damages, 77.3010

Reliance, 77.3010

Destination bills, 77.3050

Destroyed document, 77.6010

Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 77.3020

Diversion of goods, 77.3030

Duplicates, 77.4020

Duty of care, 77.3090

Duty to issue, 823.101, 823.105

#### Electronic

Control, 77.1060

Form of negotiation, 77.5010

Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050

Evidence, prima facie, third party document, 71.3070

F.A.S., sales, 72.3190

#### Good faith

Delivery of goods, liability, 77.4040

Obligation, 71.3040

Sale of goods by carrier, 77.3080

Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 77.3010

Holder, diversion instructions, 77.3030

#### Indemnification

Performing carrier, 77.3020

Rights of issuer, 77.3010

Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 77.5040

#### Indorsement

Delivery without indorsement, 77.5060

Liability, 77.5050

Negotiations, 77.5010

Right to compel indorsement, 77.5060

#### Instructions

Change of shipping instructions, effect, 77.5040

Delivery of goods, 77.3030

International transportation, bills in a set, 72.3230, 77.3040

Irregularity in issue, 77.4010

#### Issuance

Duty, 823.101, 823.105

Irregularities, 77.4010

Overissue, effect, 77.4020

Labels, description of goods, 77.3010

Liens, carriers, see **LIENS**

Limitation of damages, 77.3090, 823.101

Lost document, 77.6010

Marks, description of goods, 77.3010

Misdating, 77.3010

Misdescription of goods, damages, 77.3010

Negligence, carrier, 77.3090

Negotiability, 77.1040

#### Negotiation

Requirements, 77.5010

Rights acquired, 77.5020

Warranties, 77.5070

Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 77.3010

Obligations, fulfilling, adequacy, 77.5090

Overissue, effect, 77.4020

Packages of goods, issuer to count, 77.3010

Prima facie evidence, 71.3070

Reconsignment, 77.3030

Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

### **Bills of lading** (Cont.)

- Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050
- Reservation of interest
  - Security interest, 72.4010
  - Seller, 72.5050
- Reservation of right, performance or acceptance, 71.3080
- Sales, see **SALES**
- Security interest, perfection, 79.0312
- Set of parts, 72.3230, 77.3040
- Shippers weight, bulk freight, 77.3010
- Statutes
  - Application, 77.1030
  - Variation by agreement, 71.3020
- Substitute bills, 77.3050
- Through bills, 77.3020
- Title to goods, defeating, 77.5030
- Transfer
  - Negotiation upon indorsement, 77.5060
  - Rights acquired, 77.5040
  - Warranties, 77.5070
- Treaties, application, 77.1030
- Warranties, 77.5070, 77.5080

### **Bonds, state, application**, 286A.102

### **Choice of law**

- (Generally), 71.3010
- Banks, 74.1020, 74A.5070
- Contracts, see **CHOICE OF LAW**
- Documents of title, 77.1030
- Investment securities, 78.1100
- Leases, 72A.1040
- Letters of credit, 75.1160
- Negotiable instruments, 73.0102
- Sales, 72.4020
- Secured transactions, 79.0301
- Territorial applicability, 71.3010

### **Commercial paper**, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, generally

### **Consideration, waiving claim or right**, 71.3060

### **Construction and interpretation**, see **General provisions**, this topic

### **Contracts and agreements**

- Acceleration at will, option, 71.3090
- Choice of law, see **CHOICE OF LAW**
- Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030
- Defined, 71.2010
- Document of title, adequate compliance, 77.5090
- Good faith performance, obligation, 71.3040
- Usage of trade, 71.3030
- Variation by agreement, 71.3020

### **Corporate stock**, see **Investment securities**, this topic

### **Course of performance, course of dealing**, 71.3030

### **Credit letters**, see **Letters of credit**, this topic

### **Damages**

- Bills of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic
- Documents of title, see **Documents of title**, this topic
- Liberal administration of remedies, 71.3050

### **Definitions, rules of interpretation**, see **General provisions**, this topic

### **Delivery**

- Bill of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic
- Documents of title, see **Documents of title**, this topic
- Tender, nonacceptance, effect, 81.010

### **Documents of title**

- Adverse claims, 77.6030
- Application of statutes, 77.1030, 586.720
- Attachment of goods, 77.6020
- Bailee
  - Defined, 77.1020

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

### **Documents of title** (Cont.)

#### Bailee (Cont.)

- Delivery of goods under document, duty, 77.4030
- Liability on delivery, 77.4040, 77.6010
- Possession, tender of delivery, 72.5030

#### Banking channels, delivery, 72.3080

#### Bills of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic

#### Choice of laws, 77.1030

#### Claim, waiver, consideration, 71.3060

#### Conflicting claims, 77.6030

#### Contracts, adequate compliance with, 77.5090

#### Control of electronic document of title, 77.1060

#### Conversion, title and rights, 77.5020

#### Creditors, title to goods, 77.5040

#### Damage to goods, delivery, 77.4030

#### Damages

##### Description of goods, reliance, 77.2030

##### Duplicate documents, 77.4020

##### Good faith delivery, 77.4040

#### Definitions, 71.2010, 77.1020

#### Delay, delivery, 77.4030

#### Delivery

##### Document, title and rights, 77.5040

##### Goods

##### Good faith, damages, 77.4040

##### Stoppage, 77.5040

##### Obligation, 77.4030

##### Place, 72.3080

##### Warranties, 77.5070

##### Without indorsement, 77.5060

##### Description of goods, reliance, 77.2030

#### Destruction

##### Documents, 77.6010

##### Goods, delivery obligation, effect, 77.4030

#### Diversion of goods

##### Delivery, 77.4030

##### Title, 77.5040

#### Duplicates, 77.4020

#### Duress, title and rights, 77.5020

#### Electronic

##### Control, 77.1060

##### Form of negotiation, 77.5010

##### Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050

#### Evidence, prima facie, authenticity and genuineness, 71.3070

#### Excuses for delivery of goods, 77.4030

#### Financing agency, rights secured, 72.5060

#### Fraud, title and rights, 77.5020

#### Fungible goods, rights of holder, 77.5020

#### Genuine

##### Evidence, prima facie, third party documents, 71.3070

##### Warranties on delivery, 77.5070

#### Good faith

##### Delivery, damages, 77.4040

##### Obligation, 71.3040

#### Holder

##### Rights, 77.5020

##### Secured transactions, priority, 79.0331

#### Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 77.6010

#### Indorsement

##### Delivery without indorsement, 77.5060

##### Liability, 77.5050

##### Negotiations, 77.5010

##### Right to compel indorsement, 77.5060

#### Injunction, rights of purchaser, 77.6020

#### Interpleader, 77.6030

#### Irregularity in issue, 77.4010

#### Larceny

##### Delivery, unauthorized, 77.6010

##### Title and rights, 77.5020

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

### Documents of title (Cont.)

Legal interest before issuance of document, 77.5030  
Loss of goods, delivery, 77.4030  
Lost instruments  
  Delivery, unauthorized, 77.6010  
  Title and rights, 77.5020  
Misdescription, damages, 77.2030  
Mistake, title and rights, 77.5020  
Negotiability, 77.1040  
Negotiation  
  Requirements, 77.5010  
  Warranties, 77.5070  
Nonnegotiable, title and rights, 77.5040  
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 77.2030  
Obligation  
  Delivery, 77.4030  
  Good faith, 71.3040  
  Issuer, 77.4010  
Obligations, fulfilling, adequacy, 77.5090  
Overissue, liability of issuer, 77.4020  
Passing title to goods, 72.4010  
Prima facie evidence, 71.3070  
Reconsignment, delivery, 77.4030  
Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050  
Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050  
Right  
  Defeated in goods, 77.5030  
  Holder, 77.5020  
  Reservation, performance or acceptance, 71.3080  
  Waiver, consideration, 71.3060  
Security interest, title to goods, 77.5030  
Statutes  
  Application, 77.1030, 586.720  
  Citation, 71.1010, 77.1010  
  Variation by agreement, 71.3020  
Stop delivery, exercise of right, 77.4030  
Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 72.5030  
Transfer  
  Negotiation upon indorsement, 77.5060  
  Rights acquired, 77.5040  
  Warranties, 77.5070  
Treaties, application, 77.1030  
United States statutes, application, 77.1030  
Warehouse receipts, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**, generally  
Warranties, 77.5070, 77.5080  
**Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act**, 71.1080, 77.1030  
**Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, application**, 84.007, 84.046  
**Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**  
**Funds transfers**, see **BANKS AND BANKING**  
**General provisions**  
  Captions, 71.1070  
  Choice of law, see **Choice of law**, this topic  
  Construction and interpretation  
    (Generally), 71.1030  
    Acceleration at will, 71.3090  
    Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030  
    Gender, 71.1060  
    Implied repeal by subsequent legislation, 71.1040  
    Lease distinguished from security interest, 71.2030  
    Notice, knowledge, 71.2020  
    Presumptions, 71.2060  
    Singular and plural, 71.1060  
    Supplemental principles, 71.1030  
    Time, reasonable and seasonable, 71.2050  
    Usage of trade, 71.3030  
    Value, 71.2040

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

### General provisions (Cont.)

Definitions, generally, 71.2010  
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relation to, 71.1080  
General rules  
  Acceleration at will, option, 71.3090  
  Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030  
  Good faith obligation, 71.3040  
  Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050  
  Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 71.3080  
  Subordinated obligations, 71.3100  
  Third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 71.3070  
  Usage of trade, 71.3030  
  Variation by agreement, 71.3020  
  Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 71.3060  
Scope, 71.1020  
Severability, 71.1050  
Short title, code, 71.1010  
Territorial applicability, 71.3010  
**Good faith**  
  Acceleration clause, burden of proof, 71.3090  
  Obligation, 71.3040  
**Indemnification, bills of lading**, see **Bills of lading**, this topic  
**Indorsements**  
  Bills of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic  
  Documents of title, see **Documents of title**, this topic  
**Investment securities**  
  See also **SECURITIES**  
  (Generally), 78.1010 et seq.  
  Acquisition, interest, security or financial asset, 78.1040  
  Adverse claim, notice, 78.1050  
  Authenticating trustee, transfer agent, registrar or other agent for issuer, 78.4070  
  Bank, collections, application of statutes, 74.1020  
  Choice of law, 71.3010, 78.1100  
  Clearing corporation  
    Deposits by fiduciaries, banks, 128.100  
    Rules, 78.1110  
  Control, certificated securities, purchasers, 78.1060  
  Creditors legal process, 78.1120  
  Definitions, 71.2010, 78.1020  
  Direct holding, warranties, 78.1080  
  Entitlement order, effectiveness, 78.1070  
  Evidentiary rules, certificated securities, 78.1140  
  Exchangeability, 78.4070  
  Good faith, obligation, 71.3040  
  Indorsement instruction, effectiveness, 78.1070  
  Intermediaries  
    Adverse claimant, not liable to, 78.1150  
    Duties, specification by other statute or regulation, 78.5090  
    Purchaser for value, securities intermediary as, 78.1160  
    Rights as directed by entitlement holder, exercising, duty, 78.5060  
  Intermediary and others not liable to adverse claimant, 78.1150  
  Issuers lien, 78.2090  
  Issuing  
    Completion or alteration, instruments, 78.2060  
    Issuer, defined, 78.2010  
    Lien, issuer, validity against purchaser, certificated security, 78.2090  
    Notice, defects or defenses, staleness, 78.2030  
    Overissue, 78.2100

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

### Investment securities (Cont.)

#### Issuing (Cont.)

- Restrictions on transfer, issuer, effect, 78.2040
- Rights of issuer and registered owners, 78.2070
- Signature authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent, effect, 78.2080
- Terms of security, 78.2020
- Unauthorized signature on issue, effect, 78.2050

#### Law

- Choice of laws, 71.3010, 78.1100
- Statutes

- Citation, 71.1010
- Variation by agreement, 71.3020

- Lien, issuer, certificated security, validity against purchaser, 78.2090

- Lost, destroyed and stolen, 78.4050, 78.4060

- Notice, adverse claim, 78.1050

- Obligations and interests, determination as securities or financial assets, rules, 78.1030

- Protected purchaser, defined, 78.3030

#### Purchase

- (Generally), 78.3010 et seq.
- Adverse claims, 78.3050
- Bona fide purchaser, secured transactions, priorities, 79.0331
- Delivery, 78.3010
- Guaranteeing signature, indorsement or instruction, effect, 78.3060
- Indorsement, 78.3040
- Instruction, 78.3050
- Protected purchaser, 78.3030
- Purchasers rights, requisites for registration of transfer, 78.3070
- Rights of purchaser, 78.3020

- Purchaser of security entitlement from entitlement holder, rights, 78.5100

#### Registration

- (Generally), 78.4010
- Assurance, effective instructions indorsements, 78.4020
- Authenticating trustee, etc., registration of transfer, securities of issuer, 78.4070
- Authenticating trustee, transfer agent or registrar, 78.4060
- Demand, issuer not registered transfer, 78.4030
- Pledge, 78.1080
- Pledge and release, uncertificated securities, 78.1070
- Replacement, lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities certificate, 78.4050
- Wrongful registration, 78.4040

- Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050

- Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 71.3080

- Secured transactions, priorities, 79.0331

#### Security entitlements

- (Generally), 78.5010 et seq.
- Adverse claim, assertion against entitlement holder, 78.5020
- Duties of securities intermediaries, 78.5040, 78.5050, 78.5070, 78.5080, 78.5090
- Priority, security interest and entitlement holders, 78.5110
- Property interest, entitlement holder, financial asset held by securities intermediary, 78.5030

- Statute of frauds inapplicable, 78.1130

- Transfer procedure, 78.4010

- Transferability, 78.1070

- Uncertificated securities, release, 78.1080

#### Warranties

- Direct holding, 78.1080
- Indirect holding, 78.1090

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

### Knowledge, construing, 71.2020

### Leases, see LEASES, generally

### Letters of credit

- (Generally), 75.1020 et seq.

- Advisor, 75.1070

- Amendment, 75.1060

- Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

- Assignment of proceeds, 75.1140

- Bond or undertaking, irrevocable letter of credit, see **BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS**

- Cancellation, 75.1060

- Choice of law, 71.3010, 75.1160

- Claims, waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060

- Confirmer, 75.1070

#### Consideration

- Requirement, 75.1050

- Waiving claim or right, 71.3060

- Definitions, 71.2010, 72.3250, 75.1020

- Dishonor, rights of seller, 72.3250

- Document of title, adequacy to fulfill obligations, 77.5090

- Duration, 75.1060

- Evidence, documents, third party, 71.3070

- Forgery, 75.1090

- Fraud, 75.1090

- Good faith obligation, 71.3040

#### Issuance

- (Generally), 75.1060

- Form, record and authentication, 75.1040

- Limitation of actions, 75.1150

- Nominated person, 75.1070

- Proceeds assignment, 75.1140

#### Remedies

- (Generally), 75.1110

- Liberal administration, 71.3050

- Reservation, rights, performance or acceptance, effect, 71.3080

- Rights and obligations, 75.1080

- Road work, deposit, cities, counties or road districts, 366.425

- Rule statement, effects, 75.1030

- Security interests, issuers or nominated persons, 75.1180

- Statute of limitations, 75.1150

#### Statutes

- Citation, 71.1010, 75.1010

- Variation by agreement, 71.3020

- Subrogation, 75.1170

- Transfer, 75.1120, 75.1130

- Warranties, 75.1110

- Wave energy facilities or devices, 274.867

### Livestock, defined, 72.1030

### Negotiable instruments, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, generally

### Notice, construing, 71.2020

#### Obligations

- Enforceable by action, 71.3050

- Good faith, 71.3040

- Subordination, 71.3100

#### Presumptions, 71.2060

### Registration, investment securities, see **Investment securities**, this topic

### Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050

### Renunciation of claim or right after breach, 71.3060

### Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 71.3080

#### Rights

- Arising from breach, waiving, 71.3060

- Enforceable by action, 71.3050

- Performance with reservation, 71.3080

### Rules, general, see **General provisions**, this topic

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

- Sales, see **SALES**, generally
- Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
- Securities, see **Investment securities**, this topic
- Subordinated obligations, 71.3100
- Tender
  - (Generally), 81.010
  - Amount, objections to, 81.020
  - Costs, effect on, 20.180
  - Delivery, nonacceptance, effect, 81.010
  - Goods, see **SALES**
  - Kind of thing tendered, objecting to, 81.020
  - Objections to thing tendered, 81.020
  - Payment, nonacceptance, effect, 81.010
  - Quality, objections regarding, 81.020
  - Refusal, objections to thing tendered, 81.020
  - Waiver, objections to thing tendered, 81.020
  - Writing, necessity, 81.010
- Territorial applicability, 71.3010
- Third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 71.3070
- Time, reasonable and seasonable, 71.2050
- Title, documents, see **Documents of title**, this topic
- Transfer of securities, 78.4010
- Usage of trade, 71.3030
- Value, generally, 71.2040
- Variation by agreement, 71.3020
- Waiver of claim or right after breach, 71.3060
- Warehouse receipts, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**, generally

## COMMERCIAL FISHING

- See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Administration of law, 506.119, 506.154
- Albacore
  - Landing license, 508.285, 508.300
  - Single delivery license, restrictions, 508.316
- Anadromous fish
  - See also **Salmon**, this topic
  - Defined, 506.011
- Animals living intertidally on the bottom
  - Defined, 506.011
  - Fish and wildlife commission jurisdiction, 506.036
  - Permit to take, 508.116
- Arrest, violations, 506.526, 506.531, 509.155
- Artificial water courses, screens, 509.910
- Bait fish
  - Dealers
    - License, fee, 508.035, 508.285, 508.306
    - Poundage fee, additional, records, 508.535
    - Purchase of fish, 508.121, 508.240, 508.306, 508.312
  - Fishermen license, fee, 508.035, 508.285, 508.312
  - Single delivery license, restrictions, 508.316
- Black rockfish, blue rockfish and nearshore fishery permit program, see **Rockfish fishery permits**, this topic
- Boats
  - See also **Vessels**, this topic
  - Confiscation, 506.695, 509.015
  - Decal, license year, display, 508.260
  - Defined, 506.006
  - Execution, subject to, 506.635
  - Forfeiture, 506.695, 509.015
  - Licenses, 508.035, 508.260, 508.270, 508.285, 508.316
  - Littering, suspension of boat registration, 164.775
  - Markings, 508.260
  - Seizure, 506.695, 509.015
  - Towing, application of motor vehicle laws, 803.665, 825.032

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

- Boats (Cont.)
  - Tributyltin compounds, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Bond, security, seized property, return pending judgment, 506.700
- Buying fish, restrictions, 508.040, 508.775, 508.801, 508.840, 508.880, 508.947, 509.006
- Canneries, see **Processing and selling fish**, this topic
- Carp, taking, permits, 508.106
- Chetco River, closed area, 511.306
- Chinese sturgeon lines, prohibited, 509.235
- Classification, food fish, fishing gear, 506.136
- Closed areas
  - Coastal streams, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070
  - Columbia River area, 511.106
  - Coos County waters, 511.506
  - Curry County waters, 511.306
  - Deadlines, 506.220
  - Douglas County waters, 511.506
  - Lane County waters, 511.506
  - Marine reserves, see **OCEAN**
  - Markers, 506.220
  - Nestucca Bay and tributaries, exceptions, 511.606
  - Netarts Bay, 511.611
  - Willamette River, exceptions, 511.806
- Closed seasons
  - (Generally), 509.011
  - Salmon hatchery permits, effect, 508.740
  - Snagging nets, use during, 509.240, 509.245
- Coastal streams, closed areas, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070
- Columbia River area
  - Closed areas, 511.106
  - Columbia River fish management and reform, 508.980
  - Columbia River Fisheries Enhancement Fund, see note after, 508.980
  - Columbia River Fisheries Transition Fund, see note after, 508.796
  - Compact, see **Compacts with other states**, this topic
  - Food fish, taking restricted, 511.106
  - Gillnet salmon permits
    - Appeal and review, 508.796
    - Applications, 508.790
    - Columbia River fisheries transition program, see note after, 508.796
    - Eligibility
      - (Generally), 508.778
      - Waiver, 508.796
  - Fees
    - (Generally), 508.790
    - Renewal denial, review, 508.796
    - Surcharge, see note after, 508.285
    - Transfer of permit, 508.793
  - Issuance
    - Denial, review, 508.796
    - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.784
    - Refusal, grounds, 508.787
  - Lottery system, 508.792
  - No new permits issued, 508.778
  - Renewal
    - (Generally), 508.781
    - Denial, review, 508.796
    - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.784
    - Requirement, 508.775
    - Revocation, 508.787
    - Transfer, restrictions, 508.793, 508.796
- Hatcheries, 506.215

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

- Commercial Fisheries Fund**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Commercial Fishery Permit Board**, 508.755
- Commercial purposes defined**, 506.006
- Commodities, marketing**, see **Marketing of seafood commodities**, this topic
- Compacts with other states**
  - Oregon-Washington Columbia River fish compact (Generally), 507.010
  - Concurrent jurisdiction waters, 507.020
  - Modification, 507.030
  - Violations, license revocation, 508.485, 508.490
- Pacific States Marine Fisheries Compact, 507.040, 507.050
- Condemnation**
  - Easements, right of access, 506.201
  - Gear and equipment, see **Confiscation and sale**, this topic
- Confiscation and sale**
  - See also **Searches and seizures**, this topic
  - Boats, 506.695, 509.015
  - Custody, seized boats, gear and vehicles, 506.695
  - Fish
    - (Generally), 506.690, 506.991, 509.015
    - Possession as prima facie evidence, 506.610
    - Proceeds of sale, disposition, 506.690, 509.015
    - Testimony, compelling, 506.625
  - Gear, equipment
    - (Generally), 506.695, 506.700, 506.991, 509.015
    - Execution on judgment, 506.635
    - Fixed gear, 506.695
    - Proceeds of sale, disposition, 506.635, 506.695
    - Return pending judgment, security undertaking, 506.700
    - Testimony, compelling, 506.625
- Conflict of laws**, 496.016, 506.031
- Conservation**
  - Defined, 506.028
  - Zone, Pacific Ocean, 506.750, 506.755
- Construction projects, fish destruction or injury**, 509.122, 509.140, 509.910
- Cooperatives**
  - Marketing, see **Marketing of seafood commodities**, this topic
  - Stock, securities laws regulation exemption, 59.025
- Coos Bay and tributaries, closed areas**, 511.506
- Crabs**
  - See also **Shellfish**, this topic
  - Crab rings or pots
    - Fishing or boat license fees in lieu of other taxes and licenses, 508.270
    - Identifying tags, 509.415
    - Prohibition on other gear, 509.415
  - Removal, Dungeness crab fishery, permits, 508.943
  - Theft, conviction, license or permit revocation, 508.485
- Ocean Dungeness crab fishery
  - (Generally), 508.921 et seq.
  - Eligibility determinations, review, 508.941
  - Fees, 508.936, 508.941
  - Permits, 508.926, 508.931, 508.936, 508.943
  - Reciprocity, permits, other states, 508.941
  - Removal of crab pots, 508.943
  - Veterans with disabilities, eligibility, illness waiver, 508.941
- Water discharge permit, processing by-products, 468B.090
- Crimes and offenses**, see **Enforcement of laws**, this topic
- Cultivation of shellfish**, see **SHELLFISH**

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

- Cultural operations, scientific experiments**, 506.050, 506.211
- Definitions**
  - (Generally), 506.006, 509.001, 511.006
  - Anadromous fish, 506.011
  - Angling, 506.006
  - Animals living intertidally on the bottom, 506.011
  - Black rockfish, 506.011
  - Blue rockfish, 506.011
  - Boat, 506.006
  - Buy, 506.006
  - Bycatch, 508.540
  - Commercial purposes, 506.006
  - Conservation, 506.028
  - Dressed, 508.505
  - Explosives, 509.122
  - Fishing gear, 506.006
  - Fixed fishing gear, 506.006
  - Food fish, 506.011
  - Gain, 506.995
  - Incidental catch, 508.540
  - Juvenile, 508.121
  - Licensing definitions, 508.006
  - Mouth of river, 511.011
  - Nearshore fish, 506.011
  - Oregon seafood commodity, 646.515
  - Overage, 508.540
  - Personal use, 506.006
  - Resident, 508.285
  - Salmon, 506.016
  - Season starting price, 646.739
  - Sell, 506.006
  - Shark fin, 509.160
  - Shellfish, 506.011
  - Spiny dogfish, 509.160
  - Substance deleterious to fish, 509.122
  - Take, 506.006
  - Transport, 506.006
  - Unlawful to buy, 506.025
  - Waters of this state, 506.006
- Deputy fish wardens**, 506.516, 506.518, 506.521, 506.526
- Destroying or injuring fish**
  - Construction projects, 509.122, 509.140, 509.910
  - Electricity, using without permit, 509.120
  - Explosives, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910
  - Filling, removal of materials, 196.805, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875
  - Fishways, near, 509.600
  - Harmful fish, placing in waters, 509.115
  - Poisons, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910
  - Sharks, protections, 509.160
  - Shellfish, harmful substances in water, 509.505, 509.910
  - Substances in water, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.505
- Destructive fish, placing in waters prohibited**, 509.115
- Developmental fishery**
  - (Generally), 506.450 et seq.
  - Administration, 506.465
  - Biological surveys, 506.460
  - Definitions, 506.450
  - Fees, 506.460, 506.462
  - Permits, 506.460, 506.462
  - Policy, legislative declaration, 506.455
  - Removal of species from list, 506.462
  - Restricted participation or permit system, 506.462
  - Species harvest programs, 506.460
- Disposal of property**, 506.201
- Easements, acquisition, disposal**, 506.201
- Educational, scientific taking permits**, 508.111

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

**Eggs, fish, acquisition by commission**, 506.211  
**Electric devices, use, capturing adult salmonids**, 506.226  
**Electricity disturbing, fish**, 509.120  
**Elk River, closed area**, 511.306  
**Eminent domain power**, 506.201  
**Enforcement of laws**  
(Generally), 506.521  
Actions and proceedings, 506.526, 506.535  
Arrest, 506.526, 506.531, 509.155  
Civil, criminal nonliability, 506.560  
Columbia River fish compact violations, 508.485, 508.490  
Confiscation, see **Confiscation and sale**, this topic  
Conservation zone, Pacific Ocean, 506.755  
Costs, execution for, 506.635  
Counseling or aiding in violations, 506.895  
Deputy fish wardens, 506.516, 506.518, 506.521, 506.526  
District attorneys, 506.535, 506.625  
Dynamited fish, possession, 509.155  
Execution, gear, equipment, paying fines, costs, 506.635  
Fines and penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic  
Fish and wildlife commission, 506.501, 506.521, 506.550, 506.690, 506.695  
Fish and wildlife director  
(Generally), 506.154, 506.521  
Arrests, 506.526, 506.531  
Inspections, 506.620  
Liability, 506.560  
Seizures, 506.690, 506.695  
Foreign fishermen, Columbia River fish compact violations, licenses, 508.485  
Forfeitures, see **Forfeitures**, this topic  
Inspections, director, 506.620  
Inspectors, 506.526  
Jurisdiction, courts, 506.535, 508.525, 509.910  
Liability of officers, 506.560  
License and permit sanctions, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic  
Peace officers, 506.521, 506.526, 506.550, 506.690, 506.695  
Place of offense, naming, necessity, 506.605  
Possession of fish, effect, 506.610, 509.155  
Process, execution, 506.526  
Prosecutions, 506.535  
Revocation of licenses, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic  
Rewards, payment, 506.540  
Searches and seizures, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic  
Self-incrimination, immunity, 506.625  
Shark fins, 509.160  
State Police, 506.506, 506.511  
Testimony, compelling, 506.526  
Transporters, examinations, 509.110  
Unnecessary allegations, 506.605  
Venue, 506.535  
Wildlife laws, 496.605, 506.031  
**Equipment**, see **Gear and equipment**, this topic  
**Estate tax, credit**, 118.140  
**Euchre Creek, closed area**, 511.306  
**Expenditures, State Fish and Wildlife Commission, generally**, 506.316  
**Explosives, taking or destroying fish**, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910  
**Federal operations**  
Aid and projects, State Fish and Wildlife Commission powers, 506.405

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

**Federal operations** (Cont.)  
Boat licensing, state, registration under Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 508.265  
Investigations, 506.050  
Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, 508.819  
Pink shrimp permits, effect on permit limits, 508.904  
**Fees**  
Collection, deposit into Commercial Fisheries Fund, 506.306  
Developmental fisheries, 506.460, 506.462  
Licenses and permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic  
Ocean Dungeness crab fishery, participation, 508.936, 508.941  
Oyster, clam, and mussel cultivation, 622.230, 622.250, 622.290, 622.300, 622.340  
Poundage, see **Poundage fees**, this topic  
Roe-herring fishery, participation, 508.765  
Sea urchin fishery, participation, 508.760, 508.762  
Seafood commodities, marketing, regulatory program, 646.739  
**Filling in waters, policy, damages**, 196.805, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875  
**Fines and penalties**  
(Generally), 506.991, 506.995  
Commercial Fisheries Fund deposits, 506.306, 506.995  
Conservation zone, Pacific Ocean, rule violations, 506.755  
Counseling or aiding in violations, 506.895  
Culpable mental state, 506.991  
**Fish and Wildlife Commission, State**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION, STATE**, generally  
**Fish hatcheries**, see **Hatcheries**, this topic  
**Fisheries conservation zone**, 506.750, 506.755  
**Fishing gear**, see **Gear and equipment**, this topic  
**Fishways**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**  
**Fleet reduction program**, 506.241  
**Floras Creek, closed area**, 511.306  
**Food fish**  
Defined, 506.011  
Halibut, labeling, 616.217  
Management, see **Management of food fish**, this topic  
Reclaimed fish, food banks, 616.223  
Selling, direct from license holders boat, 508.550  
Unlawful taking, possession or killing, actions for damages, 506.720  
**Foreign fishermen, Columbia River fish compact violations, licenses**, 508.485, 508.490  
**Forfeitures**  
Commercial Fisheries Fund, deposits, 506.690  
Common School Fund, deposits, 506.695, 506.700, 509.015  
Confiscation and sale, see **Confiscation and sale**, this topic  
Searches and seizures, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic  
**Frightening, driving fish, substances in water**, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.505  
**Gear and equipment**  
Abandonment of location, effect, 508.475, 508.480  
Boats, see **Boats**, this topic  
Classification, 506.136  
Closed seasons  
(Generally), 509.011  
Snagging nets, 509.240, 509.245  
Confiscation, see **Confiscation and sale**, this topic  
Crab rings or pots, see **Crabs**, this topic  
Execution, subject to, 506.635



## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

### Gear and equipment (Cont.)

Licenses, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic  
Motor vehicles, unlawful use, confiscation, 506.695,  
509.015

### Nets

License reciprocity, gillnets, 508.460  
Salmon, see **Salmon**, this topic  
Snagging, use during closed seasons, 509.240,  
509.245

Pacific Ocean fishing, 509.230, 509.375

Prohibited, use, 509.006

Seizure, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic

Snagging nets, use during closed seasons, 509.240,  
509.245

Sturgeon lines, prohibitions, 509.235

### General Fund, payments into, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

### Gifts, State Fish and Wildlife Commission,

506.201, 506.211, 506.321

### Halibut labeling, sale and designation, 616.217

### Harmful fish, stocking, 509.115

### Hatcheries

(Generally), 506.201

Adjoining states, maintenance in, 506.215

Electric devices, use, capturing adult salmonids,  
506.226

Marking, fish released into state waters, 508.715

Operation, regulation, 496.146

Oregon Hatchery Research Center

(Generally), 498.831

#### Board

Duties, 498.827

Establishment, 498.825

Meetings, 498.829

Members, officers, 498.825, 498.829

Reports, 498.827

Director, 498.833

Penalties, 506.991

Property acquisition, 506.201

Report, public, salmon eggs, 506.231

Rogue River, taking eggs from, 506.211

### Salmon

#### Commission

Diseased fish, destruction, legal immunity,  
508.745

Fees, disposition, 508.745

Permits, issuance procedure, conditions,  
508.700, 508.705, 508.710, 508.715,  
508.720

Rules governing practices, 506.124

Sale of fish, sexual products to permittee,  
508.730

Disposition of fees, 508.745

Legal immunity, destroying diseased fish,  
508.715

Oregon coast, coho, chinook salmon, 506.213

#### Permits

(Generally), 508.700, 508.735, 508.740

Application of statutes, 508.735

Commission, issuance procedure, conditions,  
508.700, 508.705, 508.710, 508.715,  
508.720

Conditions, 508.715, 508.720

Construction of statutes, 508.740

Denial, grounds, 508.710

Examination, inspection of fish, 508.715,  
508.720

Fees, 508.700, 508.730, 508.745

Fish released, state property, 508.725

Game fish population reduction, restoration,  
508.720

Hearings, notices, 508.705

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

### Hatcheries (Cont.)

#### Salmon (Cont.)

##### Permits (Cont.)

Permittee interest in waters, fish of state,  
508.740

Revocation, 508.720

Sale of fish, sexual products to permittee,  
508.730

Seasons, amounts and manner of taking, eco-  
nomic impact, consideration, 508.725

Sturgeon, permits, 497.325, 497.327

### Hazardous conditions, boating regulation, commercial fishing boat exemption, 830.385

### Hearings, salmon hatchery permits, 508.705

### Hunters Creek, closed area, 511.306

### Indians, rights, 506.045

### Injunctions, 509.910

Injuring fish, see **Destroying or injuring fish**, this topic

### Inspection, taking, processing and packing operations, 506.620

### Intertidal animals

Jurisdiction, 506.036

Permits to take, 508.116

### Investigations, 506.136

### Irrigation ditches, screens, 509.910

### Juvenile, defined, license, 508.121

### Keeping fish, unlicensed taker, 508.240

### Kelp field leases, 274.885

### Klamath Lake plankton fishery, equipment and safety requirements, 830.390

### Krill, landing or possession, prohibition, 509.515

### Leases, property, 506.201

### Licenses and permits

Abandonment of gear location, failure to obtain  
license as, 508.475

Albacore tuna, landing, 508.285, 508.300

Alteration, 508.500

Animals living intertidally on bottom, permits,  
508.116

#### Application

Contents, 508.410, 508.450

Form, 508.410

Poundage fee bond, deposit, 508.415

Assistants, holder of boat license, 508.235

Black rockfish, blue rockfish and nearshore fish, see  
**Rockfish fishery permits**, this topic

#### Boats

(Generally), 508.035, 508.285, 508.316

Federal laws, licensing as registration, 508.265

Buyers, 508.025, 508.035, 508.045, 508.285, 508.306

Buying fish from unlicensed seller, 508.040

#### Canneries

(Generally), 508.035

Fees, 508.285

Carp, special permits, 508.106

Classification of applicants, 508.035

Columbia River fish compact violations, refusal to  
issue, 508.490

Columbia River gillnet permits, see **Columbia  
River area**, this topic

Commercial, 508.235, 508.285, 508.316

Contents, 508.450

Crabs, see **Crabs**, this topic

#### Dealers

(Generally), 508.035

Bait fish, 508.035, 508.306

Fees, 508.285

Necessity, exceptions, 508.025, 508.035, 508.045

Retailers, exemption, 508.045

Wholesalers, fee, 508.285

Decals, display on boat, 508.260

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

### Licenses and permits (Cont.)

- Definitions, 508.006
- Delivery, single, 508.035, 508.285, 508.316
- Destroyed, certificates in lieu, 508.495
- Developmental fisheries, 506.460, 506.462
- Director or agent, issuance, 508.406
- Educational, scientific taking of fish, 508.111
- Exemptions, 508.011, 508.045
- Expiration date, 508.470
- Failure to obtain as gear location abandonment, 508.475
- False application, 508.500
- Fees
  - (Generally), 508.285
  - Animals living intertidally on bottom, 508.116
  - Assistants, holder of boat license, 508.235
  - Bait fish dealers, 508.035, 508.285, 508.306
  - Buyers, 508.285
  - Carp, special permits, 508.106
  - Collection, deposit into Commercial Fisheries Fund, 506.306
  - Columbia River gillnet permits, see **Columbia River area**, this topic
  - Failure to pay, 508.540
  - Limited fish seller permit, 508.550
  - Nongame fish, special permits, 508.106
  - Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, see **Ocean troll salmon fishery permits**, this topic
  - Pink shrimp, 508.901, 508.907, 508.910
  - Propagation, 497.258
  - Renewal, 508.470
  - Replacement, lost licenses, 508.495
  - Rockfish and nearshore fish, 508.949, 508.957, 508.960
  - Salmon hatchery permits, 508.700, 508.730, 508.745
  - Scallops, 508.858, 508.864, 508.867
  - Sea urchin fishery, 508.760, 508.762
  - Sturgeon hatchery permits, 497.325, 497.327
- Fish buyers
  - (Generally), 508.025, 508.035, 508.045
  - Bait fish, 508.035, 508.306
  - Fees, 508.285
- Fishermen, 508.035, 508.235, 508.285, 508.312
- Fishing gear, necessity, 508.030, 508.035
- Gillnet
  - Permits, Columbia River, see **Columbia River area**, this topic
  - Reciprocity, Oregon-Washington, 508.460
- Hatcheries, salmon, see **Hatcheries**, this topic
- Issuance, 508.406
- Juveniles, jig lines, 508.121
- Keeping, selling fish taken without license, 508.240
- Lost, certificate in lieu, 508.495
- Multiple possession, prohibition, 508.500
- Necessity, 508.025, 508.030, 508.235
- Nongame fish, special permits, 508.106
- Nontransferable, 508.465
- Ocean troll salmon fishery, see **Ocean troll salmon fishery permits**, this topic
- Oysters, exemption, 508.011
- Personal
  - Crab pot licenses, taxes in lieu, 508.270
  - Fee, 508.285
  - Necessity, 508.025, 508.030, 508.035, 508.235
- Pink shrimp, see **Pink shrimp fishery permits**, this topic
- Poisoning and explosive permits, 509.122, 509.140
- Possession at time gear used, 508.030
- Poundage fees, see **Poundage fees**, this topic
- Reciprocity, gillnets, Oregon-Washington, 508.460
- Refusal to issue, 508.485, 508.490, 508.540, 508.550

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

### Licenses and permits (Cont.)

- Renewal
  - (Generally), 508.470
  - Denial, failure to pay fees or keep records, 508.540
  - Failure, effect, 508.475
- Residents, fees, 508.285
- Restricted vessel permit systems, see **Restricted vessel permit systems**, this topic
- Retailers, exemption, 508.045
- Revocation etc.
  - (Generally), 508.485
  - Columbia River fish compact violations, 508.485
  - Columbia River gillnet permits, 508.787
  - Fees, failure to pay, 508.540
  - Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, 508.813
  - Pink shrimp fishery permits, 508.898
  - Records, failure to allow inspection, 508.540
  - Sale of fish directly from boat, permit, 508.550
  - Salmon hatchery permits, 508.720
  - Scallop fishery permits, 508.855
- Rockfish and nearshore fish, see **Rockfish fishery permits**, this topic
- Scallops, see **Scallops, ocean fishery permits**, this topic
- Scientific, educational taking of fish, 508.111
- Selling
  - Food fish, direct from license holders boat, 508.550
  - Keeping fish taken without license, 508.240
  - Single delivery, 508.035, 508.285, 508.316
  - Sturgeon hatchery permits, 497.325, 497.327
  - Water discharge permit, shrimp and crab processing by-products, 468B.090
- Wholesalers
  - (Generally), 508.035
  - Fee, 508.285
- Liens**
  - Fishing and fish workers, 87.232
  - Poundage fees, 508.525
- Littering, suspension of boat registration**, 164.775
- Management of food fish**
  - Angling, fish taken, sale or transportation out of state, 509.025
  - Commission, authority, 506.119
  - Defined, 506.011
  - Director, duties, 506.154
  - Manufacture, fish products, see **Processing and selling fish**, this topic
  - Policy, goals, 506.109
  - Rules, 506.129
- Marine reserves**, see **OCEAN**
- Marketing of seafood commodities**
  - See also **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
  - Antitrust exemption, 646.739
  - Bargaining associations, 646.515, 646.525, 646.535, 646.545
  - Definitions, 646.515, 646.739
  - Unfair trade practices, 646.535, 646.545
- Marketing, names, certain fish and shellfish**, 506.800
- Markings and monuments**
  - Boats, 508.260
  - Closed areas, 506.220
- Minors, employment in certain situations**, 653.360
- Names, fish marketing, uniform**, 506.800
- Nestucca Bay and tributaries, closed area, exceptions**, 511.606
- Netarts Bay**
  - Oyster beds, natural, artificial, 511.625
  - Shad, sturgeon, taking prohibited, 511.611

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

- Nets**, see **Gear and equipment**, this topic
- Nongame fish, taking, permits**, 508.106
- Ocean troll salmon fishery permits**
  - Appeal and review, 508.825
  - Applications, 508.816
  - Eligibility
    - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.810
    - Waiver, 508.825
  - Emergency, single delivery license, 508.828
  - Federal government, permits held by, 508.819
  - Fees
    - (Generally), 508.816
    - Renewal denial, review, 508.825
    - Surcharge, see note after, 508.285
    - Transfer of permit, 508.822
  - Issuance
    - Denial, review, 508.825
    - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.810
    - Prohibition on issuance, 508.804
  - No new permits issued, 508.804
  - Permit renewal, waiver, certain vessels, 508.808
  - Renewal
    - (Generally), 508.807
    - Denial, review, 508.825
    - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.810
  - Requirements, 508.801
  - Revocation, 508.813
  - Rules, 508.801, 508.816, 508.825
  - Special renewal and fee provisions, 508.808
  - Transfer, restriction, 508.822
- Oregon-Washington Columbia River fish compact**, 507.010, 507.030
- Oysters**
  - See also **Shellfish**, this topic
  - Cultivation, see **SHELLFISH**
  - License exemption, generally, 508.011
  - Netarts Bay oyster beds, 511.625
  - Tillamook Bay oyster lands, 511.640
- Pacific States Marine Fisheries Compact**, 507.040, 507.050
- Package fees, exemption, consumption at sea**, 509.019
- Packing fish**, see **Processing and selling fish**, this topic
- Permits**, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
- Pink shrimp fishery permits**
  - (Generally), 508.880 et seq.
  - Appeal and review, 508.910
  - Applications, 508.901
  - Catastrophic accidents, permit, replacement vessels, 508.892
  - Eligibility
    - (Generally), 508.889
    - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.895
    - Groundfish fishery, engaged in, 508.913
    - Single delivery licensee, 508.886
    - Waiver, 508.910
  - Federal government, permits held by, effect on permit limits, 508.904
  - Fees, 508.901, 508.907, 508.910
  - Issuance
    - Denial, review, 508.910
    - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.895
    - Groundfish fishery, engaged in, 508.913
    - Lottery, 508.904
    - Refusal, procedure, 508.898
  - Number, limitation, 508.886, 508.904
  - Reciprocity, 508.915
  - Renewal
    - (Generally), 508.892
    - Denial, review, 508.910
    - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.895

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

- Pink shrimp fishery permits (Cont.)**
  - Replacement vessels, 508.892
  - Requirements, 508.880
  - Revocation, 508.898
  - Single delivery license, 508.883
  - Transfer, restrictions, 508.907, 508.908, 508.910, 508.913
  - Washington or California, single delivery license, landing pink shrimp in Oregon, 508.883
- Pistol River, closed area**, 511.306
- Poisons, taking or destroying fish**, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910
- Ports, fish propagation facilities**, 777.210
- Possession of fish**
  - (Generally), 509.006
  - Closed season, 509.011
  - Dynamited fish, justification for arrest, 509.155
  - Evidence, prima facie, unlawful taking, 506.610
  - Krill, 509.515
  - Pacific Ocean catches, gear, 509.230, 509.375
  - Poisoned fish, justification for arrest, 509.155
  - Salmon
    - Minimum length, under, 509.040
    - Netted in Pacific Ocean, 509.375
  - Shark fins, 509.160
  - Trout, rainbow, steelhead, 509.031
  - Unlawful, damage actions, 506.720
  - Unlicensed taker, 508.240
- Poundage fees**
  - (Generally), 508.505
  - Amount, 508.505, 508.510, 508.540
  - Bait fish, 508.535
  - Bond, 508.415
  - Courts, jurisdiction, 508.525
  - Deposits, security for payment, 508.415
  - Disputes, determination, 508.520
  - Failure to pay, 508.540
  - Irrevocable letters of credit, 508.415
  - Lien, 508.525
  - Overdue fees, extra charge, waiver, 508.515, 508.540
  - Payment, 508.505, 508.510, 508.515, 508.540
  - Place of taking fish, effect, 508.510
  - Prior tax, fee, effect, 508.510
  - Records, necessity, contents, inspection, 508.535, 508.540
  - Reports, 508.515, 508.530
  - Rules, 508.530, 508.535
  - Species paid upon, 508.505, 508.510
  - Time of payment, waiver, 508.515, 508.540
- Predatory fish**
  - Eradication by State Fish and Wildlife Commission, 509.150
  - Placing in waters prohibited, 509.115
- Processing and selling fish**
  - Amount, 513.040
  - Direct sales, license holders boat, 508.550
  - Halibut, designation, 616.217
  - Hours, overtime, 653.261, 653.265
  - Inspection of handling means, 513.030
  - Juveniles, licenses, 508.121
  - Licenses, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
  - Names, fish marketing, uniform, 506.800
  - Packing, manufacture of fish, 513.020 et seq.
  - Reclaimed fish, food banks, 616.223
  - Reduction plants
    - Defined, 513.010
    - Inspection, 513.030
  - Regulation, handling, 513.020, 513.040
  - Restrictions, 509.006
  - Rules, 506.129
  - Salmon, marketing policy, 508.737

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

### Processing and selling fish (Cont.)

Sanitary regulation, 513.020  
Sardines, 513.040  
Seafood commodities, price negotiations, 646.739  
Sixty hour, out of water limit, 509.070  
Taken by angling, restrictions, 509.025  
Time limitation, 509.070  
Unfit for human consumption, 509.075  
Unlicensed processor, seller, fish to or from, 508.040, 508.240  
Vessel permit requirements  
  Pink shrimp, ocean, 508.880  
  Rockfish and nearshore fish, 508.945  
  Salmon  
    Columbia River gill net, 508.775  
    Ocean troll, 508.801  
    Scallops, ocean, 508.840

Water discharge permit, shrimp and crab processing by-products, 468B.090

### Propagation of fish, 506.050

### Property, State Fish and Wildlife Commission, 506.201, 506.321

### Protection of fish

(Generally), 506.036  
Destructive fish, placing in waters, 509.115  
Electrical devices, use, 509.120  
Explosives in waters, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140  
Filling of materials in waters, 196.805  
Gifts, proceeds, use, 506.321  
Hydroelectric power development, minimum standards, 543.017  
Log jams, removal, 506.201  
Oil, gas, sulfur leases, tidal lands, 274.735, 274.820  
Removal of materials from waters, 196.805  
Salmon hatchery fish, 508.710, 508.715, 508.720  
Sharks, 509.160  
Substances in waters, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.140

### Reclaimed fish, food banks, 616.223

### Removal of material from ocean shore, 390.725

### Reports

Arrests, violations, 506.526  
Hatchery operations, 506.231  
Oyster cultivation, harvest, 622.270  
Poundage fees, 508.515, 508.530  
Rockfish and nearshore fishery permit program, 508.953  
Sale of fish from license holder's boat, 508.550  
Unfit for consumption fish, to health authorities, 509.075

### Restricted vessel permit systems

Columbia River gillnet fishery, see **Columbia River area**, this topic  
Ocean Dungeness crab fishery, see **Crabs**, this topic  
Ocean troll salmon fishery, see **Ocean troll salmon fishery permits**, this topic  
Pink shrimp fishery, see **Pink shrimp fishery permits**, this topic  
Scallop fishery, see **Scallops, ocean fishery permits**, this topic

### Rewards, payment, 506.540

### Riverbeds, material removal, filling, 196.805, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875

### Rockfish fishery permits

(Generally), 508.945 et seq.  
Appeal and review, 508.960  
Applications, forms, 508.949  
Black Rockfish, Blue Rockfish and Nearshore Species Research Account, 508.949, 508.951  
Definitions, 506.011  
Eligibility  
  (Generally), 508.947

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

### Rockfish fishery permits (Cont.)

Eligibility (Cont.)  
  Lottery, 508.955  
  Waiver, 508.960  
Exemptions, vessel operations permitted without permit, 508.945  
Fees, 508.949, 508.957, 508.960  
Issuance  
  (Generally), 508.947  
  Denial, review, 508.960  
  Lottery, 508.955  
Log book, vessel owner, requirement, 508.953  
Lottery, 508.955  
Number of permits, limitation, 508.955  
Renewal, 508.947, 508.960  
Report, annual, State Department of Fish and Wildlife, 508.953  
Requirement, 508.945  
Rules, 508.945, 508.949, 508.955, 508.960  
Transfer restrictions, 508.957, 508.960

### Roe-herring fishery, 508.765

### Rogue River area

Salmon eggs, taking, replacing fish hatched, 506.211  
Taking food fish except shellfish, 511.206

### Rules

(Generally), 506.119, 506.129  
Anadromous fish stocks, strain, determining proportion, 508.718  
Carp or nongame fish, taking, 508.106  
Catch fees, collection, 508.530  
Chum salmon, season, 511.070  
Coastal species, maintenance, preservation and protection, 506.755  
Columbia River fish management and reform, 508.980  
Commercial Fishery Permit Board, 508.825, 508.867, 508.910  
Commercial fishing vessel fleet reduction program, 506.241  
Developmental fisheries, 506.450, 506.462  
Dragging nets, allowing during closed season, 509.240  
Dungeness crab fishery, 508.921, 508.936, 508.943  
Fisheries, marine, shell and anadromous, better utilization, 507.040  
Food fish  
  Average market value, establishing, 506.720  
  Seasons, amounts and manner of taking, 506.129  
  Taking outside Oregon jurisdiction, 509.230  
Gillnet fishery, vessel permit, 508.790  
Ocean troll salmon fishery, 508.801, 508.816, 508.825  
Oyster, clam, and mussel cultivation, 622.220, 622.290  
Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission, 507.040  
Pink shrimp fishery, 508.901, 508.910  
Poundage fees, 508.535  
Rockfish and nearshore fishery permit program, 508.945, 508.949, 508.955, 508.960  
Roe-herring commercial fishing, participation, 508.765  
Salmon  
  Hatchery practices, public and private, 506.124  
  Immature, minimum size, 509.040  
  Net fishing, regulations, 509.360, 509.385  
Scallop fishery, ocean, permits, 508.867  
Sea urchin commercial fishery, participation, 508.760  
Seafood commodities, price negotiations, 646.739

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

- Rules (Cont.)**
    - Single delivery licenses, restrictions, 508.316
    - Sturgeon hatchery permits, 497.325, 497.327
    - Unlawfully taken, seizure, forfeiture and disposition of, 506.690
    - Vessel fleet reduction program, 506.241
  - Sales, see Processing and selling fish, this topic**
  - Salmon**
    - Anadromous fish, defined, 506.011
    - Chum, Tillamook Bay, 511.070
    - Coastal streams, closure, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070
    - Columbia River area, taking restricted, 511.106
    - Columbia River gillnet permits, see **Columbia River area, this topic**
    - Culture work on certain streams, 538.210
    - Defined, 506.016
    - Eggs, acquisition, 506.211
    - Electric shock devices, use for capturing, 506.226
    - Enhancement programs, salmon and trout, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
    - Genetic diversity, protecting, 508.718
    - Hatcheries, see **Hatcheries, this topic**
    - Hydroelectricity, developments, preservation, salmon and steelhead resources, 543.017
    - Marketing policy, 508.737
    - Net fishing
      - Application of statutes, 509.385
      - Definitions, 509.355
      - Exceptions, 509.385
      - Gillnet
        - License reciprocity, Oregon-Washington, 508.460
        - Permits, Columbia River, see **Columbia River area, this topic**
      - International waters, prohibition, 509.370
      - Operation of statutes, limitations, 509.360
      - Oregon waters, prohibition, 509.365
      - Possessing unlawful salmon, 509.375
      - Reciprocity, 508.460, 509.360
      - Rules and regulations, 509.360, 509.385
      - Scientific purposes excepted, 509.385
      - Snagging, use during closed seasons, 509.240, 509.245
      - Statutes, limitations on operation, 509.360
      - Transporting unlawful salmon, 509.375
  - Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, see **Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, this topic**
  - Protecting natural runs and genetic diversity, 508.718
  - Protective rules, 509.040
  - Restricted vessel permit systems, see **Restricted vessel permit systems, this topic**
  - Size, minimum, 509.040
  - Tillamook Bay and tributaries, season, 511.070
  - Trolling for, 509.230
  - Willamette River, taking prohibited, 511.806
- Scallops, ocean fishery permits**  
See also **Shellfish, this topic**  
(Generally), 508.840 et seq.
- Eligibility
    - (Generally), 508.846
    - Waiver, 508.867
  - Fees, 508.858, 508.864, 508.867
  - Issuance
    - Denial, review, 508.867
    - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.852
    - Lottery, 508.861
    - Refusal, grounds, 508.855
  - No new permits issued, 508.846
  - Renewal
    - (Generally), 508.849

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

- Scallops, ocean fishery permits (Cont.)**
  - Renewal (Cont.)
    - Denial, review, 508.867
    - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.852
    - Requirement, 508.840
    - Revocation, 508.855
    - Single delivery license, 508.843
    - Transfer restrictions, 508.864
  - Scenic waterways, 390.835, 390.855**
  - Scientific experiments, cultural operations, 506.050, 506.211**
  - Scientific purposes, taking fish for, 508.111**
  - Screens, artificial watercourses, 509.910**
  - Sea urchin fishery**
    - Limiting participation, 508.760
    - Permit renewal or transfer, denial, review, 508.762
  - Seafood commodities, marketing, see Marketing of seafood commodities, this topic**
  - Searches and seizures**
    - See also **Confiscation and sale, this topic**
    - Boats and equipment used unlawfully, 506.695, 506.991, 509.015
    - Disposal, gear or equipment, unlawful use, 506.695
    - Fish taken unlawfully, 506.690, 506.991, 509.015
    - Officers
      - Authority, 506.550, 506.555, 506.690, 506.695, 509.015
      - Boats and equipment used unlawfully, 506.695
      - Fish taken unlawfully, 506.690
      - Nonliability, 506.560
    - Return, pending judgment, security undertakings, 506.700
    - Warrants, 506.555
  - Seasons, see Closed seasons, this topic**
  - Shad**
    - Coos Bay area, taking prohibited, 511.506
    - Coos River, taking, 511.516
    - Coquille River, taking, 511.521
    - Netarts Bay, taking prohibited, 511.611
    - Siuslaw River, taking prohibited, 511.506
    - Smith River, taking prohibited, 511.506
    - Umpqua River, taking prohibited, 511.506
    - Willamette River, taking prohibited, 511.806
  - Sharks, protections, 509.160**
  - Shellfish**
    - Crabs, see **Crabs, this topic**
    - Cultivation, see **SHELLFISH**
    - Defined, 506.011
    - Disturbing beds, 509.510
    - Injurious substances, placing in water, 509.505, 509.910
    - Krill, landing or possession, prohibition, 509.515
    - Oysters, see **Oysters, this topic**
    - Sanitation, see **SHELLFISH**
    - Scallop fishery, see **Scallops, ocean fishery permits, this topic**
    - Shrimp, see **Shrimp, this topic**
    - Taking from marked beds without permission, 509.510
  - Shipping, see Transporting fish, this topic**
  - Shrimp**
    - See also **Shellfish, this topic**
    - Pink shrimp fishery permits, see **Pink shrimp fishery permits, this topic**
    - Water discharge permits, processing by-products, 468B.090
  - Siuslaw River, closed area, 511.506**
  - Sixes River, closed area, 511.306**
  - Smith River, closed area, 511.506**
  - Spawning areas, material removal, filling, policy, 196.805**
  - Special enforcement officers, 506.511**

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

**State Police**, 506.506, 506.511

### Statutes

Application to food fish, 496.016, 506.031

Conflict of laws, 496.016, 506.031

Contents, citation, 506.001

**Steelhead**, see **Trout, steelhead**, this topic

**Stocking waters**, 506.050

**Striped bass, taking restricted**, 511.016, 511.806

### Sturgeon

Chinese sturgeon lines, prohibition, 509.235

Hatchery permits, 497.325, 497.327

Netarts Bay, taking prohibited, 511.611

Taking, Coquille River, 511.521

Umpqua River, taking prohibited, 511.511

Willamette River, taking prohibited, 511.806

**Substances in water, disturbing, taking or destroying fish**, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.140, 509.150, 509.505

### Taking fish

Animals living intertidally on the bottom, permit, 508.116

Carp, special permits, 508.106

Closed seasons, 509.011

Confiscation and sale, 506.610, 506.625, 506.690, 509.015

Defined, 506.006

Educational purposes, 508.111

Fishways, near, 509.600

Krill, 509.515

Manner, regulation, 509.006

Nongame fish, special permits, 508.106

Pacific Ocean, gear used, 509.230, 509.375

Propagation purposes, 506.050

Rules, 506.129

Salmon hatchery permits, fish, 508.715, 508.720, 508.735

Salmon, protection, 509.040

Scientific purposes, 506.050, 508.111

Shellfish from marked beds without permission, 509.510

Striped bass, prohibitions, 511.016, 511.806

Substances in water, 509.130

Times, regulation, 509.006

Trout, incidental, 509.031

Unlawfully, damage actions, 506.720

### Taxation

Estate tax, credit, 118.140

Vessels and watercraft, 308.260

### Tillamook Bay

Oyster lands, sale prohibition, 511.640

Salmon season, chum and incidental taking, 511.070

### Transporting fish

Angling catches, transport out of state, 509.025

Closed season, 509.011

Defined, 506.006

Other state law, violation, 509.105

Records of shipments, 509.110

Salmon netted in Pacific Ocean, 509.375

Shipper reports, 509.110

Taken by angling, restrictions, 509.025

Transport, defined, 506.006

Unlawful under other state law, 509.105

**Tributyltin compounds**, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

### Trout, steelhead

Coastal streams, closure, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070

Columbia River area, taking restricted, 511.106

Incidental taking, 509.031

Rainbow, sale and purchase prohibited, 509.031

Sale and purchase prohibited, 509.031

## COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

### Trout, steelhead (Cont.)

Tillamook Bay and tributaries, 511.070

**Umpqua River, closed area**, 511.506

**Unemployment compensation**, 657.053

**Unfit for consumption fish, packing or selling, report**, 509.075

### Vessels

See also **Boats**, this topic

Commercial fishing vessel fleet reduction program, 506.241

Restricted vessel permit systems, see **Restricted vessel permit systems**, this topic

**Violations**, see **Enforcement of laws**, this topic

**Wasting food fish**, 509.112

**Wildlife laws, effect**, 506.031

### Willamette River area

Oregon City fishways, 509.635

Salmon, shad, striped bass, sturgeon, taking prohibited, 511.806

**Winchuk River, closed area**, 511.306

## COMMERCIAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

## COMMERCIAL USE LICENSES

**Weights and measures**, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

## COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES**

## COMMERCIALIZED RESEARCH FUND, OREGON

(Generally), 284.725, 284.730, 284.735, 284.740, 293.115

## COMMINGLING

**Secured transactions**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

## COMMISSARIES

See **FOOD**

## COMMISSIONS

See **BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**, generally

## COMMITMENT

**Correctional institutions**, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

**Crimes and offenses, mental disease or defect**, see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT**

**Extradition**, see **EXTRADITION**

**Justice courts, defendants not released**, 156.440 et seq.

**Mental illness**, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

### Preliminary hearings

Magistrate, 135.195, 135.205, 135.215

Pending examination, obtaining counsel, telephone use, 135.075

**Proners, order, copy, furnishing court, district attorney**, 135.773

## COMMITTEES

- Apprentices and trainees, see APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES
- Attorneys, local professional responsibility committees, 9.532
- Charitable fund drive committee, Oregon
  - Department of Administrative Services, 292.045
- Citizen advisory, see CITIZEN ADVISORY COMMITTEES, generally
- Corporations, directors, creating, 60.354
- County service districts, advisory committees, 451.555
- Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Home rule, see COUNTIES
- Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, see LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTACTS POLICY AND DATA REVIEW COMMITTEE, generally
- Legislature, see LEGISLATURE
- Local budget, see LOCAL BUDGET LAW
- Mental health entities, membership, consumers, 430.075
- Pesticides, see PESTS AND PESTICIDES
- Physical access committees, universities, 352.015, 353.210
- Political action committees, see ELECTIONS
- Scenic waterways, management advisory committees, 390.910
- State, see STATE AGENCIES, generally

## COMMODITIES

- Contracts, see COMMODITIES CONTRACTS, generally
- Marketing, commissions, see MARKETING OF COMMODITIES, generally

## COMMODITIES CONTRACTS

- (Generally), 645.005 et seq.
- Acceptance, in state, determination, 645.030
- Actions to enforce compliance, 645.225
- Appeal and review
  - Hearings, 645.215
  - Judicial
    - (Generally), 645.220
    - Hearing, demand for, required, 645.215
- Application of laws
  - (Generally), 645.025
  - Federal
    - (Generally), 645.015
    - Commodity merchants, 645.035
    - Unlawful acts, 646.040
  - Offer and acceptance, in state, determination, 645.030
  - Rules, exemption by, 645.205
- Attorney fees, actions for violations, 645.225
- Boards of trade, trading, federal designation required, 645.035
- Bonds, posting, actions to enforce compliance, 645.225
- Burden of proof, exemptions or classifications, 645.230
- Cease and desist orders, 645.200
- Classifications, burden of proof, 645.230
- Commodity merchants, federal registration or licensing, 645.035
- Compliance, actions to enforce, 645.225
- Definitions, 645.005
- Evidence, taking, 645.210
- Exemptions, burden of proof, 645.230
- Fraud, 645.040

## COMMODITIES CONTRACTS (Cont.)

- Good faith actions, penalties applicable, 645.300
- Grass seed, see SEEDS
- Hearings, demands for, 645.215
- Information, violations, publication, 645.200
- Injunctions, 645.225
- Investigations, 645.200, 645.210
- Judgments, civil penalty assessments, 645.950
- Jurisdiction, violations, 645.305
- Liability, acts within scope of employment, 646.040
- Liens, civil penalty assessment, 645.950
- Mandamus, 645.225
- Offer, made in state, determination, 645.030
- Orders
  - Compliance, actions to enforce, 645.225
  - Modification or vacation, 645.220
  - Notices, 645.215
- Penalties
  - Civil, 645.950
  - Criminal, 645.990
  - Good faith actions, 645.300
- Prohibitions
  - (Generally), 645.010
  - Exemptions
    - (Generally), 645.015
    - Burden of proof, 645.230
    - Federal, application, 645.015
- Receivers, appointment for violations, 645.225
- Reports, false or fraudulent, unlawful, 645.040
- Restraining orders, 645.225
- Rules
  - (Generally), 645.200, 645.205
  - Prohibition exemptions, 645.020
- Securities law, affect on, 645.320
- Seeds, see SEEDS
- Short title, 645.315
- Statutes, construction, implementation, 645.310
- Subpoenas, investigations, 645.210
- Trading, boards of trade, federal designation, 645.035
- Unlawful acts, 645.040
- Violations
  - Actions to enforce compliance, 645.225
  - Information, publication, 645.200
  - Investigations, 645.200, 645.210
  - Jurisdiction, 645.305
  - Receivers, appointment, 645.225
- Witnesses, investigations or proceedings, 645.210

## COMMODITY CODE, OREGON

- See COMMODITIES CONTRACTS, generally

## COMMON CARRIERS

- See CARRIERS, generally

## COMMON SCHOOL FUND

- See SCHOOL FINANCE

## COMMON SCHOOL GRAZING LANDS

- See STATE LANDS

## COMMON STOCK

- Corporate stock and stockholders, see CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS, generally
- Securities, see SECURITIES, generally
- State investments, percentage limit, 293.726

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See **DISEASES AND INJURIES**

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Facilities, underground**, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

**Interception**, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVES-DROPPING**, generally

**Jurors**, see **JURIES AND JURORS**

**Recording, sound and video**, see **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**, generally

**Theft of services**, 164.125

## COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

**Defamation**, see **DEFAMATION**

**Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**

**Fire-fighting operations, reporters refusing to assist**, 162.255

**Freedom of press**

(Generally), **CONST. I §8**

Student journalists, 336.477, 351.649

**Lobbyist regulation, exemption**, 171.735

**Newspapers**, see **NEWSPAPERS**, generally

**Public meetings**

Litigation parties, barring, 192.660

Notice, 192.640

Privileged communications, waiver, voluntary disclosures, 40.280

**Radio**, see **RADIO**, generally

**Television**, see **TELEVISION**, generally

**Testimony, media persons, compelling**, 44.520

**Unemployment compensation, news media**, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

## COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

**Delivery system, federal anti-poverty programs**, 458.505

**Housing, duties of community action partnership**, 456.555

## COMMUNITY CARETAKING

**Definition and peace officer functions**, 133.033

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS

(Generally), 341.005 et seq.

**Academic year, defined**, 341.005

**Accounting procedures**

Accrual basis, 294.383

Audits, annual requirement, 341.709

Guidelines, adoption, 341.015

**Accreditation**, 341.535

**Achievement compacts**

(Generally), see note preceding, 326.761

Advisory committees, 326.761

**Administrators**, 341.290

**Admission of students**, 341.009, 341.290, 341.481, 341.484, 341.487, 341.496

**Adult literacy**

Findings, legislative, 344.760

Literacy coalitions, establishment in district, 344.765

Title of Act, 344.770

**Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships**, 351.766

**Adverse possession, real property**, 326.543

**Affirmative action plans and goals, consideration and maintenance, faculty and staff reductions**, 341.541

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

**American Sign Language, offering classes**, 341.463

**Annexation**, see **Boundary changes**, this topic

**Annuities, contracts**, 341.290

**Appeal and review**

Boundary changes, 341.573

Formation, 341.065, 341.076

Zone boundary changes, 341.185

**Apprentices and trainees**

Advisory committee, 660.190

Programs, transferred, funds receipt, approval and notice, 341.665

Trainees, training programs, 656.138, 660.157, 660.162

**Armed forces, see Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic

**ASPIRE programs**, 348.500

**Athlete agents**, see **STUDENT ATHLETE**

**AGENTS**, generally

**Attendance**

Exemption, compulsory attendance law, 339.030

Religious days, 352.370

**Audits, annual requirement**, 341.709

**Automated external defibrillators, requirements**, 431.690

**Bank deposits**, 341.703

**Blue Mountain Community College District**

Blue Mountain Community College Facilities

Account, 341.751

Bonded indebtedness, liability, annexed territory, 341.619

Expansion, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic

**Boards of education (districts)**

Change of method, nominating and electing, 341.331

Compensation, members, none, 341.283

Defined, 341.005

Duties and powers

(Generally), 341.009, 341.283, 341.287, 341.290

Administrators, 341.015, 341.290, 341.535

Admission of students, 341.290

Audits, 341.709

Boundary changes, assets, liabilities, 341.573

Budgeting, 341.095

Building projects, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Condemnation, 341.290, 341.311

Courses of study, 341.009, 341.440

Custodians of funds, designation, 341.703

Degrees, certificates, awarding, 341.465

Elections, see **Elections**, this topic

Gifts, 341.290, 341.319

Health insurance, district self-insurance, 341.312

Intellectual property, acquisition, management, 341.319

Name changes, district, college, 341.420

Parking regulations, 341.300

Personnel, 341.015, 341.290, 341.535

Reserve fund, 341.321

Scholarships, awarding, 341.478

Teachers, 341.015, 341.290, 341.535

Traffic regulations, 341.300

Warrants, 341.705

Zones, members, 341.175, 341.185, 341.331

Elections, see **Elections**, this topic

Eligibility, members, 341.275

Employees of district, board member eligibility, 341.275

Expenses, members, 341.283



## COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

### Boards of education (districts) (Cont.)

First board, 341.125  
Gifts, 341.290, 341.319  
Library financial affairs, review, 357.490  
Meetings, 341.283  
Name, official, 341.287  
Number of members, 341.125, 341.275  
Oath of office, 341.326  
Organization, 341.283  
Quorum, 341.283  
Recall, election, 341.369  
Records, 341.283, 341.290, 341.357, 341.709  
Rules, 341.283, 341.290, 341.300  
Term of office, 341.125, 341.326, 341.331, 341.335  
Vacancies, filling, 341.331, 341.335  
Voting requirement, 341.283

### Bonds

Deferred maintenance funds and accounts, see notes after, 341.721  
Facilities accounts, specific districts, 341.751 et seq.  
Issued by district  
See also **Expansion of districts**, this topic  
(Generally), 341.039, 341.675, 341.681, 341.702  
Debt  
Boundary changes, 341.575  
Limitation, 341.039, 341.675, 341.697  
Payment, 341.616, 341.690, 341.715  
State guaranty, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**  
Elections, 341.369, 341.611, 341.678, 341.681  
Guaranty, state, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**  
Interest rate, 341.697  
Issuance, 341.681, 341.685  
Laws governing issuance, 341.702  
Legality, contest, 341.685  
Paying agent and registrar, defined, 341.005  
Payment, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695, 341.697, 341.715  
Proceeds, 341.685  
Purposes, 341.675  
Redemption, 341.695  
Refunding, 341.675, 341.685, 341.697  
Registration, 341.685  
Sale, 341.685  
Short-term bonds, 341.715  
Sinking fund, 341.690, 341.695  
Tax levy, 341.616, 341.690, 341.715  
Issued by state  
(Generally), 341.721, CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.  
Bond counsel services, 341.739  
Community College Bond Building Fund, 341.728  
Community College Bond Sinking Fund, 341.731  
Community College Capital Construction Fund, 341.725  
Financial advisory services, 341.739  
Grant agreements, distribution of funds to districts, 341.735  
Issuance, State Treasurer, 341.721  
Seismic rehabilitation, public education buildings, see **BONDS**  
State guaranty of district bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI-K §4, CONST. XI-K §5  
Tax levy, CONST. XI-G §3

### Boundary changes

(Generally), 341.565 et seq.  
Assets, liabilities, division, 341.573  
Elections, 341.379, 341.565, 341.569  
Expansion of districts, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

### Boundary changes (Cont.)

Liability for existing debt  
(Generally), 341.575  
Blue Mountain and Columbia Gorge Community College Districts, 341.619  
Limitation of actions, 12.270  
Petitioning territory, defined, 341.005  
Population, new territory, greater than original district, procedure, 341.577, 341.579  
Zone boundaries, board member election, review, 341.175, 341.185

### Budgets

(Generally), 341.305, 351.735  
Bond interest, principal payment, 341.690  
Local Budget Law, see **Local Budget Law**, this topic  
Notices, 341.357  
Organization expenses, 341.095  
Requests and reports to legislature, 351.762  
Reserve fund, 341.321

### Buildings, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

### Business assistance programs, government contract and grant procurement, 285B.174

### Capital construction, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

### Career and technical education

(Generally), 341.009  
Federal funding, 341.009, 341.655, 344.070, 344.080, 344.090  
Frontier Learning Network, 344.058  
Oregon National Career Readiness Certification Program, 660.343  
Private career school courses, credit, 341.455  
Scholarships, 341.478  
School districts, cooperation, 332.075  
Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354

### Central Oregon Community College Facilities

#### Account, 341.753

### Checks, 341.703

### Chemeketa Community College

Deferred Maintenance Account, see note after, 341.721

Facility Account, 341.755

### Child care, task force, see note after, 341.465

### Clackamas Community College

Deferred Maintenance Account, see note after, 341.721

Facilities Account, 341.757

### Clatsop Community College Facilities Account, 341.759

### Columbia Gorge Community College District

Bonded indebtedness, liability, annexed territory, 341.619

Columbia Gorge Community College Facilities Account, 341.762

Expansion, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic  
**Community College Bond Building Fund**, 341.728

### Community College Bond Sinking Fund, 341.731

### Community College Capital Construction Fund, 341.725

### Community college service districts

Bonds, 341.675

Educational services to nondistrict areas, 341.019, 341.021, 341.022

Formation, 341.039, 341.041

State aid, 341.626

### Community College Support Fund, 341.021, 341.317, 341.620

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

### Contracts and agreements

See also **Direct and contract services**, this topic (Generally), 341.290, 341.357

Annuities, 341.290

Audits, 341.709

Bonds, state, grant agreements, 341.735

Educational services

(Generally), 341.290, 341.315, 341.440

Between operating districts, 341.481, 341.484

Nonoperating districts, 341.481, 341.484

Health benefits, 341.290

Oregon Health and Science University, 341.440

### Copyrights, patents, acquisition, management, 332.745, 332.750, 341.319

### Corporate bodies, as, 341.287

### Costs of formation, 341.095, 341.102

### County treasurers

Bonds, 341.685, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695

Fiscal officer, as, 341.005

### Courses and credits

(Generally), 341.009, 341.290, 341.315, 341.430 et seq.

American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144

Approval, academic program changes, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 351.735

Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic

Contracts, 341.315, 341.440

Degrees and certificates, see **Degrees and certificates**, this topic

Distance learning, see **TELEVISION**

Economic and community services planning (regional services institutes), 352.390, 352.400

Food or beverage career programs, alcohol use, 471.580

High school students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Military education and training, 341.506

Pesticide instruction, 634.728

Prior learning for credit, generally, 351.751

Private career school courses, credit, 341.455

Sign language, 341.463

STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic

Traffic safety education, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Transfer of credits, 341.430, 348.470

Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic

### Cultural competency continuing education, health professions, 676.855

### Custodians of funds, 341.703

### Defibrillators, automated external, requirements, 431.690

### Definitions, 341.005

### Degrees and certificates

(Generally), 341.465

Applied baccalaureate degree, 348.910

Associate transfer degree, 341.430

### Development and management, guidelines, 341.015

### Direct and contract services

See also **Contracts and agreements**, this topic (Generally), 341.019 et seq.

Maximum reimbursable enrollments, nondistrict areas, 341.022

Outside district, providing service, 341.021

Rules, 341.024

### Discrimination prohibited, sanctions, 659.850, 659.855, 659.860

### Distance learning, see **TELEVISION**

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

**District boards**, see **Boards of education (districts)**, this topic

**Dues, professional, payment**, 341.290

**Education Investment Board, Oregon**, see **EDUCATION INVESTMENT BOARD, OREGON**, generally

**Education, State Board of**, see **EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

**Educators Benefit Board, Oregon**, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally

### Elections

Application of laws, 341.356

Ballots, measures, questions, 341.371

Boards of education

(Generally), 341.326

Application of laws, 341.356

Change of method, nominating and electing, 341.331

Duties and powers

Ballot measures, questions, 341.371

Name changes, 341.420

Notices, 341.357

Special, calling, 341.369

First board, 341.125

Method, 341.025, 341.175, 341.327

Nominations, 341.125, 341.327

Position numbers, 341.327, 341.339, 341.341

Qualifications of candidates, 341.326

Recall, 341.369

Zones

(Generally), 341.326, 341.327

Boundary changes, 341.175, 341.185

Election by, 341.326

Establishment, 341.025, 341.076, 341.085, 341.115, 341.331

Formation proceedings, 341.025, 341.076, 341.085, 341.125, 341.175

Vacancies, filling, 341.331, 341.335

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Boundary changes, 341.379, 341.565, 341.569

First board members, 341.125

Formation, 341.085, 341.095, 341.102, 341.105, 341.115

Name changes, 341.420

Notices, 341.085, 341.357

Qualifications of electors, 341.379

Recall, 341.369

Resolutions submitting questions, 341.371

Special, 341.369

Taxation

(Generally), 341.308, 341.369

Formation, 341.085, 341.095, 341.115, 341.308

Zones, abolition, establishment, 341.175, 341.331

### Employees

Annual reviews, employment, generally, 351.708

Continued employment, reasonable assurance, notice, 341.547

Educator benefit plans, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Health insurance

Blanket insurance, 743.534

Oregon Educators Benefit Board, 243.860 et seq.

Oregon Health Insurance Exchange plans, 741.310

Self-insurance program, 341.312

Instructors, see **Instructors**, this topic

Residence address, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250

Retirement

Optional plan, participation, 238.015, 341.551

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Employees (Cont.)**
  - Retirement (Cont.)
    - Oregon Public Service Retirement Plan, 238A.140, 238A.142
    - PERS, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - Student-employee ratios, reviews, 351.708
- Establishment of college**, 341.405
- Exchange procedure, nonresident students**, 341.487
- Expanded Options Program**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Expansion of districts**
  - (Generally), 341.604
  - Bonded indebtedness
    - (Generally), 341.608
    - Application of laws, 341.618
    - Blue Mountain and Columbia Gorge Community College Districts, new territory, existing debt liability, 341.619
    - Election, 341.611
    - Restrictions, 341.613
    - Tax levy to pay bonds, 341.616
  - Definitions, 341.601
- Faculty**, see **Instructors**, this topic
- Federal aid**
  - Approved expenses, defined, 341.655
  - Career and technical education, 341.009, 341.655, 344.070, 344.080, 344.090
  - District board, 341.290
  - Higher Education Coordinating Commission, application, 351.745
  - Student loans, 341.475
- Fees**
  - (Generally), 341.290
  - Bonds, grant agreements, administration, 341.735
  - General Educational Development (GED) certificates, 351.768
- Financial aid, students**
  - ASPIRE programs, 348.500
  - Expanded Options Program, ineligibility, 340.050
  - Foster children, 348.205, 348.270, 348.280, 351.293
  - Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
  - Modified or extended diploma, eligibility of student with, 348.007
  - Residents, 348.230
  - Scholarships and grants, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic
  - State policy, encouraging education etc., 348.005
  - Student loans, 341.475, 348.105
- Forestland assessment, small tract, revenues**, 321.751, 321.754
- Formation of districts**
  - Appeals from Higher Education Coordinating Commission orders, 341.065, 341.076
  - Approval, 341.076
  - Board members, first, 341.125
  - Boundaries, 341.025, 341.045, 341.055, 341.076
  - Community college service districts, 341.039, 341.041
  - Costs, 341.095, 341.102
  - Elections, 341.085, 341.095, 341.102, 341.105, 341.115
  - Feasibility study, 341.045, 341.055, 341.065, 341.076
  - Hearings, 341.045, 341.055, 341.065, 341.076
  - Indebtedness, organizational expenses, 341.095
  - Legislature, recommendation, 341.076
  - Location of college, 341.025, 341.115

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Formation of districts (Cont.)**
  - Notices, 341.045, 341.055, 341.085, 341.357
  - Organizational expenses, 341.095
  - Petition
    - (Generally), 341.025, 341.039
    - Approval, 341.076
    - Contents, form, 341.025
    - Dismissal, 341.065
    - Examination by Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 341.045
    - Hearing on, 341.045, 341.055, 341.065, 341.076
    - Proclamation, 341.115
    - Requirements, 341.045
    - Taxation, 341.045, 341.085, 341.095, 341.115, 341.308
    - Voters, 341.005, 341.085, 341.105
- General Educational Development (GED) certificates**, 351.768
- Gifts and donations**
  - (Generally), 341.290
  - Charitable gift annuities, application of Insurance Code, 731.038, 731.039
  - Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 348.530, 348.580, 351.745
  - Intellectual property, 341.319
- Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program**, 327.815
- Health care occupations**
  - Cultural competency continuing education, 676.855
  - Needs assessment, evaluation of programs, 348.900
  - Nursing education, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
  - Oregon Center for Health Professions, 352.223
  - Pain management education, 413.572, 413.590, 413.592
- Health insurance**, see **Insurance**, this topic
- High schools**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Higher Education Coordinating Commission**, see **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION**, generally
- Immunizations, measles**, 433.283
- Information distribution to 11th and 12th graders**, 341.446
- Instructional materials**, 337.500 et seq.
- Instructors**
  - See also **Employees**, this topic
  - (Generally), 341.535
  - Affirmative action, 341.541
  - American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
  - Annual reviews, employment, generally, 351.708
  - Continued employment, reasonable assurance, notice, 341.547
  - Health benefits
    - Educator benefit plans, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
    - Part-time faculty, 351.704
  - Personnel guidelines, policy, 341.015
- Insurance**
  - Contracts, 341.290
  - Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
  - Health insurance
    - Blanket insurance, 743.534
    - Employees, see **Employees**, this topic
    - Students, 743.534, 743.550, 743.551
  - Insurance Code exemption, 731.036
- Intellectual property, acquisition, management**, 332.745, 332.750, 341.319
- Investments, proceeds, disposition**, 294.080

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Klamath Community College Facilities Account, 341.764
- Lane Community College Facilities Account, 341.766
- Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon Roadmap to, 348.285
- Leases and lease-purchase agreements, facilities and lands, 341.290
- Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
- Libraries, see **LIBRARIES**
- Linn-Benton Community College Facilities Account, 341.768
- Local Budget Law
  - See also **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**
  - Appropriations, 294.456, 294.478
  - Emergency expenditures, 294.478
  - Estimates of expenditures, 294.393
  - Financial summary, 294.441
  - Subject to, 294.311, 294.338, 341.305
- Location of college, 341.025
- Management, guidelines, 341.015
- Military and uniformed federal services
  - Academic credit, military education and training, 341.506
  - Admission, residency status, 341.496
  - Call to active duty
    - Credit for tuition, room and board, fees, 341.502
    - Rights, generally, 341.499
  - Campus Veterans' Service Officers Program, 408.095
  - National Guard Scholarship Program, 399.245, 399.255, 399.265
  - Recruitment on campus, 351.296
  - Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283
  - Tuition
    - (Generally), 341.496
    - Nonresident veterans, resident rate, 352.375
    - Waivers, personnel or surviving family, 341.509, 399.275, 399.280
  - Veterans' educational benefits, see **VETERANS**
- Mission of post-secondary education, generally, 351.009, 351.735
- Mt. Hood Community College Facilities Account, 341.771
- Name
  - (Generally), 341.415
  - Change, 341.420
- Noncollege districts, contracts with operating districts, 341.481, 341.484
- Notices
  - Board meetings, 341.283
  - Bonds, redemption, sale, 341.695
  - Boundary changes, 341.565, 341.569
  - Budget, 341.357
  - Formation, 341.045, 341.055, 341.085, 341.357
  - Instructors, continued employment, 341.547
  - Merger, 341.357
  - Name change, 341.420
  - Purchasing, 341.357
  - Warrants, 7 years unpaid, cancellation, 341.705
- Nursing education, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
- Operating expenses
  - Determination, 341.440
  - State aid, 341.009, 341.626, 341.635
  - Traffic safety education courses, 336.805
- Oregon Coast Community College Facilities Account, 341.773
- Oregon Health and Science University, contracts, 341.440

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Parking regulations, 341.300
- Patents, copyrights, acquisition, management, 332.745, 332.750, 341.319
- Pests and pesticides, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Policy, 341.009, 351.001 et seq.
- Portland Community College
  - Deferred Maintenance Account, see note after, 341.721
  - Facilities Account, 341.775
  - Public safety training facility, farm use zone, 215.312
- Property and buildings
  - (Generally), 341.009, 341.290
  - Adverse possession, 326.543
  - Bonds, see **BONDS**, this topic
  - Capital construction, state aid, 341.933, 341.937
  - Condemnation, 341.290, 341.311
  - Defibrillators, requirements, 431.690
  - Disabilities, persons with, access, 341.937
  - Intellectual, acquisition, management, 332.745, 332.750, 341.319
  - Leases and lease-purchase agreements, facilities and lands, 341.290
  - Pests and pesticides, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
  - Seismic rehabilitation and safety
    - Bonds, see **BONDS**
    - Grant program, 401.910
    - Rehabilitation plans, see note after, 455.400
- Public Employees Retirement System, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Publicity, 341.290
- Purchasing, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
- Records
  - (Generally), 341.283, 341.290, 341.357, 341.709
  - Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  - Student
    - Privacy guidelines, generally, 341.015, 341.290
    - Social Security numbers, disclosure, 326.585, 326.589, 326.591
- Regional services institutes, 352.390, 352.400
- Religious days, attendance, 352.370
- Residency, tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic
- Rogue Community College District
  - Expansion, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic
  - Rogue Community College Medford Instructional Facility Account, 341.777
- Rules
  - Attendance, nonresident students receiving resident tuition rate, 341.487
  - Board, conduct, 341.283
  - Discrimination, generally, 659.850, 659.855
  - Formation, petition requirements, 341.025
  - Funds, state, distribution, 341.933
  - General Educational Development (GED) certificates, 351.768
  - Higher Education Coordinating Commission, generally, 351.735
  - Military
    - Order to active duty, student rights, 341.499, 341.502
    - Recruitment on campus, 351.296
  - Records, access, 341.290
  - Senior citizen tuition waivers, 341.518
  - Services, 341.024
  - State aid, 341.626
  - Traffic control, parking privileges, 341.300
  - Workforce Investment Act (federal), 351.755

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

### Scholarships and grants

- ASPIRE programs, 348.500
- District board, 341.478, 341.635
- Foster children, 348.205, 348.270, 348.280, 351.293
- Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
- Human Services, Department of, 411.128, 411.141, 411.175
- National Guard Scholarship Program, 399.245, 399.255, 399.265
- Oregon Achievement Grants, 348.186
- Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.205, 348.250, 348.260
- Public safety officers, children of, 348.270, 348.280
- Roadmap to Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon, 348.285
- Scholastic grants, 348.230
- Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283

### School programs and courses (K-12), see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

### Seismic safety and rehabilitation, see Property and buildings, this topic

### Senior citizens, tuition waiver, 341.518

### Services

- Direct and contract services, see **Direct and contract services**, this topic
- School districts, counties, municipalities, 341.315
- Service districts, see **Community college service districts**, this topic

### Sign language courses, 341.463

### Small business assistance centers, see SMALL BUSINESSES

### Social media accounts, students, 326.551, 326.554

### Southwestern Oregon Community College District

- Expansion, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic
- Southwestern Oregon Community College Curry County Facilities Account, 341.779

### Special government body, defined, 174.117

### Special programs, fees, expenditures, 341.290

### State aid

- (Generally), 341.009, 341.626, 341.635
- Capital construction, 341.933, 341.937
- Distribution, 341.620, 341.626
- Students outside district, 341.019

### STEM programs

- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- STEM Investment Council, 326.500
- STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385

### Students

- Admission, 341.009, 341.290, 341.481, 341.484, 341.487, 341.496
- Athlete agents, see **STUDENT ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally
- Child care, task force, see note after, 341.465
- Courses and credits, see **Courses and credits**, this topic
- Displaced homemakers, 411.905
- Employee-student ratios, reviews, 351.708
- Financial aid, see **Financial aid, students**, this topic
- Full-time student, defined, 341.005
- Health insurance, 743.534, 743.550, 743.551
- High school students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Immunizations, measles, 433.283
- Loans, 341.475, 348.105

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

### Students (Cont.)

- Military service, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
- Records, see **Records**, this topic
- Scholarships and grants, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic
- Social media accounts, 326.551, 326.554
- Social Security numbers, disclosure, 326.585, 326.589, 326.591
- Support, child attending school, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
- Transfers, 341.430, 348.470
- Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic

### Taxation, see TAXATION

### Teachers, see Instructors, this topic

### Temporary assistance for needy families, parents, enrollment, 412.016, 412.017

### Textbooks and instructional materials, 337.500 et seq.

### Tillamook Bay Community College Facilities Account, 341.782

### Traffic regulations, 341.300

### Traffic safety education, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

### Transfer of students and credits, 341.430, 348.470

### Treasure Valley Community College Facilities Account, 341.784

### Tuition

- (Generally), 341.009, 341.290, 341.478, 341.635
- Foster children, waiver, 351.293
- Military personnel or veterans, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
- Nonresidents, 341.487, 341.492
- Senior citizens, waiver, 341.518

### Umpqua Community College Facilities Account, 341.787

### Veterans, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic

### Vocational education, see Career and technical education, this topic

### Warrants, 341.703, 341.705

### Watershed enhancement projects, funding and assistance, 541.906, 541.932

### Workers' compensation, apprentices or trainees, instruction classes, coverage, 656.138

### Workforce development, see Career and technical education, this topic

### Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

### Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE

### Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National, 660.343

### Commissioner, 351.755, 351.762

### Direction and control, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 351.755, 351.762

### Employer Workforce Training Program, Oregon, 660.340, 660.341

### Funds and accounts

- Advanced Technology Education and Training Fund, 351.764, 351.766
- Department of Community Colleges and Workforce Development Account, 351.758

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND  
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT,  
DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)**

**Funds and accounts (Cont.)**

Department of Community Colleges and Workforce  
Development Capital Construction, Deferred  
Maintenance and Capital Repair Project Fund,  
see note after, 341.721

**Gifts, grants, etc., acceptance, 351.758**

**Job training programs, participant records, cus-  
todial duties, 660.339**

**Plant closings and mass layoffs, annual report,  
285A.522**

**Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353,  
660.354**

**COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS  
PROGRAMS**

**(Generally), 423.478**

**Baseline funding, 423.483**

**Community corrections plans**

(Generally), 423.525

Biennial plan, 423.535

Intergovernmental agreements, 423.525, 423.535,  
423.540

Managers, 423.525

**Compliance reviews, 423.540**

**Construction projects, approval and administra-  
tion, 423.525**

**Contracts for services, county authority, 423.535**

**Costs incurred by counties, studies, 423.486**

**Criminal Fine Account, allocations, 137.300**

**Criminal history checks, intake process, 423.497**

**Definitions, 423.500**

**Discontinued participation by county, basis,  
423.483**

**Duties of state and county, generally, 423.478**

**Eligibility of prisoners, 137.752, 423.525**

**Employees, educational services, removing  
address from motor vehicle records, 802.250**

**Evaluations of programs, statistical, 423.555,  
423.557**

**Fee, costs, supervised released, 423.570**

**Financial aid to counties**

Baseline funding, effect, 423.483

Costs incurred by counties, studies, 423.486

Definitions, 423.500

Driving under influence, incarceration costs,  
423.490

Grants

(Generally), 423.520

Amount, procedure for determining, 423.530

Applications, 423.525

Reentry support and services, young offenders,  
423.523

Legislative policy, 423.505

Rules, 423.525, 423.530

**Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after,  
137.680**

**Legislative findings and policies, 423.475, 423.505**

**Local public safety coordinating councils**

(Generally), 423.560, 423.565

Annual summary, 423.569

Early disposition programs, 135.941

Facility advisory subcommittee, 169.690, 423.565

Metal theft plans of action, 165.127, 423.565

**Recidivism, defined, 423.557**

**Rules**

(Generally), 423.525

Costs incurred by counties, studies, 423.486

**COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS  
PROGRAMS (Cont.)**

**Rules (Cont.)**

Driving under influence, incarceration costs, reim-  
bursement, 423.490

Financial grants, 423.525, 423.530

**Sex offenders**

Identification and intensive supervision, budget cal-  
culation, 144.639

Release, reporting requirements, 423.478

**State positions, community corrections branch,  
abolition, 423.549**

**Time credits, prisoners, 169.110, 169.120**

**Youth offenders**

Prevention plans, local public safety coordinating  
councils, 423.565

Reentry support and services, grants, 423.523

**COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION  
INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON**

**(Generally), 181.755**

**Advisory committee, 181.765**

**Coordinator, 181.760**

**Creation, 181.755**

**Definitions, 181.750**

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATIONS**

**Banking institutions, investing in, 708A.150**

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
INCENTIVE ADVISORY BOARD**

**(Generally), 458.710**

**Community Development Incentive Project  
Fund, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

**Duties, 458.715**

**Recommendations, 458.715, 458.735**

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
PROJECTS**

**See HOUSING**

**COMMUNITY FOREST AUTHORITIES**

**See FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

**COMMUNITY HOUSING TRUST  
ACCOUNT**

**(Generally), 426.506, 427.340**

**COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS**

**(Generally), 329.156**

**Defined, 329.007**

**Existing resources, identification and coordina-  
tion, 329.157**

**COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH  
HOUSING FUND**

**(Generally), 426.506**

**COMMUNITY POWER, OREGON**

**See OREGON COMMUNITY POWER, generally**

**COMMUNITY PROPERTY**

**Agreement, transfer of status, 108.530**

## COMMUNITY PROPERTY (Cont.)

- Conversion of status, 108.530
- Death
  - Disposition, see **Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act**, this topic
  - Removal from community status, 108.540
- Descent and distribution as separate, 108.540
- Election, revocation, 108.510
- Entirety, estate by, conversion to, 108.530
- Recording instruments
  - Revocation, 108.510
  - Transfer of status, 108.530
- Removal from community status, 108.530, 108.540
- Repeal, effect, 108.520
- Revocation of election, 108.510, 108.515
- Tenancy in common, conversion to, 108.530
- Third persons, reliance on right to deal with property, 108.550
- Transfer of status
  - Agreement, 108.530
  - Death, 108.540
- Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act**
  - Application, construction, 112.775
  - Citation of statutes, 112.705
  - Property subject to, 112.715, 112.725
  - Purchasers, rights, 112.765
  - Testamentary disposition, 112.735, 112.775
  - Title, perfection, 112.745, 112.755
- Will, transfer of status by, 108.540

## COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW

- Hazardous substances, information, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

## COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

- See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

## COMMUNITY SERVICE

- Juveniles, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Oregon Community Stewardship Corps, 418.658
- Sentence and punishment, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

## COMMUNITY SERVICE VOUCHER FUND

- (Generally), 348.436

## COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAMS

- (Generally), 458.505 et seq.
- Court appointed special advocates, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Energy Crisis Trust Fund, 458.510, 458.515
- Federal antipoverty programs, delivery system, 458.505

## COMMUNITY STEWARDSHIP CORPS, OREGON

- (Generally), 418.658

## COMMUNITY WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

- See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

## COMMUNITY-BASED HOUSING

- See **HOUSING**

## COMMUTATIONS

- See **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally

## COMMUTER RIDESHARING

- See **CAR POOLS AND RIDESHARING**, generally

## COMPACTS

- Interstate, see **INTERSTATE AGREEMENTS OR COMPACTS**, generally; **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**, generally
- Intrastate Mutual Assistance Compact, see **INTRASTATE MUTUAL ASSISTANCE COMPACT**, generally
- Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

## COMPARABLE WORTH

- See **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

## COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

- See **NEGLIGENCE**

## COMPENSATION AND CONSERVATION FUND

- (Generally), 195.336

## COMPENSATION AND CONSERVATION OMBUDSMAN

- (Generally), 195.320, 195.322

## COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

- Abandonment, receiver or assignee, wage claims, 652.550
- Actions, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
- Agricultural labor, see **FARM LABOR**
- Alcoholic beverage licensees, liability for kitchen and dining room wages, 652.335
- Annual statement, deductions, etc., 652.620, 652.990
- Apprentices and trainees, see **APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES**
- Armed forces, see **Military service**, this topic
- Assignment of wages
  - Abandoned wages, assignees, 652.550
  - Agricultural laborers, collection, 658.415
  - Employment agencies, to, invalid, 658.205
  - Labor Commissioner, to, judgments, liens, 652.330
  - Loan companies, prohibited, 725.355
  - Motor vehicle installment contracts, unenforceable provision, 83.670
  - Priority of wages, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
  - Retail installment contracts, charge agreements, invalid, 83.150
  - Secured transactions, commercial code, application, 79.0109
- Attachment, see **ATTACHMENT**, generally
- Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
- Attorney General, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- Bank officers and employees, illegal compensation, receiving, 708A.640
- Baseball players, salary withholdings, stadium financing, 316.213, 316.214, 316.218, 316.219

## COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

**Benefit plans, liens, see Employee benefit plans, liens, this topic**  
**Blind Program, Industries for the, 346.190**  
**Bond**  
By employers, 652.340  
Timely payment, 652.125  
**Cash payments, enforcement, Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705**  
**Checks**  
Dishonored, 652.195  
Method of payment, generally, 652.110  
State payroll, 292.026  
**Circuit court judges, see CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES**  
**Cities, see MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**  
**Civil penalties, see Penalties, this topic**  
**Claims, see Wage actions and claims, this topic**  
**Collection**  
See also **Payment, this topic**  
Charges, disposition, 652.390  
Complaint, 652.540  
Rules, 652.165  
**Collection agencies, charging fees or compensation while in violation of laws or rules, 697.091**  
**Collective bargaining, lawful, 661.030, 662.020**  
**Commissions**  
Merchant buyer, sale after rejection, 72.6030  
Sales representative and principal, 646A.097  
Wage actions, nonpayment, 652.150  
**Comparable value of work**  
(Generally), 292.951 et seq.  
Definitions, 292.951  
Determining, neutral and objective method, rules, 292.956  
Job evaluation teams, 292.971  
Pay Equity Adjustment Fund, 292.961  
Rules, 292.956  
State employment policy, 240.190  
**Complaint required, wage collection, 652.540**  
**Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION, generally**  
**Construction labor contractors, wage claims, 658.511**  
**Contract wage, paying lower, 652.240, 652.990**  
**Contracts, public, prevailing wage rate, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS**  
**Controversies, adjusting by commissioner, 652.330**  
**Costs and disbursements, wage actions, see Wage actions and claims, this topic**  
**County court judges, see COUNTY COURT JUDGES**  
**County fairs, contracts for services, 279B.020, 279B.235, 279C.520, 279C.540**  
**County jail confinement, earnings, payment on discharge, 137.520**  
**County officers, employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**  
**Court of Appeals Judges, see COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES**  
**Crime victims, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally**  
**Cumulative remedies, wage claims, 652.380**  
**Custodians, law practice, nonperforming attorneys, 9.735, 9.755**  
**Damages, see Wage actions and claims, this topic**  
**Deductions, see Withholdings, this topic**  
**Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION, generally**  
**Definitions, 652.050, 652.310, 652.320, 653.010, 653.022**

## COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

**Discharges, levied property, prerequisites, 652.550**  
**Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION**  
**Dishonored checks, wage payments, 652.195**  
**Dispute over wages, payment, 652.160**  
**District attorney, see DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**  
**Elections, see ELECTIONS**  
**Electronic payment**  
(Generally), 652.110  
State payroll, 292.026  
**Emergency exception to maximum hours, 652.020, 652.040**  
**Eminent domain, see CONDEMNATION, generally**  
**Employee benefit plans, liens**  
(Generally), 87.010, 87.855  
Filing, 87.035, 87.060  
Foreclosure, 87.865  
**Energy efficiency and sustainable technology projects, 701.108**  
**Equitable, see Comparable value of work, this topic**  
**Exemptions**  
Garnishment, wages, 18.375, 18.385  
Wage claims, employer liability, 652.360  
**Farm labor, see FARM LABOR**  
**Football coaches plan, 243.850**  
**Forwarding wages, 652.140**  
**Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT, generally**  
**Gratuities, see Tips, this topic**  
**Guardian ad litem, parent, juvenile court proceedings, 419B.237**  
**Income tax (state), see INCOME TAX (STATE)**  
**Injunction, doing business, unpaid wages, 652.340**  
**Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**  
**Insurance companies, liquidated, employees, 734.260**  
**Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705**  
**Intervals between pay days, 652.120, 652.990**  
**Investigations**  
(Generally), 653.565  
Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700  
Minimum wage, 653.040  
**Judges and justices, see JUDGES AND JUSTICES**  
**Jurisdiction**  
Claims proceedings, 652.370  
Violations, 652.990  
**Jurors, 10.061, 10.065**  
**Land use regulation, just compensation, see LAND USE PLANNING**  
**Legislature, see LEGISLATURE**  
**Liens**  
Employee benefit plans, see **Employee benefit plans, liens, this topic**  
Security for payment, assignment to Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor and Industries, 652.330  
Subject to wage claims, priority, 652.570  
**Limitation of actions, overtime and premium pay, 12.110**  
**Loan companies, assignment, 725.355**  
**Lottery, Oregon State, retailers, 461.310**  
**Lower than statutory or contract wage, 652.240, 652.990**  
**Marriages, solemnizing, 106.120, 204.116**  
**Meal periods, minimum, 653.261**  
**Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS**  
**Medical, hospital services, payroll deductions, 652.710, 652.720, 652.990**  
**Method of payment, agreements, 652.110, 652.990**  
**Military service**  
Leaves of absence, 408.290, 659A.086



## COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

### Military service (Cont.)

- Militia, see **MILITIA**
- Overtime exemption, public employees, 653.269

### Minimum wages

- (Generally), 653.010 et seq.
- Actions to recover, 653.055
- Adjustments, inflation, 653.025
- Administrative Procedures Act, applicability, 653.065
- Authority, Bureau of Labor and Industries, 653.560
- Charitable, etc. organizations, voluntary services (exemption), 653.010
- Civil penalty, 653.055
- Commissions included in wages, 653.035
- Costs, actions, violations, 653.055
- Deductions from, 653.035, 653.045
- Definitions, 653.010, 653.022
- Disabilities, persons with, 653.030
- Discharge, discrimination against employees, 653.060
- Examinations, work places, 651.120
- Exemptions, 653.020, 653.030
- Hourly requirement, 653.025
- Inflation, adjustments, 653.025
- Injunctions, future failures to pay, 653.055
- Investigations, 653.040
- Local governments, authority, 653.017
- Minors
  - (Generally), 653.305
  - Applicability, 653.027, 653.030
- Penalties, 653.055, 653.991
- Policy statement, 653.015
- Preemption, 653.017
- Proceedings, witnesses, discrimination, 653.060, 653.991
- Purpose, health and safety, 653.015
- Rate, 653.025
- Recovery actions, damages, 653.055
- Requirements, local governments, authority, 653.017
- Rules, copies, furnishing and posting, 653.050
- Soccer referees, independent contractors, status as, 314.015, 670.610
- Statements, records concerning, 653.045
- Student learners
  - (Generally), 653.030
  - Defined, 653.070
  - Special wage, 653.070
- Summaries, statutes and rules, posting, 653.050
- Tips, effect, 653.035

### Mining

- Hours, 652.040, 652.990
- Wage payment, 517.440

### Minors

- (Generally), 653.305, 653.340
- Minimum wages, see **Minimum wages**, this topic

### Mortgages subject to wage claims, priority, 652.570

### Motor vehicle dealers, warranty service, 650.158

### Municipal audits, accountants, 297.425

### Municipal officers and employees, see **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

### Nonpayment of wages, civil penalty, 652.150, 653.055, 658.415

### Nursing services, home health or hospice, 652.260

### Organizing to better, lawful, 661.010

### Overtime

- (Generally), 652.020, 653.261, 653.265
- Firefighters, 279B.020, 652.070, 652.080, 653.269
- Hospital employees, public, 653.269
- Limitation of actions for, 12.110
- Mental health facility employees, public, 653.269

## COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

### Overtime (Cont.)

- Nursing home employees, public, 653.269
- People's utility district employees, 653.269
- Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Public employees, 653.268, 653.269
- Rules, 653.261

### Partition

- Inequality, 105.250
- Value determination, 105.210, 105.325, 105.330

### Pathologists, autopsy, 146.117

### Pay equity, see **Comparable value of work**, this topic

### Payday, interval, 652.120, 652.990

### Payment

- See also **Collection**, this topic
- Bond, timely payment, 652.125
- Checks, see **Checks**, this topic
- Defined, 652.320
- Dispute over wages, 652.160
- Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
- Method of payment, agreements, 652.110, 652.990
- Rules, 652.165
- Wage Security Fund, procedure, 652.409, 652.414

### Payroll deductions, see **Withholdings**, this topic

### Penalties

- (Generally), 652.900, 652.990, 653.991
- Dishonored checks, 652.195
- Failure to pay wages, 652.320, 652.332
- Meal periods, 653.261
- Nonpayment of wages, 652.150, 653.055, 658.415
- Prevailing wage rate, 279C.865

### People's utility districts, 261.345

### Pharmacy insurance claims, auditors, 735.546

### Piece work wages, 652.130, 652.990, 653.027

### Piece-rate-work-day, defined, 653.022

### Prevailing wage rate, public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

### Priorities, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic

### Probate, see **PROBATE**

### Prosecution of violators, wage law, 652.330

### Public contracts, prevailing wage rate, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

### Public Employees Retirement System, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally

### Public officers and employees, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

### Real estate licensees, see **REAL ESTATE LICENSEES**

### Receiverships

- Abandonment of wages, 652.550
- Priority of wages, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
- Receiver not employee, 652.310
- Wage payment, 652.500

### Reciprocal wage claim collection, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic

### Rest periods, minimum, 653.261

### Rewards, see **REWARDS**, generally

### Road legalization, compensation, property affected, 223.945

### Rules

- (Generally), 653.525
- Comparable value of work, 292.956
- Deferred compensation, 243.470, 243.507
- Employment conditions, generally, 653.261
- Meal and rest periods, 653.261
- Minimum wages, copies, furnishing and posting, 653.050
- Nursing services, home health or hospice, 652.260
- Wage actions and claims, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic

## COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

- Wage collection and payment, 652.165
- Sales commissions, sales representative and principal, payment after contract termination, 646A.097**
- School construction, federal aid, federal standards, 327.635**
- School officers and employees, see SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Secretary of State employees, see SECRETARY OF STATE**
- Self-service storage facility insurance, 744.870**
- Servers, summons, ORCP 7E**
- Severance pay, see Termination pay, this topic**
- Sex discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION**
- Simultaneous enforcement of remedies, 652.380**
- Soccer referees, independent contractors, status as, 314.015, 670.610**
- Special officers appointed by Governor, 131.865, 131.875**
- State officers and employees, see STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- State Treasurer, see STATE TREASURER**
- Statements**
  - (Generally), 652.620, 652.990
  - Withholding, compensation, 652.610, 652.620, 652.990, 653.045, 653.991
- Statute wage, paying lower, 652.240, 652.990**
- Strikes, payment when, 652.170**
- Suits by commissioner, 652.330, 652.335, 652.340, 652.370**
- Summons, servers, ORCP 7E**
- Support of dependents**
  - Garnishment, 18.385
  - Withholding, 25.080
- Supreme Court judges, see SUPREME COURT JUDGES**
- Survivors, payment to, 652.190**
- Tender, effect on penalties, 652.380**
- Termination pay**
  - (Generally), 652.140, 652.150
  - Investing in small business, income tax subtraction, 316.856
- Tips**
  - Meal periods, tipped employees, 653.261
  - Minimum wage, nondeductible, 653.035
  - Unemployment compensation, inclusion, wages, 657.117
  - Workers' compensation, inclusion, wages, 656.005
- Tourism Commission, Oregon, members, 284.107**
- Trusts and trustees, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, generally**
- University employees and faculty, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Unpaid, injunction, doing business, 652.340**
- Victims of crime, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally**
- Violations**
  - Jurisdiction, 652.990
  - Minimum wage, 653.055, 653.991
  - Penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic
  - Public works, prevailing wage rate, 279A.990, 279C.855, 279C.865
  - Wage claims, discrimination based on, 652.355, 652.990
- Wage actions and claims**
  - (Generally), 652.330 et seq., 659A.885
  - Abandonment, receiver or assignee, 652.550
  - Administrative proceeding, determination and enforcement, 652.330

## COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

### Wage actions and claims (Cont.)

- Alcoholic beverage licensees, kitchen and dining room wages, 652.335
- Assignment for collection, 652.390
- Assignment, taking, 652.330
- Attorney fees
  - Employees, 652.200, 652.230, 652.560, 653.055
  - Labor Commissioner, 652.330
- Causes of action, 652.330 et seq., 652.370
- Class actions, 652.230
- Collection charges, 652.390
- Collection, administrative proceeding for, court enforcement and review, 652.332
- Construction labor contractors, 658.511
- Contested claims, 652.540
- Controversies, adjusting, 652.330
- Costs and disbursements
  - (Generally), 652.200, 652.230, 652.330, 652.560
  - Agricultural laborers, 658.415
  - Minimum wage violations, 653.055
- Damages
  - Dishonored checks, 652.195
  - Failure to pay wages, 652.150
  - Liquidated, 652.230
  - Minimum wages, recovery actions, costs, fees, 653.055
- Definitions, 652.320
- Discharges
  - Discrimination against employee, 652.355, 652.990
  - Levied property, prerequisites, 652.550
- Dishonored checks, 652.195
- Employer bond, 652.340
- Employer liability, exemptions, 652.360
- Energy efficiency and sustainable technology projects, 701.108
- Examinations, work places, 651.120
- Exemption contracts, approval, 652.360
- Failure to pay, damages, 652.150
- Fees, state and county services, exemption, 182.040
- Irrevocable letters of credit, 652.340
- Judgments, liens, security, assignment, 652.330
- Jurisdiction, 652.370
- Labor Commissioner, powers, 651.060
- Liens subject to claims, 652.570
- Limitation of actions, overtime and premium pay, 12.110
- Liquidated, 652.230
- Local governments, laws, applicability, 652.310
- Minimum wage proceedings, 653.055, 653.065
- Mortgages subject to claims, 652.570
- Orders, recording, 652.332
- Parties to actions, 652.330
- Payment of collected wages, 652.405
- Penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic
- Priority of wages
  - Abandonment, seizure, 652.550
  - Attorney fees, 652.560
  - Complaint, filing, 652.540
  - Contesting claim, 652.540
  - Costs, 652.560
  - Discharge, levied property, prerequisites, 652.550
  - Exceptions, filing, 652.540
  - Judgment required, 652.540, 652.570
  - Limitations, time and amount, 652.510
  - Mining, 517.440
  - Mortgage or lien, subject to wage claim, 652.570
  - Notice to mortgagee, lienor or transferee, 652.570
  - Order of court, 652.530
  - Preferred debts, 652.510

## COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

- Wage actions and claims (Cont.)**
  - Priority of wages (Cont.)
    - Renewals, mortgages, liens, not affected, 652.570
    - Report to court, wage claim, 652.530
  - Statements
    - Required, 652.510, 652.520
    - Service, 652.530
    - Subrogation, mortgagee, lienor, 652.570
    - Transfers void as to wage claimant, 652.570
  - Prosecution, violators, 652.330
  - Reciprocal enforcement
    - Agreement authorizing, 652.425
    - Definitions, 652.420
    - Foreign claims, 652.435
    - Funds, transfer, disposition, 652.440, 652.445
    - Reassignment of claims to foreign bureaus, 652.430
    - Unclaimed collected wages, 652.405
  - Remedies, cumulative, 652.380
  - Report to court, 652.530
  - Rules
    - Determining, 653.040
    - Working conditions, 653.065, 653.261, 653.305 et seq.
  - Service, statements, 652.530
  - Settlement, approval, 652.360
  - State, laws, applicability, 652.310
  - Unclaimed collected wages, 652.405
  - Wage Collection Account, 652.400, 652.445
- Wage Collection Account**, 652.400, 652.445
- Wage Security Fund**, 652.409, 652.414
- Withholdings**
  - (Generally), 652.610, 652.990
  - Educator benefit plans, 243.866, 243.876
  - Farm laborers, statements, 652.640, 652.990
  - Itemized statements, violations, damage action, 652.615
  - Labor organizations, dues and checkoffs, 652.610
  - Medical and hospital services, 652.710, 652.720, 652.990
  - Public contracts, 279B.230, 279C.530
  - Statements concerning, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990, 653.045, 653.991
  - Support payments, 25.080
- Wolf predation compensation programs**, 610.150, 610.155
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
- Youth apprenticeship pilot program, wage amount**, 344.750
- Youth correction facility inmates**, 420.065, 420.074, 420.255

## COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS

- See also **RESTITUTION (Generally)**, 137.101, 147.005 et seq.
- Abuse of corpse, compensable crime**, 147.005
- Accounts and accounting**
  - Annual, filing, relatives, guardians or attorneys receiving award payments, 147.165
  - Criminal Fine Account, allocations, 137.300
  - Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  - Sexual Assault Victims' Emergency Medical Response Fund, 147.399
- Actions**, see **Proceedings**, this topic
- Addresses, award applications, inclusion**, 147.105
- Administration of statutes**, 147.205 et seq.
- Amount of compensation**, 147.025, 147.035, 147.125
- Appeal and review**, 147.145, 147.155

## COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS (Cont.)

- Applications for award**
  - (Generally), 147.105
  - Applicant, defined, 147.005
  - Confidentiality, 147.115
  - Time limitation, 147.015
- Apprehension of assailant**
  - Consideration, amount of compensation, 147.125
  - Cooperation, award applicants, 147.015
- Assignment or execution, compensation payable**, 147.325
- Assistance and information, Justice Department**, 147.205, 147.215
- Attachment**, 147.325
- Attorney fees**
  - Applicants, payment, prohibition, 147.255, 147.315
  - Suits against assailants, payment to applicant or recipient, 147.345
- Attorney General, legal adviser**, 147.215
- Attorneys, minors or incompetents, award payment on behalf of**, 147.165
- Benefits, workers' compensation, etc., deduction from award**, 147.125
- Cards stating procedure, delivery, law enforcement agencies**, 147.365
- Cities and counties, victims' assistance programs, state funding**, 147.227
- Claims**
  - (Generally), 147.035
  - Determination, 147.205
  - Eligibility, see **Eligibility**, this topic
  - Expiration, 147.035
  - Health information of victim, providing to Department of Justice, 147.205
  - Recovery of assistance, Department of Justice, see **Recovery of assistance**, this topic
- Commission of crime, conviction, conclusive evidence**, 147.305
- Compensatory fines**, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
- Conduct of victim**, 147.125
- Confidentiality, application and proceedings information**, 147.115
- Conviction**
  - Commission of crime, conclusive evidence, 147.305
  - Effect, 147.105
- Corpse, person discovering, counseling expenses**, 147.025
- Counseling expenses**, 147.025, 147.035
- Criminal Fine Account, allocations**, 137.300
- Criminal Injuries Compensation Account**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Dates, inclusion, award applications**, 147.105
- Death of beneficiary, effect**, 147.335
- Deductions from award**, 147.125
- Definitions**, 147.005, 147.281
- Dependents**
  - Amount of loss, consideration, 147.125
  - Defined, 147.005
  - Eligibility, 147.015
  - Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
  - Names and addresses, inclusion, award application, 147.105
- Determination of claims, power**, 147.205
- Earnings, loss of**, 147.035, 147.165
- Eligibility**
  - (Generally), 147.015
  - Persons not victim or survivor or dependent of victim, 147.025
- Emergency awards**, 147.045, 147.055
- Escrow to benefit victims, proceeds of compensable crimes**, 147.275
- Estate of decedent, representative, continuing proceeding**, 147.335

## COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS (Cont.)

- Evidence**
  - Appeal hearing, admissibility, 147.155
  - Conviction, commission of crime, conclusive, 147.305
- Execution, award**, 18.345, 147.325
- Expenses**
  - (Generally), 147.035
  - Counseling, 147.025, 147.035
  - Funerals, 147.005, 147.035
  - Hearing-related expenses, 147.035
  - Medical assessments, see **Medical assessments and examinations**, this topic
  - Persons not victim or survivor or dependent of victim, eligibility for compensation, 147.025
  - Recovery of assistance, see **Recovery of assistance**, this topic
- Fees**
  - Applicants, charges prohibited, recovery, 147.255, 147.315
  - Attorney fees, see **Attorney fees**, this topic
  - Medical fee schedules, rules, 147.035
  - Recovery, fraudulent claims, 147.255
  - Witnesses, 147.115
- Forms, award application**, 147.105
- Fraudulent claims, recovery, awards**, 147.255
- Funeral expenses**, 147.005, 147.035
- Hardship, emergency awards**, 147.055
- Health information of victim, providing to Department of Justice**, 147.205
- Hearings**, see **Proceedings**, this topic
- Immunity from liability, law enforcement agencies, stating procedure, failure**, 147.365
- Incarcerated persons, loss of earnings, not entitled**, 147.165
- Incompetents, award payment**, 147.165
- International terrorism**, 147.005, 147.035
- Loss of earnings**, 147.035, 147.165
- Medical assessments and examinations**
  - Authority, Department of Justice, 147.205
  - Child abuse, 147.390, 147.391
  - Sexual assault, 147.395, 147.397, 147.399
- Medical care and hospital expenses**, 147.035
- Mental health counseling**, 147.025, 147.035
- Minors**
  - Award payment, 147.165
  - Child, defined, 147.005
  - Closed hearings, 147.115
- Motion picture reenactments, stories, etc., escrow moneys**, 147.275
- Names, applications for award, inclusion**, 147.105
- Notices**
  - Applications for award, inclusion, 147.105
  - Award decision, 147.145
  - District attorney, 147.045
  - Law enforcement officials, crime causing death or injury, 147.015
  - Procedure, delivery, cards to victims, law enforcement agencies, 147.365
  - Recovery of assistance, see **Recovery of assistance**, this topic
  - Suits against assailant, 147.345
- Orders**, 147.135, 147.145
- Pain and suffering, not compensable loss**, 147.035
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision hearing expenses**, 147.035
- Payment of award**, 147.165
- Peace officers**
  - Application for compensation, inclusion, date and place of notification, 147.105
  - Assisting, death or injury, 147.005
  - Informing victims of compensation procedure, 147.365

## COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS (Cont.)

- Peace officers (Cont.)**
  - Law enforcement official, defined, 147.005
  - Notification, perpetration, crime causing death or injury, 147.015
  - Request, assistance and information, Justice Department, 147.205, 147.215
- Personal representatives, eligibility**, 147.025
- Personnel, administrative**, 147.205
- Prevention of crime, efforts, consideration**, 147.125
- Prisoners, loss of earnings, not entitled**, 147.165
- Proceedings**
  - Award appeals, 147.155
  - Closed hearings, 147.115
  - Deferral, prosecution pending, 147.045
  - Fees charged applicants, prohibition and recovery, 147.255, 147.315
  - Order, 147.135, 147.145
  - Suits, related, see **Suits**, this topic
- Property damage, not compensable loss**, 147.035
- Provocation by victim**, 147.015, 147.125
- Records**
  - Appeal hearings, 147.155
  - Proceedings, 147.115
- Recovery of assistance**
  - Amount of judgment, settlement, or compromise, notice, 147.292
  - Cause of action, failure to provide notice of claim for injuries, 147.296, 147.298
  - Claim for injuries, notice, 147.283
  - Definitions, 147.281
  - Liability, payments after notice of lien, 147.294
  - Liens, Department of Justice
    - Creation, 147.285
    - Notice of lien, 147.287, 147.289
    - Payment after notice of lien, liability, 147.294
    - Perfection, 147.287
- Rehabilitation, expenses**, 147.035
- Relatives**
  - Defined, 147.005
  - Dependents, see **Dependents**, this topic
  - Minors or incompetents, award payments, 147.165
  - Not dependent, eligibility, 147.025
- Releases, reports and other information, inclusion, award application**, 147.105
- Reopening or reinvestigating cases**, 147.205
- Repayment, emergency award, excess**, 147.055
- Reports**
  - Governor and Legislature, biennial, 147.205
  - Releases, award applications, inclusion, 147.105
- Rules**
  - (Generally), 147.205
  - Compensable losses, 147.035
  - Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, 147.227, 147.231
  - Definitions, 147.005, 147.025
  - Medical fee schedules, 147.035
  - Sexual assault medical assessments, 147.397
- Service provider, direct payment**, 147.165
- Sex offenses**, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Stories, motion picture reenactments, etc., escrow moneys**, 147.275
- Subrogation, state, action of applicant or recipient**, 147.345
- Suits**
  - Assailants, suits against for damages, 147.345
  - Fees charged applicants, recovery, 147.255
  - Recovery of assistance, Department of Justice, 147.296, 147.298
  - Settlement, approval required, 147.345
- Support of dependents**, 147.035, 147.325
- Survival, compensation rights**, 147.335

## COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS (Cont.)

- Survivors**
  - Counseling expenses, 147.035
  - Defined, 147.005
- Terrorism**, 147.005, 147.035
- Time limitation**
  - Additional information or materials, furnishing, applicants, 147.105
  - Application for award, 147.015
  - Sexual exploitation victims, 147.015
- Transportation, medical care and mental health counseling, compensability**, 147.035
- Victims' assistance programs, cities and counties, state funding**, 147.227
- Witnesses, fees and mileage allowance**, 147.115
- Workers' compensation benefits, deduction**, 147.125

## COMPETITION

- Agreements not to compete, employer and employee**, 653.295
- Trade**, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally

## COMPLAINTS

- Abatement, places of gambling, prostitution or controlled substance activity**, 105.565
- Abuse, elderly persons, hearsay exception**, 40.460
- Accusatory instruments**, see **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**
- Acupuncturists**, 677.320
- Adult foster homes**, see **FOSTER HOMES**
- Agricultural and horticultural products, misrepresentation**, 632.955
- Amendments to request damages, class action for equitable relief, ORCP 32J**
- Animal feeding operations**, 468B.225
- Appraisal management companies, real estate**, 674.230
- Audiologists**, 676.160 et seq., 681.490, 681.495, 681.505
- Bar actions, copies to Attorney General**, 9.555
- Boats and boating**
  - Offenses, 830.190
  - Seizure and sale, 783.040
- Bonds**, 30.230
- Boundary suits**, 105.710
- Building code, suspected violations**, 455.070
- Cabanas, installation**, 446.405
- Cemetery nuisance abatement**, 97.890
- Chiropractors**, 676.160 et seq., 684.185
- Citizens' Utility Board, submitting agency**, 774.160
- Class action, equitable relief, amendment to request damages, ORCP 32J**
- Commodities transactions, burden of proof**, 645.230
- Condemnation, contents**, 35.255
- Construction contractors**, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
- Consumers, receipt, investigation, etc.**, 180.520
- Crimes and offenses**, see **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**, generally
- Dentists and dentistry**, see **DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**
- Denturists, practice, investigation**, 676.608
- Dietitians**, 676.160 et seq.
- Dikes, disrepair**, 549.520
- Discrimination**, see **DISCRIMINATION**
- Dogs, public nuisances**, 609.095
- Ejectment**, 105.010

## COMPLAINTS (Cont.)

- Elections**, see **ELECTIONS**
- Electronic filing, offenses subject to uniform citation**, 153.770
- Embalmers**, 692.180, 692.230
- Emergency medical services providers**, 676.160 et seq.
- Engineers and engineering**, 672.300
- Environmental health specialists, investigation**, 676.608, 700.111
- Equitable relief, class action, amendment to request damages, ORCP 32J**
- Equity foreclosure, city liens**
  - Allegations, 223.640
  - Parties, joinder, 223.630
  - Sufficiency, 223.635
- Ethics Commission, Oregon Government**, 171.776, 171.778, 244.260
- Farm use zones, exclusive, violations**, 215.296
- Filing**
  - Effect, 52.110
  - Limitations of actions, commencement, 12.020
  - Tax Court, 305.418
- Forcible entry and detainer**
  - (Generally), 105.123
  - Forms, 105.121, 105.124, 105.126
- Foreclosure, tax lien involved**, 305.130
- Forest fire costs, recovery**, 477.069
- Fraternal benefit societies, procedures**, 748.130
- Funeral service practitioners**, 692.180, 692.230
- Hazardous wastes and materials**, 466.185, 466.305
- Health Insurance Exchange, Oregon, disclosure**, 741.540
- Health professionals**, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
- Home health care providers**, 443.085, 443.105, 443.355
- In-home care agencies**, 443.355
- Insurance and insurers**, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
- Judges, fitness, disability**, 1.303, 1.420, 1.425
- Labor and employment**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Landscape architects, investigation**, 671.445
- Law practice, unauthorized**, 9.164
- Legislature, investigations of members**, see **LEGISLATURE**
- Limited partnerships, derivative actions, content**, 70.410
- Lobbying violations**, 171.776, 171.778
- Manufactured dwellings, installation**, 446.405
- Medical imaging practitioners**, 676.160 et seq., 688.525, 688.600
- Militia, organized, members**, see **MILITIA**
- Minors, insufficient medical care and treatment**, 444.110
- Motor vehicle dealer franchises**, 650.140, 650.150
- Names of parties, action title, inclusion, ORCP 16A**
- Naturopaths**, 676.160 et seq., 685.225
- Nursing homes and care facilities**, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**
- Optometrists**, 676.160 et seq., 683.325, 683.335
- Parties names, action title, inclusion, ORCP 16A**
- Partition**, 105.215
- PCB disposal facilities**, 466.305
- Physicians and surgeons**, 676.160 et seq., 677.320
- Pollution**, 468.090
- Private residential boarding schools**, 418.327
- Process**, see **PROCESS**, generally
- Public contracts, subcontractors, substitution**, 279C.590

## COMPLAINTS (Cont.)

- Public officers and employees**
  - Ethics violations, generally, 244.260
  - Lobbying violations, 171.776, 171.778
  - Oregon Investment Council members, conflicts of interest, 293.708
  - Unfair labor practices, 243.672, 243.676
- Public utilities**, 756.500 et seq.
- Quo warranto**, 30.530
- Railroads, crossings, dangerous**, 824.226
- Respiratory therapists**, 676.608
- Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Service**
  - Limitations of actions, commencement, 12.020
  - Mail, ORCP 7D
- Sexual misconduct, hearsay exceptions**, 40.460
- Small Business Assistance, Office of**, 56.206
- Smoke alarms or detectors, rental dwellings**, 479.280
- Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, investigation**, 676.160 et seq., 681.490, 681.495, 681.505
- Surveys and surveyors**, 672.300
- Taxation**
  - (Generally), 305.170
  - Liens on property involved, 305.130
  - Tax Court, 305.418
- Teacher certificate suspension or revocation**, 342.175, 342.176
- Title of action, party names, inclusion**, ORCP 16A
- Trade practices, unlawful**, 646.638, 646.760, 646.780
- Traffic violations procedure**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Usurpation of office or franchise**, 30.530
- Wage collection actions**, 652.540
- Water purity, domestic or community systems**, 448.310
- Water Rights Act, violations**, 540.060

## COMPLICITY

- Offense in another jurisdiction**, 131.215, 131.225

## COMPOST AND COMPOSTING

- "Compost" defined**, 459.005, 459A.600, 633.311
- Legislative policy**, 459.015
- Public contracts, yard waste material**, 279B.225, 279C.510
- Statewide waste recovery goals**, 459A.010
- Toilets**, see **TOILETS**
- Use by state**
  - (Generally), 459A.620 et seq.
  - Priority of use, 459A.620
  - Programs, 459A.615
  - Purchasing, rules, 459A.605
- Waste disposal sites**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**

## COMPOUNDING A FELONY

- (Generally), 162.335
- Defenses**, 162.345
- Pecuniary benefit, defined**, 162.005

## COMPREHENSIVE PLANS

- See **LAND USE PLANNING**

## COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS

- See also **RELEASE**
- (Generally), 17.065 et seq., ORCP 54F

## COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS

### (Cont.)

- Appeals**
  - Court of Appeals settlement program, 2.560
  - Stipulated dismissals and settlements, 19.410
- Arbitration, commercial**, 36.512
- Class actions**
  - (Generally), 41.815
  - Court approval and notice, ORCP 32D
- Condemnation actions, offer of compromise**, 35.300
- Confidentiality, actions against public body, prohibition**, 17.095
- Consumer and Business Services Director, insurer liquidation, rehabilitation**, 734.380
- Corrections Department, legal claims, revolving fund**, 423.100
- Crimes and offenses**
  - See also **PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS**
  - (Generally), 135.703 et seq.
  - Bar, another prosecution, same charge, 135.753
  - Family or household members, assault, menacing, strangulation, endangering or harassment, 135.703
  - Procedure, statutory, exclusive, 135.709
  - Satisfaction, party injured, 135.705
  - Victims' rights, 147.345, 147.512
- Death claims**, 30.070
- Employment injuries**, 17.065, 17.075, 17.085, 17.990
- Environmental claims, insurance**, 465.475, 465.480, 465.484
- Estate tax**, 118.350
- Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Fees, circuit court, settlement conferences**, 21.215
- Local and tribal government pool investments, defaulted**, 294.860
- Minors, settlement agreements on behalf of**, 126.725
- Municipal corporations, claims other than tort**, 30.395
- Offer to allow judgment**, ORCP 54E
- Probate**, see **PROBATE**
- Public bodies, tort claims against**, 17.095, 30.290, 30.295, 278.120, 278.130
- Settlement conferences**
  - (Generally), ORCP 54F
  - Circuit court fees, 21.215
- Small scale local energy projects, uncollectible loans**, 470.170
- State investments, defaulted**, 293.751
- State Lands, Department of**, 273.131, 273.326, 273.331
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Tort claims, public bodies**, 17.095, 30.290, 30.295, 278.120, 278.130
- Transfer of structured settlement payment rights**
  - (Generally), 33.855
  - Approval, 33.865
  - Definitions, 33.850
  - Disclosure statement, 33.860
  - Findings by court or administrative authority, 33.865
  - Liability of parties after transfer, 33.870
  - Limitations, 33.875
  - Petitions
    - Contents, 33.857
    - Filing, 33.855
    - Hearing, testimony or evidence, 33.862
- Trusts, nonjudicial settlement agreements**, 130.045, 130.200, 130.305

## COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS

(Cont.)

**Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**Wrongful death claims**, 30.030, 30.040

## COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

**Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships**, 351.766

**Building codes, access and electronic submissions**, 455.090, 455.095, 455.097, 455.468

**Business registry records, electronic media, not public records**, 56.100

**Campaign finance statements, electronic filing**, 246.021, 260.044, 260.057, 260.118, 260.163, 260.255

**Centralized systems, providing**, 190.250

**Charter schools, virtual**, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**

**Child pornography**, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**

**Complaints, electronic filing**, 153.770

**Computer crime**, 164.377

**Condominiums, electronic communications**, 100.423, 100.428

**Courts**, see **COURTS**

**Data centers, enterprise zones, central assessment**, 308.516

**Date failure**

Affirmative defenses

Notice from defendant, offer to remedy, 30.660

Repair, compliance testing, 30.662

Representation, vendor or supplier, reliance, 30.661

Testing, 30.662

Warranty, vendor or supplier, reliance, 30.661

Application of laws, 30.665

Commencement of action, limitations, 30.656

Complaint, 30.656

Construction of laws, 30.665

Cure, opportunity, 30.658

Definitions, 30.655

Dismissal of action, 30.658

Exemptions from action, 30.665

Notice and description of failure, 30.658

Opportunity for cure, 30.658

Punitive damages, grounds, 30.664

**Diabetes, childhood, database**, see **DIABETES**

**Electronic commerce**, see **ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**, generally

**Electronic mail**

College students, address, nondisclosure, 192.501

Condominiums; notices, voting, etc., 100.423, 100.428

Cyberbullying, school students, 339.351 et seq.

Elections, military or overseas elector ballots, 253.690

Harassment, criminal offense, 166.065

Health Authority, Oregon, contested case notice, 413.038

Health professionals, address, release by regulatory board, 676.405

Legislature

Legislators' addresses, 173.766

Report distribution, executive summaries, 192.245

Library patrons, address, nondisclosure, 192.502

Missing person reports, addresses, 146.181

Planned communities; notices, ballots, etc., 94.652, 94.661

Pleadings, service, ORCP 9G

## COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

**Electronic mail (Cont.)**

Public assistance, contested case notices, 411.103

Public body notices, generally, 84.072

Public records disclosure exemptions, 192.445, 192.501, 192.502

Restraining orders, service, 107.723, 124.022, 419B.846

Rules, state agencies, notice, 183.335

**Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform**, see **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**, generally

**Enterprise zones, electronic commerce**, see **ENTERPRISE ZONES**

**Entertainment event ticketing, interference, unlawful software**, 646.608, 646A.115

**Forfeitures, criminal activities**, see **FORFEITURES**

**Gambling, Internet**, see **GAMBLING**

**Geographic information systems**, see **GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS**, generally

**Health information technology**, see **HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT COUNCIL**, generally

**Housing, governmental entities, intellectual property**, 456.128, 456.562

**Internet**

Abandoned or derelict vessels, seizure, notice, 830.931

Access, taxation, 305.822

Arrested persons, websites with photographs and information about, unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 646A.806

Benefit companies, annual reports, 60.768

Broadband Advisory Council, Oregon, see note after, 285A.070

Capital projects, hospitals and ambulatory surgical centers, 442.362

Charitable organizations, disqualified, list, 128.766

Choice of law, commentary, Oregon Law Commission website, 15.460

Condominiums; notices, voting, etc., 100.423, 100.428

Execution sales, legal notices website, 18.926

Gambling, see **GAMBLING**

Harassment, criminal offense, 166.065

Health benefit plan carriers, annual reports, 743.748

Health care services, third-party contractors, 743.085, 743.086

Health Insurance Exchange, Oregon, clearinghouse, 741.002

Hunting, remote-controlled weapons, 496.146

Judicial Information Network, Oregon, 1.002

Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

Manufactured dwelling parks, information on space availability, 446.392

Military personnel, active duty, suspension or termination of services, 399.242

Online sexual corruption of child, see **SEX OFFENSES**

Planned communities; notices, ballots, etc., 94.652, 94.661

Pornography, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally

Public bodies, see **Public bodies**, this topic

Public contracts, see **Public contracts**, this topic

Recycling program, electronic devices, information, 459A.340

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

## COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

### Internet (Cont.)

- Sex offender information, 181.835, 181.836, 181.837
- Social media accounts
  - Students, educational institutions, 326.551, 326.554
  - Unlawful employment practices, 659A.330
- Statewide online access, furnishing public or private entities, 291.038
- Telemedical services, see **Telemedical services**, this topic

**Law Enforcement Data System**, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally

**Legislature**, see **LEGISLATURE**

**Media production services companies, production expenses**, see **FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON**

**Medical assistance**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

**Notaries public, electronic records**, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

**Online sexual corruption of child**, see **SEX OFFENSES**

**Pawnbrokers, tracking system**, 726.450

**Planned communities; notices, ballots, etc.**, 94.652, 94.661

**Pornography**, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally

**Prescription monitoring program, electronic**, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

**Production and inspection, civil actions**, ORCP 43A, ORCP 43E

**Proprietary information**, 164.377

**Public assistance**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

### Public bodies

- Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, see **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**
- Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, data repository, 430.242
- Building codes, access and electronic submissions, 455.090, 455.095, 455.097, 455.468
- Campaign finance electronic filing system, 246.021, 260.044, 260.057, 260.118, 260.163, 260.255
- Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National, 660.343
- Charitable organizations, disqualified, list, 128.766
- Chief Information Officer, State, 291.038, 291.039
- Child care, recorded programs, database, 329A.255, 329A.257
- Coordination, information technology for state government, 291.038, 291.039
- Copyrights and patents, state agencies, generally, 291.042
- County schedule of expenditures and statement of proceedings, Internet publication, 294.250
- Courts, see **COURTS**
- Electronic commerce, see **ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**, generally
- Electronic government portal, 182.126, 182.128, 182.132
- Electronic Legal Material Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT, UNIFORM**, generally
- Electronic mail, see **Electronic mail**, this topic
- Employment Department website, encouraging volunteers, 657.702
- Enterprise management, 184.477
- Equipment acquisition
  - Department of Transportation, appropriation and costs payment, 184.645, 184.647

## COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

### Public bodies (Cont.)

#### Equipment acquisition (Cont.)

- State Chief Information Officer, 291.038, 291.039
  - Use, coordination, plans, 291.038, 291.039, 293.595
- Ethics Commission, Oregon Government, 244.290, 244.320
- Fingerprint capture technology, electronic, 181.516
- Fish and Wildlife, State Department of, website, reports, 509.592
- Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, 516.030
- Hatchery Research Center, Oregon, website, 498.827, 498.831
- Health Authority, Oregon
  - Contested case notice, electronic mail, 413.038
  - Credentialing information, electronic, see note after, 441.223
  - Lead poisoning prevention clearinghouse, 431.926
  - Records data system, 413.171
  - Stroke care database, 431.675
- Health benefit plan carriers, annual reports, 743.748
- Health care workforce database, 442.468
- Health Information Technology Oversight Council, see **HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT COUNCIL**, generally
- Home energy performance score database, 469.703
- Housing and Community Services Department, intellectual property, 456.562
- Information Technology and Telecommunications Plan, 291.039
- Information, electronic form, availability, policy, 357.003
- Land use
  - Land Use Board of Appeals website, 197.830
  - Rural land maps database, 215.209
- Law Enforcement Data System**, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally
- Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
- License Directory, Oregon, small business database, 56.185
- Local government websites, links on Oregon transparency website, 184.483
- Maternal mental health educational materials, 431.862
- Medical assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Oregon transparency website, see **TRANSPARENCY WEBSITE, OREGON**, generally
- Oregon University System, accounting records and systems, 351.092
- Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, 414.361
- Portfolio-based management, information technology resources
  - Secretary of State, 177.200
  - State agencies, generally, 184.475
  - State Treasurer, 178.100
- Prescription monitoring program, electronic, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
- Property, media, appraisal and replacement, 278.075
- Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Public contracts, see **Public contracts**, this topic
- Public Service Retirement Plan, Oregon, information technology system, 238A.030
- Recycling program, electronic devices, 459A.340
- Reports, Internet access, 192.243



## COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

### Public bodies (Cont.)

- Rules, 183.335, 183.360, 183.365, 192.243, 192.715 et seq., 291.037, 291.038, 291.039
  - Sale or lease of software, state agencies, generally, 291.042
  - Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  - Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  - Security of information systems, 182.122, 182.124
  - Services
    - (Generally), 291.030, 291.034
    - Administrative Services Department, 190.240, 190.250, 291.030, 291.034
  - State Police
    - Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181.516
    - Medical health database, 181.735
    - Sex offender information, 181.835, 181.836, 181.837
  - State Treasurer, see **STATE TREASURER**
  - Travel Information Council, webpage, 377.795
  - Veterans' Affairs, Department of, website, 408.503, 408.504
  - Videoconferencing and online access services, telecommunications surcharge, 283.143
  - Water Resources Department, documents, 536.045
- ### Public contracts
- Health care workforce database, exemption, 442.468
  - Information technology, Attorney General approval, 291.047, 291.049
  - Intent to award, notice, 279C.375, 279C.410
  - Prevailing wage rates, 279C.830
  - Solicitation documents, 279C.365
- ### Real estate brokers, property managers or escrow agents, client trust accounts, electronic fund transfers, 696.243
- ### Records and recording
- Business registry records, electronic media, not public records, 56.100
  - Conveyances, indexes, 205.160
  - Courts, see **COURTS**
  - Public
    - Inspection, 192.410
    - Language, 192.310
- ### Recycling program, electronic devices, see **RECYCLING**
- ### Road usage charge, mileage metering systems, 319.900, 815.555
- ### Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- ### Social media accounts, see **Internet**, this topic
- ### State agencies, see **Public bodies**, this topic
- ### Statewide online access, furnishing public or private entities, 291.038
- ### Stroke care database, 431.675
- ### Taxation, see **TAXATION**
- ### Telecommuting, encouraging, state policy, 240.855
- ### Telemedical services
- Credentialing, providers, 441.056, 441.223
  - Health insurance coverage, 743A.058, 743A.185
- ### Theft of services, use of computer, 164.125
- ### Ticket sales, interference with, unlawful software, 646.608, 646A.115
- ### Voter registration, electronic system, 247.019
- ### Y2K failure, see **Date failure**, this topic

## CONCEALMENT

- Birth, newborn child, 167.820

## CONCEALMENT (Cont.)

- Crime commission, aggravated murder, 163.095
- Criminal liability, 10.095
- Evidence, tampering, 162.295
- Hindering prosecution, 162.325
- Kidnapping, second degree, 163.225
- Records, public, tampering, 162.305
- Statute of limitations, civil actions, 12.150
- Theft
  - By receiving
    - (Generally), 164.095
    - Defense, intent of restoration, 164.035
  - Stolen property, conveyances, forfeiture, 133.460
- Weapons, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Witness, serving subpoena, 44.150, 136.600

## CONCERTS

- Outdoor mass gatherings, see **OUTDOOR MASS GATHERINGS**, generally
- Recording group names, unlawful use, performance promotion, 646.608, 646.647
- Ticket sales, interference with, unlawful software, 646.608, 646A.115
- Wineries, permitted land use, 215.452, 215.453

## CONCILIATION

See also **ARBITRATION; DISPUTE RESOLUTION; MEDIATION**

**Dissolution of marriage, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT OR SEPARATION****

### State Conciliation Service

- Conciliator, generally, 662.455
- Creation; purpose, 662.415
- Employees, 662.455
- Fees, 662.425, 662.445
- List of qualified arbitrators, 662.445
- Mediation services, 662.425
- Policy declaration, 662.405
- Reports to Governor, 662.425
- State use, 662.435

## CONCLUSIONS

See **FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS**, generally

## CONDEMNATION

See also **FORFEITURES; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

(Generally), 35.015 et seq., CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4

**Ademption, devises, 112.385**

**Airports, 223.005, 836.025, 836.045, 836.050, 836.215, 836.500, 838.040**

### Appeals

- (Generally), 35.285, 35.355, 35.365
- Advance deposits, withdrawal, effect, 35.285
- Compensation award, withdrawal, effect, 35.365

**Arbitration, 35.346**

**Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES****

**Bear Creek parks, Jackson County, 390.260**

### Bonds

- Irrigation districts, immediate possession, 545.241
- Possession before judgment, 35.275

**Bridges, interstate, 381.285**

### Canals and ditches

- (Generally), 772.010, 772.015
- Enlarging system, 772.310
- Location or grade change, 772.060
- Rights of way, 772.050, 772.305
- Water rights, 772.035

## CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

### Cemeteries

- (Generally), 97.430
- Abandoned
  - Authority, 226.530, 226.570
  - Compensation, jury determination, 226.610
  - Disinterment and reinterment, 226.620
  - Parties defendant in action, 226.580
  - Service by publication, effect, 226.600
  - Summons, service, 226.590
- Exemption, nonprofit corporations, 97.660

### Cities

- Airports, 223.005, 836.215, 836.500
- Authority, 223.005, 223.010, CONST. I §18
- Building setback lines, 227.300
- Campgrounds, auto, 226.320, 226.380
- Cemeteries, see **Cemeteries**, this topic
- City halls, buildings, 223.005, 223.010
- Comfort stations, 226.320, 226.380
- Compensation, see **Compensation**, this topic
- Improvements, 223.005, 223.105
- Interstate ferries, 384.305, 384.340
- Jails, 223.005, 223.010
- Memorials and monuments, 226.320, 226.380
- Museums, 226.320, 226.380
- Parking facilities, 223.815
- Parks, squares and playgrounds
  - (Generally), 223.005, 226.210, 226.320, 226.380
  - Excess lands, 226.330, 226.340
- Proceedings, see **Proceedings**, this topic
- Property beyond city limits, 223.020, 223.930
- Relocation assistance, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic
- Sewer
  - Authority, 223.005, 223.010
  - Construction, 224.020, 224.030, 454.215
  - Improvements, 223.105
- Streets
  - (Generally), 223.105
  - Adjoining property
    - Acquisition, disposition, 35.605, 35.610, 35.615, 35.620, 35.625
    - Commercial, access restrictions, damages, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
    - Partly within, without city, 223.930
  - Widening, 227.300
- Veteran facilities, 226.320, 226.380
- Veterans' Home, Oregon, 408.390, 408.395
- Waste disposal sites, 459.075
- Water
  - See also **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
  - (Generally), 223.005, 225.290, 225.300
  - Commerce aids, 223.882, 223.884
  - Flow diversion, 224.030
  - Rights, 223.005, 225.050, 225.060, 225.290
  - Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338

**Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area**, 196.120

**Commercial fishing**, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

**Community college districts**, 341.311

### Compensation

- (Generally), CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
- Entry onto property, before condemnation, 35.220
- Offer of compromise, 35.300
- Payment procedure, state, 35.570
- Precondemnation, 35.346, 35.575
- Public health emergencies, 431.264, 433.441
- Relocation assistance, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic

**Compromise, offer of**, 35.300

**Correctional facilities**, 421.657

## CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

### Costs

- (Generally), 35.275, 35.335, 35.346, 35.355
- Inverse condemnation, 20.085
- Offer of compromise, 35.300
- Repurchase, 35.400
- Written appraisals, offers, accompanying, 35.346

### Counties

- (Generally), 203.135, CONST. I §18
- Authority, generally, CONST. I §18
- Compensation, see **Compensation**, this topic
- Drainage
  - Facilities, service districts, 451.550
  - Improvements, western Oregon, 549.380
- Interstate ferries, 384.305, 384.340
- Proceedings, see **Proceedings**, this topic
- Property taxes, effect, 311.410, 311.412, 311.413, 311.414
- Railroad right of way, 368.116
- Relocation assistance, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic
- Service districts, 451.550
- Waste disposal sites, 459.075
- Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338

**Dairy product containers**, 621.203, 621.207

### Damages

- (Generally), 35.235, 35.255, 35.295, 35.325
- Cities, 35.625, 223.015
- Compensation, see **Compensation**, this topic
- Irrigation districts, 545.241
- Public utilities, 772.210
- Recapture of water power rights and properties, 537.395
- State, 35.570, 276.240

**Definitions**, 35.215, 35.500, 35.550

**Deposits, advance**, 35.275, 35.285

**Displaced persons**, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic

**Drainage corporations**, 772.305, 772.310

**Drainage districts**, 547.305

**Drainage work, domestic water supply districts**, 264.352

**Drains**, see **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**

**Drug manufacturing sites**, 453.906

**Easements**, see **EASEMENTS**

**Electric power, joint operating agencies**, 262.075

**Electric utility companies, transmission lines, certificates**, 758.015

**Electrical cooperative associations**, 772.205, 772.210, 772.215

**Emergencies**, 35.348, 35.350, 35.352, 431.264, 433.441

**Entry onto property, before condemnation, examinations and surveys**, 35.220

**Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**

**Federal government**, see **State and federal government**, this topic

**Ferries, interstate**, 384.305, 384.340

**Fill and removal, due process**, 196.805

**Fish and fishing gear**, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

**Flumes**, 772.010, 772.015, 772.035, 772.305

**Food and drink, unwholesome**, 624.070

**Forests and forestry**, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

**Geothermal heating districts**, 523.070

**Health districts**, 440.370

**Higher Education, State Board of**, 351.060, 351.190

**Highways and roads**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

**Housing authorities**, 456.145

**Hydroelectric projects**, 543.610, 543.675

## CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

- Immediate possession of property by condemnor**, 35.348, 35.350, 35.352
- Indian tribal lands, award, income tax exemption**, 316.777
- Interest**
  - Advance deposits, 35.265
  - Repurchase price, 35.390
- Interstate bridges**, 381.285
- Interstate ferries**, 384.305, 384.340
- Inverse, attorney fees and costs**, 20.085
- Irrigation**, see **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- Joint operating agencies, electric power**, 262.075
- Judgments**
  - (Generally), 35.265, 35.325, 35.335
  - Mass transit districts, 267.225
  - Railroad rights of way through canyons or defiles, 772.030
  - Repurchase, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
- Jurisdiction**
  - (Generally), 35.245
  - State and political subdivisions, 35.560
- Limitation of power, intent to convey property to private party**, 35.015, 35.018
- Mass transit districts**, 267.200, 267.225
- Meat processing establishments, vehicles**, 619.041
- Metropolitan service districts**, 268.340, 268.345
- Milk containers**, 621.203, 621.207
- Mills**, 772.405
- Mining corporations**, 772.410, 772.415, 772.420
- Necessity, ways of**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Neighborhood development**, 35.505
- Notices**
  - Evidence presentation, 35.305
  - Immediate possession by public condemnor, 35.352
  - Repurchase, 35.395, 35.400, 35.410
- Offer of compromise**, 35.300
- Offer to purchase, before condemnation**, 35.346
- Oil and gas**
  - Pipelines, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
  - Underground storage, 772.610, 772.615, 772.620, 772.625
- Oregon Community Power**, 757.852, 757.890
- Oregon Health and Science University, property**, 353.110
- Ores, reduction plants**, 772.405
- Parties**
  - (Generally), 35.245
  - Throughways, 374.050
  - Use time limits, change, 35.395
- PCB disposal facilities**, 466.330
- People's utility districts**, see **PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICTS**
- Pipelines**, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
- Ports**
  - (Generally), 223.884, 777.116
  - Portland, 778.090, 778.095
- Private parties, conveyance of condemned private property to, prohibition**, 35.015, 35.018
- Proceedings**
  - (Generally), 35.375, CONST. I §18
  - Abandonment of actions, 35.335
  - Absentee owners, 35.235, 35.245, 35.255, 35.365
  - Answer, 35.295
  - Appeals, see **Appeals**, this topic
  - Application of statutes, 35.375, 35.415, 35.600
  - Appraisal, costs, 35.335
  - Attempt at agreement, 35.235, 35.346
  - Burden of proof, compensation, 35.305
  - Citation of statutes, 35.205

## CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

- Proceedings (Cont.)**
  - Cities**
    - Compensation, 223.015, CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
    - Entry, survey and selection, 223.010
    - Manner, 35.215, 35.375, 223.015
  - Commencement of action, 35.245
  - Complaint, contents, 35.255
  - Declaration of necessity, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
  - Definitions, 35.215
  - Deposits with court, advance
    - (Generally), CONST. I §18
    - Distribution, 35.285
    - Private condemners, 35.275
    - Public condemners, 35.265
  - Election not to take property, 35.335
  - Entry onto property, before condemnation, 35.220
  - Evidence
    - (Generally), 35.235, 35.275, 35.305, 35.315
    - Repurchase, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
  - Expenses, 35.335, 35.346
  - Immediate possession of property, 35.348, 35.350, 35.352
  - Irrigation districts, 545.239, 545.241, 545.245, 545.249, 545.253
  - Judgment
    - (Generally), 35.265, 35.325, 35.335
    - Repurchase, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
  - Jurisdiction, 35.245
  - Lis pendens, notice filing, 93.740
  - Offer of compromise, 35.300
  - Offer to purchase, 35.346
  - Parties, 35.245, 35.395
  - Ports, 777.116
  - Possession necessary immediately, 35.265, 35.275
  - Presumptions, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
  - Repurchase by owner
    - Agreement, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
    - Application of statutes, 35.415
    - Assignment of right, 35.400
    - Change of use, contest, 35.410
    - Deceased owner, 35.400
    - Judgment, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
    - Multiple owners, exercise of right, 35.405
    - Offer, 35.390, 35.400
    - Price, 35.390, 35.400
    - Time limits, 35.385, 35.395
    - Title insurance, 35.390
    - Waiver, 35.385, 35.400, 35.405
  - Security, 35.265, 35.275, 35.285, CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
  - State and federal government
    - (Generally), 35.215, 35.375, 35.565
    - Commencement and prosecution, 35.555, 35.560
    - Expenses, 35.570
  - Statutes
    - Application, 35.375, 35.415, 35.600
    - Citation, 35.205
  - Trial, conduct, 35.305, 35.315
  - Unclaimed compensation, 35.365
  - Use of property
    - Change, contest, 35.410
    - Presumptions, 35.235, 35.410
    - Time limits, 35.385, 35.390, 35.395
  - Venue, 35.245
  - View of property, 35.315
- Property taxes, effect**, 311.410, 311.412, 311.413, 311.414
- Public health emergencies, compensation**, 431.264, 433.441

## CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

### Public property

#### Drainage

- Districts, 547.305
- Public right of way, 772.305, 772.310

#### Irrigation

- Districts, 545.239
- Public right of way, 772.305, 772.310
- Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.225
- Metropolitan service districts, 268.340
- Public utility facilities, 772.215
- Railway purposes, private, 772.105
- Water control districts, by, 553.270
- Water improvement districts, by, 552.305, 552.310
- Water systems, public, private, 772.305

### Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

### Purchase offer, before condemnation, 35.346

### Quarries, 772.410, 772.415, 772.420

### Railroads, see RAILROADS

### Relocation of displaced persons

(Generally), 35.500 et seq.

#### Assistance

- Application, decision, hearing, review, 35.520
- Choice of laws, 35.530
- Federal Act, compliance, 35.510
- Federal laws control, 35.530
- Public entity, 35.510
- Urban renewal areas, 35.505

Costs, allowances, notice, 35.505

Definitions, 35.500

Federal Act, compliance, 35.510

#### Notices

- Hearings, benefits or assistance decisions, 35.520
- Written, time, costs, allowances, 35.505

#### Payments

- Application, decision, hearing, review, 35.520
- Construction, 35.525
- Eligibility, business or farm operation, 35.515
- Fair, reasonable, 35.510
- Federal Act, compliance, 35.510
- Temporary displacement, 35.505
- Urban renewal area, option to relocate within, 35.505

### Removal and fill, due process, 196.805

### Repurchase, see Proceedings, this topic

### Reservoirs, 772.050, 772.305

### Roads and adjoining property, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### Rural fire protection districts, 478.260

### Sanitary authorities, 450.815

### Sanitary districts, 450.075

### School districts, 35.215, 35.375, 332.182

### Sewer corporations, 772.010 et seq.

### Smelters, 772.405

### State and federal government

- Aviation facilities, 836.025, 836.045, 836.050
- Buildings, state
  - Capitol area development, 276.046
  - Heat, light, power, communications, 276.214
  - Sites, 276.013
  - Water, land, rights, 276.236, 276.240, 276.242, 276.244
- Capitol area development, 276.046
- Cemetery replatting, 97.430
- Compensation, see **Compensation**, this topic
- Drainage, 772.305, 772.310
- Federal public improvements, 272.010 et seq.
- Ferries, 384.305, 384.340
- Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.146, 496.154, 506.201
- Flood control, federal projects, state participation, 549.620

## CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

### State and federal government (Cont.)

- Forestry, State Board of, 526.168, 526.178, 526.192
- Hazardous waste disposal sites, 466.155
- Higher Education, State Board of, 351.060, 351.190
- Hydroelectric projects, 543.610
- Institutions, buildings, state, utilities, 179.065, 276.214, 276.240, 276.242
- Irrigation, 772.305, 772.310
- Junkyards along highways, 377.640
- Klamath River Basin Compact, 542.620
- Lake riparian rights, 274.450
- Necessity, determining, 35.555
- Proceedings, see **Proceedings**, this topic
- Property taxes, effect, 311.410, 311.412, 311.413, 311.414
- Relocation assistance, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic
- Scenic waterways system, 390.845
- State authority, CONST. I §18
- State Lands, Department of, 35.550, 35.555, 273.061, 274.450
- Transportation, Department of
  - Ferries, 384.305, 384.340
  - Highway purposes, 366.340, 366.365
  - Innovative Partnerships Program, Oregon, 367.818
  - Junkyards, 377.640
  - Recreation trails system, prohibited, 390.989
  - Rights of way
    - (Generally), 366.320
    - Adjoining land, 366.330
    - Agreements with local governments, 366.576
    - Cemeteries, 366.325
    - Exchange with utilities, railroads, 366.332, 366.333, 366.335
    - Railroads, property, 366.335
    - Utilities, property, 366.332, 366.333
  - Scenic waterways system, 390.845
  - Signs, advertising, removal, 377.780
  - Throughways, 374.035, 374.040, 374.045, 374.050, 374.055
  - Willamette River Greenway, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
- Water
  - Hydroelectric projects, 543.610
  - Rights
    - See also **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
    - Power, recapture for public use, 537.395
    - Systems, 772.305, 772.310
  - Willamette River Greenway, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
- Tax deferral, homesteads, continued deferral, 311.683
- Telecommunications utilities, 759.075, 759.080
- Tollways, 383.011
- Transportation, see **TRANSPORTATION**
- Tunnels, 772.305
- United States, see **State and federal government**, this topic
- Urban renewal areas, 35.505, 457.020
- View of property, 35.315
- Water control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- Water improvement companies, 554.080
- Water improvement districts, 552.305, 552.310
- Water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Water supply districts, 264.220, 264.240
- Water systems and supply corporations
  - (Generally), 772.015, 772.305
  - Enlarging system, 772.310
  - Entry for survey, 772.010
  - Water rights, 772.035

## CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

- Weights and measures, incorrect, 618.076
- Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
- Wills, effect, 112.385

## CONDOMINIUMS

See also **PLANNED COMMUNITIES (Generally)**, 100.020

- Actions, suits, 100.315, 100.470, 100.515, 100.545, 100.615
- Additional units, owners, consent, 100.120
- Advertising, false or misleading, 100.775
- Agent for service of process, association of owners, 100.550
- Agent, designated, resignation, 100.285
- Agreements, obsolete property, 100.605
- Amendments
  - Bylaws, 100.117, 100.123, 100.410
  - Corrections
    - Declaration or bylaws, 100.117
    - Plat, 100.118
  - Declaration, 100.116, 100.117, 100.123, 100.130, 100.135, 100.515, 100.600
  - Dividing or converting units, proposed amendment, 100.625
  - Plat, 100.116, 100.118
- Annexation, 100.105, 100.120, 100.125, 100.155, 100.415
- Annual report
  - (Generally), 100.250, 100.260
  - Filing, bylaws, 100.415
- Application of laws
  - (Generally), 100.020
  - Conversion condominiums, 100.300
  - Document filing, 100.275
  - Rule against perpetuities, 100.025
  - Zoning, subdivision, building code, and real property laws, 100.022
- Architects, plats, 100.115, 100.116
- Articles of incorporation, conflict with declaration, 100.122
- Assessments
  - Common expenses, lien, 100.450
  - Defined, 100.005
  - Deposits, financial institutions, 100.480
  - Operating expenses, unfilled units, payment, 100.530
  - Property tax, 100.555, 308.215
  - Reserve account; maintenance, repairs, etc., 100.175
- Association of unit owners
  - (Generally), 100.405
  - Board of directors
    - Assent of association director, board action, 100.419
    - Budget, adoption, 100.412
    - Criteria for membership, 100.416
    - Duties and powers, 100.417
    - Maintenance plan, 100.175
    - Meetings, 100.415, 100.420
    - Receivership, failure to fill vacancy, 100.418
    - Removal of directors, 100.417
    - Reserve study, account, 100.175
    - Rules of order, 100.409
  - Budget, 100.412
  - Bylaws, see **Bylaws**, this topic
  - Common elements, see **Common elements**, this topic
  - Common expenses, see **Common expenses**, this topic
  - Declarant control, 100.200

## CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

### Association of unit owners (Cont.)

- Defined, 100.005
  - Dissolution, 100.405
  - Financial statements, review, 100.480, 100.481
  - Incorporation, 100.405
  - Insurance coverage, 100.415, 100.435
  - Legal proceedings, initiation, notice to individual unit owners, 100.490
  - Liens against units, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
  - Meetings
    - Annual, 100.407
    - Ballot, use, 100.425
    - Board, 100.415, 100.420
    - Quorum, 100.408
    - Rules of order, 100.409
    - Special meetings, 100.407
  - Officers, 100.410, 100.415, 100.550
  - Powers, 100.405
  - Proxy voting, 100.408, 100.419, 100.427
  - Quorum, 100.408
  - Records, see **Records and recording**, this topic
  - Removal of property, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
  - Repairs, alterations, 100.535, 100.540
  - Rules, regulations, resolutions, 100.409, 100.410, 100.545, 100.550
  - Termination, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
  - Voting
    - Absentee, 100.408, 100.427
    - Ballots, generally, 100.425
    - Director of association, board meetings, 100.419
    - Electronic ballots, 100.428
    - Extension of voting period, notice, 100.425
    - Methods of voting, 100.427
    - Proxy, 100.408, 100.419, 100.427
    - Quorum, 100.408
    - Removal of directors, 100.417
    - Secret ballots, 100.419, 100.425
- Attorney fees**, 100.470
- Blanket encumbrance**, 100.785
- Board of directors**, see **Association of unit owners**, this topic
- Building code laws, applicability**, 100.022
- Bylaws**
  - Adoption, 100.410
  - Amendment, 100.117, 100.123, 100.410
  - Certification, 100.410
  - Contents, 100.200, 100.415, 100.460, 100.480, 100.540, 100.545
  - Declaration, conflict with, 100.122
  - Real Estate Commissioner, amendment approval, 100.410
  - Recording, 100.405, 100.410
  - Restatement, 100.410
- Cancellation**
  - Contract to purchase
    - (Generally), 100.730
    - Notice to purchaser, 100.740
    - Waiver of right, 100.735
  - Management agreements and service contracts, 100.485
- Capital improvement assessments, declarant units**, 100.530
- Cease and desist orders**, 100.905
- Chairperson, association**, 100.410, 100.415, 100.550
- Citation of Act**, 100.010
- Civil penalties**, 100.900
- Commercial purpose, application of law**, 100.205
- Committees, transitional**, 100.205
- Common elements**
  - Actions, 100.315, 100.405, 100.515, 100.615
  - Allocation, 100.105

## CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

### Common elements (Cont.)

Appearance, alterations, unit owners, 100.535  
Conveyances, 100.515  
Defined, 100.005  
Description, property, 100.105, 100.115, 100.116,  
100.120, 100.515  
Encumbrances, 100.440, 100.450, 100.515  
Improvements, conversion condominiums, 100.315  
Insurance, 100.415, 100.435  
Maintenance, repair, and replacement, 100.175,  
100.415, 100.530, 100.540  
Operation, use, 100.415, 100.515, 100.530, 100.540  
Partition, 100.515, 100.615  
Records, 100.480  
Relocation, amendment to declaration, 100.130  
Removal from unit ownership, 100.610  
Reserve account; maintenance, repairs, etc.,  
100.175  
Right of use, transfer, 100.515  
Tax, property, assessment, 100.555, 308.215  
Termination, 100.610  
Transfer, right of use, 100.515  
Units distinguished, 100.510

### Common expenses

Additional units, apportionment, 100.415  
Defined, 100.005  
Liability, 100.415, 100.475, 100.530  
Lien, 100.450  
Maintenance, repair, and replacement, 100.540  
Records, 100.480

### Common profits, 100.530, 100.615

### Conditions, prerequisite, 100.720

### Condominium and Cooperative Abuse Relief Act of 1980, applicability, 100.485

### Condominium Information Report, 100.120, 100.250, 100.260, 100.450

### Consumer product warranties, 100.185

### Contracts and agreements

Association, termination, management agreements, 100.485  
Cancellation of contract to purchase, see **Cancellation**, this topic  
Renewable energy facilities, 100.485  
Unit owners association, 100.405

### Conversion condominium

Definitions, 100.301  
Improvement or rehabilitation, 100.315  
Notice of conversion, 90.493, 100.305, 100.310  
Tenants, notice and rights, 90.490, 90.493, 100.305,  
100.310  
Transient lodgings, applicability, 100.300

### Converting units, 100.625

### Conveyances, see **Deeds and conveyances**, this topic

### County assessors

Declarations, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116  
Tax assessment, collection, 308.215, 308.245

### Creation

Declaration  
(Generally), 100.100, 100.102  
Amendment, 100.116, 100.117, 100.123, 100.130,  
100.135, 100.515, 100.600  
Approval, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116  
Articles of incorporation, conflict with, 100.122  
Bylaws, conflict with, 100.122  
Contents  
(Generally), 100.200  
Notice, 100.105  
Optional, 100.460, 100.480, 100.530, 100.545  
Required, 100.105, 100.115, 100.116, 100.550,  
100.555

## CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

### Creation (Cont.)

#### Declaration (Cont.)

##### Declarants

Amendment, declaration or bylaws, 100.123  
Control, 100.200  
Improvements, conversion condominiums,  
100.315  
Transfer, special declarant right, liabilities  
and obligations, 100.220

##### Defined, 100.005

Execution, acknowledgment, 100.100, 100.102

##### Fee, 100.110

Filing, 100.100, 100.102, 100.105

Leasehold condominiums, 100.102, 100.103

Plats, see **Plats**, this topic

Recording, see **Records and recording**, this topic

Relocation, unit boundaries and common elements, amendment, 100.130

Sale prior to recording, 100.680

Supplemental, 100.115, 100.120

Qualifications, 100.100, 100.620

### Damaged property, repair, reconstruction, etc., 100.605

### Deceit, sales, 100.770

### Declaration, see **Creation**, this topic

### Deeds and conveyances

(Generally), 100.475, 100.545

Additional units, 100.120

Common elements, 100.515

Declaration of unit ownership, recordation, 100.100

Unit, contents, 100.430

### Definitions, 100.005, 100.301

### Deposits

Developers, filings, 100.670

Examination expenses, 100.710

### Destruction, building, property, 100.605

### Developers

Cancellation, disclaiming notice, requirement, purchaser, 100.730

Deposits, filing fees, 100.670

Moving expenses, payment, 100.320

Sale, information and disclosure statement,

100.635, 100.640, 100.655, 100.665

Service of process, nonresidence, 100.650

Vendors interest, disposing of or subsequently encumbering, 100.745

### Development in stages, 100.105, 100.120

### Directors, board of, see **Association of unit owners**, this topic

### Disclosure statements, sales, 100.635, 100.655, 100.665

### Dispute resolution, 100.405

### Dividing units, 100.625

### Easements

(Generally), 93.250, 100.170

Encroachments, errors, reconstruction, repairs, etc., 100.520

### Electric vehicle charging stations, 100.627

### Electronic notices, ballots, etc., 100.423, 100.428

### Emergency repairs, 100.440, 100.540

### Engineers, plats, 100.115, 100.116

### Entry onto lots, maintenance and repairs, 100.540

### Escrow

Instruments assuring legal title, deposit, 100.745

Sale prior to recording declaration, 100.680

### Express warranties, 100.185

### False advertising, 100.775

### Fees

Declarations, plats, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116,  
100.118

## CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

- Fees (Cont.)**
  - Filings
    - Certain reports, 100.250
    - Materials or information, 100.670
  - Use, 100.910
- Filings**
  - Annual report, 100.265
  - Application of laws, 100.275
  - Approval, automatic, 100.675
  - Condominium information report, 100.260, 100.280
  - Developers, documents and information, prior to sales, 100.635, 100.640, 100.655, 100.665
  - Documents required filed, 100.250
  - Fees, 100.250, 100.670
  - Information required by rules, 100.645
  - Inventory, notice acknowledging receipt, 100.675
  - Nonresidential, sales, 100.660
  - Processing documents filed, 100.255
  - Resignation of designated agent, 100.285
  - Rules, adoption, Secretary of State, 100.290
  - Securities, sales as, 100.660
- Flexible condominiums**
  - Creation, 100.100
  - Declaration, plan of development, 100.105
  - Defined, 100.005
  - Reclassification, withdrawal, 100.150, 100.155
- Floating structures**
  - (Generally), 100.020
  - Temporary relocation, 100.140
- Floor plans**, 100.116, 100.118
- Foreclosure, liens**, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
- Fraud, sales**, 100.770
- General common elements**, see **Common elements**, this topic
- Gifts, associations, real property**, 100.405
- Grantors and grantees, liability, unpaid share, common expenses**, 100.475
- Hearings, violations, sales regulations**, 100.900
- Historic property special assessment**, 358.505, 358.543
- Implied warranties**, 100.185
- Injunctions**, 100.905
- Inspections**
  - Condominiums
    - (Generally), 100.700
    - Deposit, 100.710
    - Disclosure statements, generally, 100.705
    - Sales records, 100.750
- Insurance**, 100.415, 100.435
- Landlord-tenant law not applicable**, 90.110
- Leasehold condominiums**
  - Creation, declaration amendment, 100.102, 100.103
  - Definition, 100.005
  - Property tax assessments, 100.555
- Leases**
  - Default, independent clauses, master lease, 100.445
  - Master lease, 100.445
  - Subdivisions, requirements, 100.105, 100.120, 100.475, 100.615
  - Waivers, legal rights, void, 100.780
- Liens**
  - (Generally), 100.440, 100.475, 100.515, 100.600, 100.610
  - Blanket encumbrance, 100.785
  - Common expenses, 100.405, 100.450
  - Deed in lieu of foreclosure, extinguishment, 100.465
  - Extinguishment, 100.730
  - Foreclosure, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
  - Labor, materials, services, 100.440, 100.450, 100.475
  - Leasehold condominiums, 100.103
  - Limitation of actions, 100.450

## CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

- Liens (Cont.)**
    - Payment, satisfaction, discharge, 100.440, 100.475, 100.600, 100.615
    - Priority, 100.450, 100.610
    - Recording, 100.450, 100.475, 100.600
    - Taxation and assessment, 100.450, 100.600
    - Unpaid assessments and interest, 100.450
  - Limited common elements**, see **Common elements**, this topic
  - Loans, private, cities, purchase and sale**, 280.430
  - Maintenance**, 100.175, 100.415, 100.535, 100.540
  - Majority, unit owners**, 100.415
  - Management agreements, termination**, 100.485
  - Meetings**
    - Association of unit owners, see **Association of unit owners**, this topic
    - Formation, notice, 100.205
    - Turnover, 100.005, 100.210
  - Moorage spaces and floating structures**, 100.020
  - Mortgages**
    - (Generally), 100.450, 100.460, 100.475, 100.515
    - Consent of mortgagee, certain changes or actions, 100.100, 100.600, 100.920
    - Mortgagee, defined, 100.005
    - Private lending institutions, cities, purchase, service and sale, 280.430
  - Moving expenses, developer payment**, 100.320
  - Name, property**, 100.105, 100.110
  - Nonprofit corporations**, 65.959, 100.100, 100.405
  - Notices**
    - Cancellation
      - Disclaiming notice, requirement, developer, 100.730
      - Rights, purchaser, 100.740
    - Conversion, tenants, 90.493, 100.300, 100.305, 100.310
    - Declaration, creation of unit ownership, 100.105
    - Electronic notice, 100.423, 100.428
    - Facsimile, use, 100.423, 100.428
    - Filings, acknowledging receipt, 100.675
    - Insurance coverage, 100.435
    - Legal proceedings, initiation, unit owners association, 100.490
  - Meetings**
    - Association of unit owners, 100.407
    - Formation, 100.205
    - Turnover, 100.210
    - Voting period, extension, 100.425
  - Notice of intention, sale, submission, requirement, 100.645
  - Receiver, appointment, 100.418
  - Rent increase restrictions, 90.490, 90.493, 100.305
  - Sale, information filing, 100.635, 100.655, 100.665
  - Tenants, conversion, 90.493, 100.300, 100.305, 100.310
- Obsolete property, sale, owner agreement**, 100.605
- Officers, association**, 100.410, 100.415
- Option to develop or annex, declaration, contents**, 100.105
- Owners**
  - Association, see **Association of unit owners**, this topic
  - Attributes and duties of ownership, 100.505 et seq.
  - Common expenses, 100.475, 100.480, 100.530
  - Common profits, 100.530
  - Creation of unit ownership, 100.100 et seq.
  - Electric vehicle charging stations, 100.627
  - Landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
  - Records, examination, 100.480
  - Termination, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615
- Partition**, 100.515, 100.615

## CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

- Penalties**, 100.900, 100.990
- Planned communities**, see **PLANNED COMMUNITIES**, generally
- Plats**
  - (Generally), 100.115
  - Amendments, 100.116, 100.118
  - Application of laws, 100.022
  - Monuments, marking plats, 92.060
  - Notarization, 194.280
  - Recording, 100.115, 100.116
  - Supplemental, 100.115, 100.120
- Powers, association, unit owners**, 100.405
- Process, service**, see **Service of process**, this topic
- Profits, common, distribution**, 100.530
- Purchasers**, 100.475
- Quorum, association business**, 100.415
- Real Estate Commissioner, creation declarations**, 100.105, 100.110
- Receivers, appointment**, 100.418, 100.460
- Reclassification, flexible condominiums**, 100.150, 100.155
- Reconstruction, damaged property**, 100.605
- Records and recording**
  - (Generally), 100.115, 100.116, 100.480
  - Approval, surveyor, 100.115, 100.116
  - Bylaws, 100.405, 100.410
  - Common element expenses, 100.480
  - Declarations
    - Amendments, 100.116, 100.117, 100.123, 100.130, 100.135, 100.515, 100.600
    - County deed records, 100.405
    - Creating unit ownership, 100.100, 100.102, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 100.440
    - Interest allocations, 100.515
    - Supplemental, 100.115, 100.120
  - Fees, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 100.118
  - Financial statements, review, 100.480, 100.481
  - Inspection, 100.750
  - Mortgages, liens, 100.450, 100.600
  - Officer, defined, 100.005
  - Plats, 100.115, 100.116
  - Removal instruments, 100.600
  - Retention, schedule, 100.480
  - Title, 100.505
  - Unit owners association, examination, 100.480
- Rehabilitated rental residential property, special assessment**, 308.479
- Removal from unit ownership**, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
- Renewable energy facilities, contracts**, 100.485
- Repairs**
  - (Generally), 100.110, 100.535, 100.540
  - Damaged property, 100.605
  - Emergency, 100.440, 100.540
  - Reserve account, 100.175
- Reports**
  - Filing, 100.250, 100.415
  - Onsite inspections, 100.700
- Reserve account; maintenance, repairs, etc.**, 100.175
- Resignation of designated agent**, 100.285
- Restrictions**, 100.020
- Rule against perpetuities**, 100.025
- Rules**
  - Administration, 100.015
  - Documents, filing, 100.290
  - Unit owners, association, 100.405, 100.409, 100.415
- Sales**
  - (Generally), 100.605, 100.635, 100.640, 100.655, 100.665
  - Advertising, false or misleading, 100.775
  - Agreement, contents, 100.680

## CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

- Sales (Cont.)**
  - Cancellation of contract to purchase, see **Cancellation**, this topic
  - Cease and desist orders, 100.905
  - Conditions, prerequisite, 100.720
  - Deceit, 100.770
  - Declaration or supplemental declaration, prior to recording, 100.680
  - Definitions, 100.005
  - Disclosure statements
    - Contents, 100.655
    - Filing requirement, 100.635, 100.665
    - Inspections, 100.700, 100.705
  - Document, prerequisite, conveyance, 100.725
  - Fraud, 100.770
  - Information filed prior to, developers, 100.635, 100.640, 100.655, 100.665
  - Injunctions, 100.905
  - Inspections, see **Inspections**, this topic
  - Nonresidential, filing requirement, 100.660
  - Penalties, civil, 100.900
  - Records, inspection, 100.750
  - Requirements, 100.720
  - Security, as, filing requirement, 100.660
  - Subdivisions, 100.105, 100.120, 100.475, 100.615
  - Tenants, first offer, 100.310
  - Vendors interest, developers, disposing or subsequently encumbering, 100.745
  - Waiver, legal rights, void, 100.780
  - Warranties, 100.185
- Secretary, association**, 100.410, 100.415, 100.550
- Security interests, condominium termination, floating structures**, 100.140
- Service contracts, termination**, 100.485
- Service of process**
  - (Generally), 100.105, 100.550
  - Agent, association of owners, 100.550
  - Nonresident developers, 100.650
- Special declarant rights**
  - Acquiring, 100.225
  - Defined, 100.005
- Stage development**, 100.105, 100.120
- Surveyors, plats**, 100.115, 100.116, 100.118
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Tenants, first offer to sell units**, 100.310
- Termination**
  - (Generally), 100.600
  - Association, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
  - Management agreements and service contracts, 100.485
  - Variable property, remaining property, 100.150, 100.155
- Timeshare estates**, see **TIMESHARE ESTATES**
- Title**, 100.505, 100.610
- Transferees, special declarant rights, acquiring**, 100.225
- Transient lodging**
  - Conversions, application of laws, 100.300
  - Tsunami warning system, 401.950, 401.952, 401.955
- Transitional committees**, 100.205
- Treasurer, association**, 100.415
- Tsunami warning system, transient lodging**, 401.950, 401.952, 401.955
- Turnover meetings**, 100.210
- Units**
  - Abandonment, 100.530
  - Common elements distinguished, 100.510
  - Conveyances, 100.120, 100.475, 100.505, 100.515
  - Deeds, contents, 100.430
  - Definitions, 100.005



## CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

- Units (Cont.)**
  - Description, designation, 100.105, 100.115, 100.116, 100.120
  - Encumbrances, 100.440, 100.505
  - Foreclosure, liens, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
  - Insurance, 100.415, 100.435
  - Liens against, 100.450
  - Maintenance and improvement, 100.535
  - Owners, see **Owners**, this topic
  - Rent, 100.460
  - Repairs, alterations, 100.535
  - Sales, see **Sales**, this topic
  - Tax, property, assessment, 100.555, 308.215
  - Voting rights, 100.525
- Use, restrictions**, 100.415, 100.505, 100.535, 100.540
- Utility services, termination, rules**, 100.405
- Variable property**
  - Defined, 100.005
  - Nonwithdrawable, 100.105
  - Termination, remaining property, 100.150, 100.155
- Voting**
  - Association of unit owners, see **Association of unit owners**, this topic
  - Rights, units, 100.525
- Waiver**
  - Cancellation of sale, 100.735
  - Legal rights, generally, 100.780
- Warranties**, 100.185
- Withdrawal, flexible condominiums**, 100.150, 100.155
- Zoning laws, applicability**, 100.022

## CONDOMS

- See **CONTRACEPTIVES**, generally

## CONDUCT

- Crimes and offenses**, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

## CONFESSIONS

- (Generally)**, 136.425
- Challenges, pretrial**, 135.037
- Corroboration**
  - (Generally)**, 136.425
  - Not required, sex crimes, vulnerable victims, 136.427
- Court inspection, motion to sever**, 136.060
- Custody of peace officer**, 136.425
- Fear**, 136.425
- Judgments by confession**, see **JUDGMENTS BY CONFESSION**, generally
- Pretrial challenges**, 135.037
- Sex crimes, vulnerable victims**, 136.427
- Statements of defendants**, 135.070, 135.073, 135.095 et seq., 136.435
- Treason**, 166.005, CONST. I §24

## CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- See **PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**, generally

## CONFINED ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

- Water pollution**, see **POLLUTION**

## CONFISCATION

- See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, generally

## CONFLICT OF INTEREST

- See **ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTERESTS**, generally

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

- See **CHOICE OF LAW**, generally

## CONGRESS, UNITED STATES

- Districts**
  - Apportionment, see **ELECTIONS**
  - Boundaries, 188.125, 188.140
- Ethics filing, member of Congress or candidate**, 244.115
- Governorship, member of Congress not eligible**, CONST. V §3
- Representatives, election**, 188.110
- Vacancies, filling**, 188.120

## CONNECTING OREGON COMMUNITIES ADVISORY BOARD

- (Generally)**, 759.430

## CONNECTING OREGON COMMUNITIES FUND

- (Generally)**, 759.445

## CONSENT

- Adoption**, see **ADOPTION OF PERSONS**
- Annexation, public way, land in**, 199.490
- Autopsies**, 97.082
- Contracts, choice of law**, 15.335
- Crimes and offenses**, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- Death (right to die)**, see **DEATH**
- Driving under influence, implied consent**, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Genetic information, obtaining**, 192.535, 192.537, 192.547
- Juries and jurors**
  - Jury trial by, ORCP 51D
  - Lesser number of jurors, 136.210
- Jurisdiction, personal**, ORCP 4A
- Marriage**, see **MARRIAGE**
- Medical care and treatment**, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
- Nursing home residents, moving**, 441.362
- Parent and child**, see **PARENT AND CHILD**
- Parties, jury trial by consent**, ORCP 51D
- Personal jurisdiction**, ORCP 4A
- Physicians and surgeons**, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Ports, annexation, state lands**, 777.347
- Probation**, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
- Right to die**, see **DEATH**
- Sex offenses**, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Sterilization**, see **STERILIZATION**
- Video recordings of persons without consent, invasion of privacy**, 163.700, 163.702
- Wage information, disclosure to consumer reporting agency**, 657.673

## CONSERVATION

- Depletion, tax treatment**, 316.680, 317.374
- Easements**, see **EASEMENTS**
- Ecosystem services**, see **ECOSYSTEM SERVICES**, generally

## CONSERVATION (Cont.)

- Energy, see ENERGY; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Environmental Audit Report, 468.963
- Fish and wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE, generally
- Forests, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, generally
- Geothermal resources, see GEOTHERMAL WELLS, generally
- Master Gardening Program, Oregon State University, teaching conservation measures, 566.235
- Oil and gas wells, 520.005 et seq.
- Plants, endangered, see ENDANGERED PLANT SPECIES
- Recreation, outdoor, policy, 390.010
- Scenic waterways system, see RIVERS AND STREAMS
- Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, generally
- State lands
  - Disposition, policy, 273.051
  - Scenic easements, hearing, acquisition, 271.735
- Surface mining, reclamation of lands, see MINES AND MINERALS
- Sustainability, state resources, see STATE AGENCIES
- Water, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS
- Wetlands, plans, see WETLANDS
- Youth Conservation Corps, Oregon, see YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, OREGON, generally
- Youth job development organizations, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

## CONSERVATORSHIPS

### See also GUARDIAN AND WARD

#### Accounting

- Gifts to minors, 126.866, 126.875
- Minors, maintenance, education, property income, 109.020
- Protective proceedings
  - Accounting to court, 125.475
  - Approval, 125.480
  - Surety discharge, 33.510, 33.520

#### Actions and proceedings

- Costs and disbursements, 20.150
- Filiation proceedings, initiation, 109.125
- Medical expenses, minors, inclusion, 31.700
- Protective proceedings, see PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS, generally
- Waste, against conservator, 105.805

#### Appeal and review, 111.105

#### Application of statutes, 111.015, 126.809, 126.877 et seq.

#### Appointment of conservator

- Petitions
  - Protective proceedings, 125.055
  - Public assistance recipients, 412.028
  - Public conservators, 125.710, 125.730
- Probate commissioners, authority, 111.185
- Probate courts, jurisdiction, 111.085
- Protective proceedings, 125.055, 125.400
- Public assistance recipients, 412.028
- Public conservators, 125.705, 125.710, 125.730
- Veterans' Affairs, Department of, 406.050

#### Attorneys

- Compensation, 125.710, 125.725
- Employment, 125.710
- Power of attorney, generally, 127.005

#### Banks

- Common trust funds, 316.472, 709.170, 709.980
- Deposits, 125.720

## CONSERVATORSHIPS (Cont.)

### Banks (Cont.)

- Stock, assessment liability, 711.505
- Trust business, fiduciary appointment, 709.150, 709.240

### Bond of conservator

- Deposits, assets, 742.356
- New, 33.510, 33.520
- Partition distribution, 105.390, 105.395
- Probate commissioners, authority, 111.185
- Protective proceedings, 125.410, 125.415
- Public conservators, 125.710, 125.715
- Reimbursement, 33.510, 742.352
- Sureties, 33.510, 33.520
- Termination, new issuance, surety liability, 33.530

### Claims against protected person or estate

- Disallowed claim, procedure, 125.510
- Enforcement, 125.500
- General assistance, state, 411.795
- Notice by plaintiff, 125.505
- Payment by conservator, 125.495, 125.520
- Public conservators, 125.725
- Statute of limitations, presentation of claim, effect, 125.515
- Supplemental Income Program, Oregon, assistance, 411.708

### Clerks of court, public conservator, fee prohibition, 125.730

### Conservatorship Revolving Account, 406.085

### Conservatorship Services Account, 406.120

### Conveyances, 93.420, 93.810

### Costs and disbursements, liability, 20.150

### Death

- Protected person, 125.530
- State payees, payment to conservators of survivors, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
- Wages, payment to conservators of survivors, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500, 652.190

### Declaratory judgments, 28.040

### Deeds, execution, validation, 93.420, 93.810

### Definitions, protective proceedings, 125.005

### Deposits, assets, 742.356

### Desires of protected person, 125.455, 125.460

### Duties and powers, protective proceedings, 125.420 et seq.

### Expenses of protected person, payment, 125.425, 125.520

### F.H.A. insured property, loans, 86.610

### Foreign conservators

- Authority, territorial, 43.180
- Mortgages, discharge, 86.130
- Payment of debt and delivery of property, 125.540

### Gifts

- Gifts to minors, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS
- Power to make, protective proceedings, 125.435

### Incapacitated parties, appearance by conservator, ORCP 27B

### Insurance

- Health, blanket, benefit payments, 743.543
- Mortgage, obligations secured by; investment, 742.284
- Surety, security deposits, 742.352, 742.356

### Inventory of property, protective proceedings, 125.465, 125.470

### Investments

- Banks, common trust funds, 316.472, 709.170, 709.980
- F.H.A. mortgages, bonds, 86.620
- Obligations secured by mortgage insurance, 742.284
- Public conservators, 125.720

### Irrevocable letters of credit, 33.520

### Jurisdiction of courts, see JURISDICTION

## CONSERVATORSHIPS (Cont.)

- Letters of conservatorship, protective proceedings**, 125.405
- Liability, protective proceedings**, 125.485
- Minors**
  - Appearance by conservators, ORCP 27, ORCP 27A
  - Gifts to, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
  - Maintenance, education, property income, 109.020
  - Protective proceedings, appointment of conservator, 125.400
  - Public assistance lien on personal injury claim, 416.590
- Mortgages, foreign conservator**, 86.130
- Notices**
  - Bond of conservator, new, 33.510, 33.520
  - Claim against estate or protected person, 125.505
  - Trust deeds, foreclosure, 86.764
- Partition**
  - Consent by conservator, 105.400
  - Proceeds to conservator, 105.390, 105.395
  - Purchase by conservator for minor, 105.350
- Pending proceedings, former law**, 111.015
- Petitions, appointment of conservator**, see **Appointment of conservator**, this topic
- Power of attorney, generally**, 127.005
- Probate**
  - Commissioners, authority, 111.185
  - Courts, jurisdiction, 111.085
  - Elective share of surviving spouse, 114.625
  - Notices, waiver, 111.225
- Protective proceedings**, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- Public assistance, temporary assistance for needy families**, 412.028, 412.029
- Removal of conservator**, 33.510, 111.085, 125.225
- Sales**
  - Deed by court, 93.420
  - Residence of protected person, 125.430
  - Securities, registration, exemption, 59.035
  - Special legislation prohibited, CONST. IV §23
  - Validating act, 93.810
- Securities**
  - Broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.225
  - Sale, registration, exemption, 59.035
- Small estates, disposition**, 125.535
- State moneys due, to conservators of survivors**, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
- Status of persons dealing with conservator**, 125.490
- Taxation**
  - Income, 316.377
  - Property
    - Assessment, 308.135
    - Farmland, special assessment, 308A.077
    - Homestead deferral, 311.668, 311.688
    - Payment before judgments, orders, 311.415
- Temporary assistance for needy families**, 412.028, 412.029
- Termination, protective proceedings**, 125.525
- Trust companies**
  - Common trust funds, 316.472, 709.170, 709.980
  - Conservators, as, 709.150, 709.240
- Trust creation, approval**, 125.440
- Trust deeds, foreclosure, notice**, 86.764
- Veterans**
  - Claims against estate, 406.100, 406.110
  - Conservatorship Revolving Account, 406.085
  - Conservatorship Services Account, 406.120
  - Department of Veterans' Affairs as conservator, 406.050
  - Waiver of claim, 406.110
- Voidable transactions**, 125.450

## CONSERVATORSHIPS (Cont.)

- Wages, payment to conservators of survivors**, 652.190
- Waste, actions**, 105.805

## CONSIDERATION

- Affirmative defense, pleading failure as**, ORCP 19B
- Conveyances, statement required**, 93.030, 93.990
- Fraudulent transfers**, see **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally
- Negotiable instruments**
  - Consideration, defined, 73.0303
  - Waiver of claim or right, 71.3060
- Offer by merchant, revocation**, 72.2050
- Public assistance recipients, property transfers without**, 411.708, 416.350
- Sales**, see **SALES**
- Waiver of claim or right, discharge**, 71.3060
- Written agreements, necessity**, 41.580

## CONSIGNMENTS

- Abandoned or unclaimed**, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
- Advertisements, required contents**, 698.640
- Art works**, see **ART AND ARTISTS**
- Bills of lading**, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Definitions**, 77.1020, 79.0102, 359.200, 698.635
- Regulation, generally**, 698.635, 698.640, 698.650
- Secondhand stores**, see **SECONDHAND STORES**, generally
- Secured transactions**, 79.0103, 79.0319, 79.0324, 79.0505
- Trust account, moneys owed seller**, 698.640
- Unlawful trade practices**, 646.608, 698.640

## CONSOLIDATION

- See **MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION**, generally

## CONSORTIUM

- Damages, civil actions**, see **DAMAGES**

## CONSPIRACY

- (Generally)**, 161.450 et seq.
- Abandonment of conspiracy**, 161.465
- Defenses**
  - (Generally)**, 161.475
  - Multiple convictions, 161.485
  - Renunciation, 161.460
- Duration of conspiracy**, 161.465
- Identity, others committing crime**, 161.455
- Indictment or information, multiple counts**, 161.485
- Interception of communications, order**, 133.724
- Jurisdiction**, 131.215, 131.225
- Labor dispute, agreement to engage in, not enjoined**, 662.050, 662.060
- Murder**, 161.450
- Race meets, result, influencing**, 462.430
- Racketeering**, see **RACKETEERING**, generally
- Renunciation as defense**, 161.460
- Treason**, 161.450
- Venue**, 131.315

## CONSTABLES

- See also **PEACE OFFICERS**
- (Generally)**, 51.440 et seq.
- Abandoned property**, 98.170, 98.180, 98.230
- Actions against, limitation**, 12.100

## CONSTABLES (Cont.)

**Amusement device taxes**, 320.130

### Appointment

(Generally), 51.440

Deputies, 51.500

Qualifications, 51.450

Special officers, laws not faithfully executed,

131.815, 131.855

Temporary, 51.490

### Bond

(Generally), 51.460

Form, 51.470

Liability, acts or omissions of deputies, 51.500

New counties, 202.110

Sureties, 51.480

**Cigarette tax**, 323.240

**City water supply police**, 448.315

**Clerical assistance**, 51.550

**County courts**, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**

**Deputies**, 51.500

### Fees

(Generally), 51.540

Abandoned property sales, 98.240

Disposition, 51.540

**Fire investigations**, 476.210, 476.220

**Fish and wildlife enforcement**, 496.605, 496.640

**Judicial administrative duties, mandamus to enforce**, 1.025

**Jurisdiction, special or local laws prohibited**, CONST. IV §23

**Jurors**, 54.030, 54.150

**Jury list, procurement or placement prohibited**, 10.080, 10.990

**Limitation of actions, suits against**, 12.100, 12.120

**Liquor enforcement**, 471.605, 471.610, 471.660

**Local health administrators as**, 431.440

**Mandamus to enforce duties**, 1.025

**New counties**, 202.110

**Oaths**, 51.460, 51.500

**Office space, supplies and equipment**, 51.550

**Qualifications**, 51.450, 51.460, 51.490

### Removal

(Generally), 51.440

Commercial fish law, failure to give notice, 506.526

Deputies, 51.500

**Salaries, deputies**, 51.500

**Sales, unclaimed property**, 98.160, 98.170, 98.180, 98.230

**Standards, minimum, applicability**, 181.660

**State Fire Marshal**, 476.060

**Summons**, 51.540

### Term of office

(Generally), 51.440

Deputies, 51.500

Temporary appointee, 51.490

**Vacancy in office, filling**, 51.490

## CONSTITUTION OF OREGON

(Note: Index to Oregon Constitution appears near end of ORS volume 17. Citations to Oregon Constitution also appear throughout this index.)

**Adoption**, CONST. XVIII §1, CONST. XVIII §2, CONST. XVIII §3

**Amending, generally**, CONST. XVII §1

**Amendment, initiative or referendum, voters pamphlet, printing form**, 251.195

**Declaratory judgment cases**, 28.020

**Repeal of repealer, effect**, 174.090

**Revising, generally**, CONST. XVII §2

## CONSTITUTION OF OREGON (Cont.)

**Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act**, see **ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT, UNIFORM**, generally

## CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES

(Note: Index to U.S. Constitution appears near end of ORS volume 17.)

## CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES

**Declaratory relief proceedings, constitutionality challenge**, 28.110

**Justice courts, interlocutory order, appeal**, 157.070

**Post-conviction relief, ground**, 138.530

## CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

(Generally), 701.002 et seq.

**Accessibility, persons with disabilities, features list**, 701.545, 701.547

### Actions and proceedings

Asbestos-related disease, 30.907

Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**

Civil penalties, 701.992

Complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic

Construction agreements, certain provisions void, 30.140, 30.145

Construction design professionals, actions against, 31.300

Interest collection, contract payments, 701.625, 701.630

Judgments, final, reporting, 701.109

Licensure prerequisite, 701.131

Liens, residential property sales, owner violations, 87.007

Limitations, actions against, 12.135

Misrepresentation, 701.128

Residential defect procedure, see **Residential defects**, this topic

Suspension of performance, 701.635

**Address changes, notice**, 701.117

**Appeal committee, board**, 701.260

### Arbitration or mediation

Awards against contractor, reporting, 701.109

Complaints, 701.144, 701.145, 701.146, 701.149, 701.180

Licensure prerequisite, 701.131

Residential contracts, inclusion of binding language, 701.315

Residential defects, notice requirement, 701.565

Rules, 701.144

Waiver, 701.180

**Architectural services**, 671.030

**Attorney fees**, see **ATTORNEY FEES**

**Barrier-type exterior insulation and finish systems, prohibitions**, 701.555

### Bonds

(Generally), 701.068

Actions against surety, 701.068, 701.145, 701.146, 701.150, 701.153, 701.157

Commercial contractors, generally, 701.068, 701.084

Complaints against, see **Complaints**, this topic

Contracts, 701.430, 701.435

Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088

License requirements, 701.068, 701.081, 701.084

Residential contractors, generally, 701.068, 701.081

Rules, 701.068, 701.235

## CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

- Bonds (Cont.)**
  - Satisfaction of orders, priorities, 701.153, 701.157
- Bridges**, see **BRIDGES**, generally
- Building envelopes, commercial structures, warranty**, 701.340
- Business licenses, local governments**, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325
- Business practices, training requirements**, 701.122
- Cancellation of contracts**, 701.310, 701.320
- Cease and desist orders**, 701.098
- Certification**
  - Home energy assessors, 701.529, 701.532
  - Home inspectors, 701.350
  - Lead-based paint activities, see **LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION**
  - Locksmiths, see **Locksmiths**, this topic
  - Small scale local energy projects, 470.560, 701.119
- Cities**
  - Business licenses, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325
  - Investigations, 701.225
  - Regulatory authority, generally, 701.325
- Civil penalties**
  - (Generally), 701.098, 701.106, 701.992
  - Construction liens, residential property sales, owner violations, 87.007, 701.992
  - Funds retained for collection, 701.255
  - Lead-based paint activities, 431.994, 701.995
- Commercial contractors**
  - Bond and insurance requirements, 701.068, 701.084
  - Complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic
  - Definitions, 701.005
  - Key employees, see **Key employees**, this topic
  - License endorsements, 701.021
  - Responsible managing individual, requirement, 701.084, 701.091
  - Warranties, 701.340, 701.605
- Commercial developers**, see **Developers**, this topic
- Complaints**
  - (Generally), 701.131 et seq.
  - Action against surety, 701.068, 701.145, 701.146, 701.150, 701.153, 701.157
  - Arbitration or mediation, 701.144, 701.145, 701.146, 701.149, 701.180
  - Contested case hearings, 701.144
  - Dismissal or closure, board, 701.145
  - Energy efficiency and sustainable technology projects, wages, 701.108
  - Fees, processing, 701.133
  - Filing, 701.143, 701.145, 701.146
  - Judgments, final, reporting, 701.109
  - Large commercial structures, 701.146
  - Licensure prerequisite, 701.131
  - Lien recoupment, restriction on processing, 701.140
  - Nonlawyers, representation, board proceedings, 701.160
  - Notice, 701.133, 701.145, 701.146
  - Payment
    - Failure, license sanctions, 701.098
    - Satisfaction of orders, priorities, 701.153, 701.157
    - Surety bond, 701.068, 701.145, 701.146, 701.150, 701.153, 701.157
  - Probation, multiple complaints, 701.102
  - Recording order as lien, 701.153
  - Residential defect procedure, see **Residential defects**, this topic
  - Resolution processes, 701.139, 701.145, 701.146
  - Rules, 701.133, 701.144, 701.235

## CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

- Complaints (Cont.)**
  - Small commercial structures, 701.139, 701.145, 701.146
  - Status reports, 701.149
  - Timely filing, 701.143
  - Types of allowable complaints, 701.140
- Construction Contractors Board**, see **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS BOARD**, generally
- Construction Industry Energy Board**, see **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD**, generally
- Construction labor contractors, wage claims**, 658.511
- Construction responsibilities, information notice to property owners**, 701.325
- Consumer notice form**, 701.330
- Continuing education**, see **Education and training**, this topic
- Contracts**
  - (Generally), 701.305 et seq.
  - Breach, complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic
  - Cancellation, 701.310, 701.320
  - Choice of law, 15.320
  - Contents, residential work, 701.315
  - Continuing education providers, 701.267
  - Contrary provisions, covenants, or clauses, prohibition, 701.640
  - Deposits
    - Home improvements, probation, grounds, 701.312
    - In lieu of cash retainage, 701.435
  - Home service agreements, 701.610
  - Indemnification provisions, 30.140, 30.145
  - Payments, see **Payments**, this topic
  - Probation, grounds, home improvement contracts, 701.312
  - Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  - Residential limited contractors, 701.038
  - Retainage
    - (Generally), 701.420
    - Bond, 701.430, 701.435
    - Definitions, 701.410
    - Deposits in lieu of cash, 701.435
    - Federal projects, application of law, 701.440
  - Standard contractual terms, residential work, 701.305
  - Void provisions, 30.140, 30.145
  - Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
  - Written contracts, necessity, 87.037, 701.305
- Controlled substances, illegal manufacturing sites, rehabilitation**, 701.088
- Counties, regulatory authority, generally**, 701.325
- Crimes and offenses**
  - Conviction, effect, 701.098
  - Criminal penalties, 701.990
  - Investigation and prosecution, 701.295
  - Liens, false swearing, 87.035
- Dams**, see **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- Debts, licensing sanctions**, 701.102
- Defects, residential**, see **Residential defects**, this topic
- Definitions**, 701.005, 701.094, 701.410, 701.527, 701.560, 701.620
- Deposits**, see **Contracts**, this topic
- Developers**
  - (Generally), 701.042
  - Definitions, 701.005
  - License endorsements, 701.021

## CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

**Disabilities, persons with, accessibility features list**, 701.545, 701.547

**Dispute resolution**, see **Arbitration or mediation**, this topic

**Disqualification, public contracts, list**, 701.227

### Education and training

Business practices, 701.122

Home energy assessors, 469.703, 701.532, 701.536

Home energy performance score contractors, exemption, 701.536

Home inspectors, 701.350, 701.360

Home services contractors, exemption, 701.610

Key employees, 701.050, 701.086

Locksmiths, 701.485, 701.495

Residential contractors, 701.082, 701.083, 701.265, 701.267

Specialized education programs, 701.120

### Energy conservation, efficiency

See also **ENERGY**

Construction Industry Energy Board, see **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD**, generally

Home assessment and performance scoring, see

**Home energy assessment and performance scoring**, this topic

Small scale local energy projects, 470.560, 470.565, 470.635, 701.108, 701.119

### Engineering services, 672.060

### Exteriors, barrier-type, prohibitions, 701.555

### Fees

Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**

Complaints, processing fees, 701.133

Continuing education, 701.267

Home energy assessors, certification, 701.532

Home inspectors, certification, 701.350

Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088

Lead-based paint activities, 431.920, 701.515

Licensee status, providing, 701.250

Licenses, 701.015, 701.056, 701.060, 701.063, 701.238

Liens, notice of license status, 87.036

Locksmiths, 701.485

Small scale local energy projects, certification, 701.119

Tri-County Building Industry Service Center, 455.044

**Fences**, see **FENCES**, generally

**Fenestration products, testing**, 455.525

**Fishways**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

**Forms**, see **Notices**, this topic

**Fraud and deceit**, 701.098, 701.107, 701.128, 701.227

**Health care facilities**, see **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

**Hearings**, 701.098, 701.225

**High school pilot projects, workforce development**, 660.349, 660.352

**Highways**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

### Home energy assessment and performance scoring

Assessors

Certification, 701.529, 701.532

Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.536

Defined, 701.527

Performance score businesses, requirement, 701.529

Reports, performance scores, 469.703

Title, use, 701.529

Training programs, 469.703, 701.532

## CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

### Home energy assessment and performance scoring (Cont.)

Definitions, 701.527

Performance score contractors

(Generally), 701.534

Bond and insurance requirements, 701.081

Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.536

Home energy assessor, owner or employee, 701.081

Licenses, 701.021, 701.529, 701.534

Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005

Titles, use, 701.529

Performance score system, generally, 469.703

### Home inspectors

(Generally), 701.350

Real estate appraiser license, exemption, 674.100

Services contractors

Bond and insurance requirements, 701.081

Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.360

Licensing, 701.021, 701.360

Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005

Responsible managing individuals, 701.081, 701.360

Work on structures inspected, 701.355

### Home services contractors

Bond and insurance requirements, 701.081

Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.610

Home service agreements, 701.610

Licensing, 701.021, 701.610

Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005

**Hospitals**, see **HOSPITALS**

**Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation**, 701.088

**Indemnification provisions, construction agreements**, 30.140, 30.145

### Independent contractors

Classes of licensure, 701.035

Definition, 670.600, 670.605

Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705

Qualification for licensure, 701.035

Workers' compensation, nonsubject workers, 656.027

**Injunctions**, 701.098

### Inspectors and inspections

Backflow assemblies and cross-connections, 448.279

Home inspectors, see **Home inspectors**, this topic

Proof of licensure requirements, requiring, 701.225

Residential defects, 701.570, 701.575

**Insurance requirement**, 701.073, 701.081, 701.084

**Investigations by board**, 701.225, 701.295

**Irrigation districts**, see **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

**Judgments against contractor, reporting**, 701.109

### Key employees

Defined, 701.005

Education and training, 701.050, 701.086

Requirement, licensure, 701.050, 701.084

### Landscaping

Exemptions from construction contracting law, 701.010

Hiring licensed landscape professionals, requirement, 701.026

Landscape contracting law

Alternative licensing standards for construction contractors, 671.572

## CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

### Landscaping (Cont.)

Landscaping contracting law (Cont.)  
Exemptions, generally, 671.540

**Lead poisoning and hazard reduction**, see **LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION**, generally

**Legal representation, board proceedings**, 701.160

### Licenses and permits

(Generally), 701.021 et seq.  
Address changes, notice, 701.117  
Application, 701.046  
Bond requirement, 701.068, 701.081, 701.084  
Building permits, licensure prerequisite, 701.325  
Business licenses, local governments, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325  
Combination, 455.117, 455.122  
Confidentiality of information, 701.246  
Continuation of board authority, change in license status, 701.112  
Debts, sanctions, 701.102  
Definitions, 701.005  
Discipline, generally, 701.094, 701.098, 701.102, 701.106, 701.107, 701.112, 701.312  
Disqualification, 455.127  
Education and training, see **Education and training**, this topic  
Electrical activities, license requirements, 479.940, 479.945  
Endorsements, 701.021, 701.060  
Evidence, 701.031  
Examination, business practices, 701.122  
Exemptions, 701.010  
Fees, 701.015, 701.056, 701.060, 701.063, 701.238  
Home energy performance score contractors, 701.021, 701.529, 701.534  
Home inspector services contractors, 701.021, 701.360  
Home services contractors, 701.021, 701.610  
Identification card, 701.063  
Inactive status, 701.063  
Independent contractors, 701.035  
Insurance requirement, 701.073, 701.081, 701.084  
Judgments, final, reporting, 701.109  
Key employees, see **Key employees**, this topic  
Lead-based paint activities, see **LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION**  
Liens or claims, license required, 701.131  
List of licensees, providing to state agencies, 701.240  
Locksmiths, see **Locksmiths**, this topic  
Necessity, 701.021, 701.026, 701.325  
Ownership or partnership changes, notice, 701.114  
Partnerships, joint ventures, 701.046, 701.114  
Penalties, 701.098, 701.106, 701.107, 701.990, 701.992  
Probation, 701.102, 701.312  
Proof of compliance, 701.225  
Renewal, lapse, 701.063  
Responsible managing individuals, see **Responsible managing individuals**, this topic  
Restricted energy contractors license, electrical activities, 479.945  
Revocation, suspension, denial, etc., 455.125, 455.127, 455.129, 701.068, 701.098, 701.102, 701.106, 701.107, 701.112, 701.485, 701.992  
Sewer contractors, 701.348  
Small scale local energy projects, certification, 470.560, 701.119  
Specialized education, notation in credentials, 701.120

## CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

### Licenses and permits (Cont.)

Status of licensee, board providing upon request, 701.250  
Subcontractors, 701.026  
Term, 701.063  
Unlicensed persons, see **Unlicensed**, this topic  
Work peripheral to construction, rules, 701.010

**Liens, construction**, see **LIENS**

### Lists

Accessibility features, persons with disabilities, 701.545, 701.547  
Licensees, provision to state agencies, 701.240  
Public improvement contracts, disqualified contractors, 701.227  
Subcontractors, 701.345  
Unlicensed or improperly endorsed persons, 701.230

### Locksmiths

Certification and licensing, generally, 701.480  
Competency testing; continuing education, 701.485, 701.495  
Definitions, 701.475  
Exemptions, 701.490, 701.495  
Fees, 701.485  
Residential services contractors  
Bonds and insurance requirements, 701.081  
Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.495  
Licensing, 701.021, 701.495  
Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005  
Responsible managing individual, 701.081, 701.495  
Standards of practice; sanctions, 701.485

**Maintenance, recommended schedule, providing to owners**, 701.335

**Management**, see **Responsible managing individuals**, this topic

**Mass transit districts**, 267.200

**Master builders**, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**

**Mediation**, see **Arbitration or mediation**, this topic

**Mercury-containing thermostats, rules, notice**, 701.550

**Metropolitan service district, business licenses**, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325

**Misrepresentation, damages**, 701.128

**Mobile homes and manufactured structures**, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**

### Moisture and water damage

Exteriors, barrier-type, prohibitions, 701.555  
Maintenance, recommended schedule, providing to owners, 701.335  
Warranty, commercial structures, 701.340

**Moratorium**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

### Notices

Certification, small scale local energy projects, 701.119  
Complaints, 701.133, 701.145, 701.146  
Construction responsibilities, information notice to property owners, 701.325  
Consumer notice form, 701.330  
License renewal dates, 701.063  
Maintenance, recommended schedule, homeowners, 701.335  
Ownership or partnership changes, 701.114  
Payments, billing, 701.625, 701.635  
Residential defects, see **Residential defects**, this topic  
Suspension of performance, 701.635

## CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

### Notices (Cont.)

Termination of contract, 701.635

### Oaths, administering, 701.225

### Orders or warrants, monetary obligations, enforcement, 205.125, 205.126

### Owner, defined (discipline), 701.094

### Ownership or partnership changes, notice, 701.114

### Payments

(Generally), 701.625, 701.630

Application of statutes, 701.645

Billing cycles, 701.625

Certification of billing or estimate, 701.625

Complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic

Definitions, 701.620

Final payment, 701.625, 701.630

Interest, 701.420, 701.625, 701.630

Material suppliers, payments to, 701.630

Notice requirements, 701.625

Progress payments, 701.625, 701.630

Retainage, partial payments, 701.420

Subcontractors, payments to, 701.630

Suspension of performance, 701.635

Termination of contract, 701.635

### Penalties

Civil, see **Civil penalties**, this topic

Criminal, 701.990

### Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic

### Probation, contractors, 701.102, 701.312

### Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally

### Public utilities, construction costs, rate base, 757.355

### Qualified intermediary, property exchange, licensure exemption, 701.010

### Railroad crossings, see **RAILROADS**

### Real estate licensees, structures managed, work, licensure, 701.010

### Records and recording

Board order, County Clerk Lien Record, 701.153

Warranties, deed records, 701.605

### Recycling collection containers, requirements, 227.450, 455.422

### Residential contractors

Bond and insurance requirements, 701.068, 701.081

Complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic

Continuing education, generally, 701.082, 701.083,

701.265, 701.267

Definitions, 701.005

Electrician licensing, exemption, 479.940

Home energy performance score contractors, see

**Home energy assessment and performance scoring**, this topic

Home inspector services contractors, see **Home inspectors**, this topic

Home services contractors, see **Home services contractors**, this topic

License endorsements, 701.021

Locksmiths, see **Locksmiths**, this topic

Probation, grounds, home improvements, 701.312

Residential limited contractors, prohibitions, 701.038

Responsible managing individual, requirement, 701.081, 701.091

Specialized education programs, 701.083, 701.267

### Residential defects

(Generally), 701.560 et seq.

Application of statutes, 701.600

Compelling court action or arbitration, owner, 701.580, 701.585, 701.595

## CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

### Residential defects (Cont.)

Definitions, 701.560

Failure of owner to follow procedure, 701.595

Inspection of residence, 701.570, 701.575

Notice

(Generally), 701.565

Notice of procedure form, 701.330

Secondary notice, response, 701.570

Offer by contractor, owner acceptance, effect, 701.580

Time for commencing court action, 701.585

Warranties, 701.320, 701.605

### Residential developers, see **Developers**, this topic

### Responsible managing individuals

Changes, notice, 701.114

Defined, 701.005

Requirement, licensure, 701.081, 701.084, 701.091

### Restaurants, see **RESTAURANTS**

### Retainage, see **Contracts**, this topic

### Roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

### Rules

(Generally), 701.235

Accessibility features, model list, 701.547

Bonds, license, 701.068, 701.235

Complaints, 701.133, 701.144, 701.235

Construction responsibilities, information notice to property owners, form, 701.325

Consumer notice form, 701.330

Continuing education, 701.082, 701.265

Fees, 701.056, 701.088, 701.133, 701.238, 701.350, 701.485

Home energy assessment and performance scoring, 469.703, 701.532

Home inspectors, 701.350

Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088

Lead-based paint activities, 431.920, 701.515

Licenses

Application, form, 701.046

Fee, 701.056, 701.238

Lead-based paint activities, 701.515

Locksmiths, 701.485

Renewal, 701.063

Training requirements, business practices, 701.122

Work peripheral to construction, 701.010

Liens, 87.007, 87.036, 87.093, 701.235

List of licensees, providing to state agencies, 701.240

Locksmiths, 701.485

Maintenance, recommended schedule, homeowners, 701.335

Mercury-containing thermostats, 701.550

Nonlawyers, representation, board proceedings, 701.160

Owner, definition, 701.094

Residential defect procedure, form, 701.330

Small scale local energy projects, certification, 470.560

Specialized education programs, 701.120

Standard contractual terms, 701.305

Thermostats, mercury-containing, 701.550

### Sewers and sewage systems

Sewage disposal systems, licensure exemption, 701.010

Sewer contractor requirements, 701.348

### Sites, sanitation facilities

(Generally), 654.150

Provisions, inclusion in contracts, 654.160



## CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

- Small scale local energy projects, 470.560, 470.565, 470.635, 701.108, 701.119
- Standard contractual terms, residential work, 701.305
- Status of licensee, board providing upon request, 701.250
- Statutes, application, 701.010
- Steel erection, fall protection, rules, 654.035
- Stop work orders, 701.225
- Subcontractors
  - Licensure, 701.026
  - Lists, projects, 701.345
  - Payments to, 701.630
  - Suspension of performance, 701.635
- Subpoenas, 701.225
- Swimming pools and facilities, construction permits, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**
- Taxes on construction, local governments, see **TAXATION**
- Thermostats, mercury-containing, rules, notice, 701.550
- Title of Act, 701.002
- Training, see **Education and training**, this topic
- Tri-County Building Industry Service Center, see **TRI-COUNTY BUILDING INDUSTRY SERVICE CENTER**, generally
- Unlicensed
  - Knowingly assisting, licensees, discipline, 701.098
  - Liens, complaints, or claims, 701.131
  - Names and addresses, providing to certain state agencies, 701.230
- Warranties
  - Commercial structures, 701.340, 701.605
  - Recording, deed records, 701.605
  - Residential defects, 701.320, 701.605
- Water control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- Water damage, structures, see **Moisture and water damage**, this topic
- Water development projects, private firms, employing, 541.715
- Water improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Water supply systems
  - Plans, approval, 448.131, 448.165
  - Waiver, standards, 448.180
- Weatherization, see **WEATHERIZATION**, generally
- Wells, see **WELLS**
- Wharves, see **WHARVES**
- Witnesses, 701.225
- Workers' compensation
  - Independent contractors, 656.027
  - Subject employers, 656.021

## CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION

- (Generally), 174.010 et seq.
- Abandoned property, disposition, 98.432
- Accusatory instruments, 135.740
- Adoption laws, 109.305
- Adoptions by reference, 174.060
- Agriculture experiment stations, repeal of appropriations, 567.045
- Ambiguity, natural right to prevail, 174.030
- Amendments, statutes adopted by reference, 174.060
- Arbitration, statutes, 36.456, 36.735

## CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION (Cont.)

- Art works, agreements transferring reproduction rights, ambiguities in favor of artist, 359.365
- Arts Commission, 359.130
- Attorney General, constitutionality challenge, declaratory relief proceeding, service on, 28.110
- Banking, federal statutes and regulations, 706.015
- Birth control services, public, 435.235
- Blood Tests to Determine Paternity, Uniform Act on, 109.262
- Certification of Questions of Law Act, Uniform, 28.250
- Charitable Trust and Solicitation Act, 128.750
- Child Support, Division of, 180.330
- Chiropractors, licensing, 684.025, 684.035
- City planning commissions, creation, 227.020
- Civil actions
  - Criminal Code, effect, 161.045
  - Oregon Rules of Civil Procedure, see **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**
  - Statutory references, 174.590
- Civil service, counties, 241.004, 241.055
- Commercial Code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Commodities contracts, prohibitions, 645.310
- Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, Uniform, 12.420
- Conflicting, resolution, CONST. IV §22
- Conservation easement statutes, 271.795
- Consolidation of territories, 222.310
- Constitutionality of statutes, see **CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES**, generally
- Consumer Finance Act, 725.015
- Controlled Substances Act, Uniform, 475.275
- Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007
- Corporation taxes
  - Prior savings clauses, repeal, 317.025
  - Repeal of excise tax, 317.035
- County concern ordinances, 203.035
- County home rule measures, 203.720
- County planning commissions, creation, 215.020
- Court, 174.010
- Criminal Code, Oregon, 161.025 et seq.
- Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform, 133.853
- Culpable mental state, 161.115
- Death with Dignity Act, 127.800
- Declaratory judgment, 28.020, 28.120, 28.140
- Definitions, 174.100 et seq.
- Diplomas, certificates, teachers, 342.130
- Disability, person with, defined, 174.107
- Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, Uniform, 105.649
- Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, Uniform, 112.775
- Ditches for flood control, 549.190
- Document filing, public offices, time computation, 174.125
- Effective date, Oregon Criminal Code, 161.035, 161.045
- Electronic Legal Material Act, Uniform, 192.755
- Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, 84.016
- Endangered plant species laws, 564.135
- Energy resource emergencies, Governor functions, 176.800
- Estate Tax Apportionment Act, Uniform, 116.383
- Family planning services, public, 435.235
- Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 87.826
- Fire protection laws, 476.720, 477.005
- Flood prevention agreements, federal, 190.150
- Foreign Judgments Act, Uniform Enforcement of, 24.165

## CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION (Cont.)

**Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, Uniform**, 24.390  
**Forest Practices Act, Oregon**, 527.730  
**Forfeitures of property**, 161.045  
**Gender**  
    (Generally), 174.127  
    Commercial Code, 71.1060  
    Use of sex-neutral terms, 174.129  
**Gifts to minors**, 126.882  
**Ground Water Act of 1955**, 537.795  
**Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon**, 469.568  
**Hazardous materials, remedial action, construction of statutes**, 465.455  
**Health boards, local**, 431.405  
**Highways, facilities on rights of way**, 374.325, 374.330  
**History of statute, legislative**, 174.020  
**Hospital financing authorities**, 441.590, 441.595  
**Inconsistencies, generally**, 174.020, 174.030  
**Insurance**, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**  
**Intent, legislative, generally**, 174.020  
**Intergovernmental cooperation**, 190.007  
**Interim committees, legislative**, 171.605  
**Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, 110.446  
**Joint operating agencies, electric power**, 262.115  
**Legislative intent, generally**, 174.020  
**Limited partnership laws**, 70.600  
**Loan companies**, 725.015  
**Local Budget Law**, 294.495  
**Mailing methods, notices**, 174.160  
**Majority rule**, 174.130  
**Market development, farm products**, 576.022  
**May not, defined**, 174.100  
**Medical practice**, 677.015  
**Mental patients, rights**, 426.390  
**Military laws**, 396.025, 396.035, 396.045, 398.002  
**Mitigation banks**, 196.660  
**Mortgages, covenant for payment**, 86.020  
**Motor carrier laws**, 823.013  
**Motor Vehicle Code**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
**Natural right to prevail**, 174.030  
**Notarial Acts, Revised Uniform Law on**, 194.435  
**Notices, mailing methods, personal service**, 174.160, 174.170  
**Ocean shore, rights of state**, 390.690  
**Oil discharges in water**, 468B.310, 468B.335  
**Partnerships**, 67.800  
**Paternity, establishment, effect**, 109.090  
**Pedestrian Mall Law of 1961**, 376.715, 376.755  
**Penal statutes, generally**, 161.025 et seq.  
**People's utility district laws**, 261.025, 261.900  
**Physical therapists, licensing**, 688.030  
**Platted lands, donations or grants**, 92.150  
**Pleadings, liberal construction, ORCP 12A**  
**Pollution**  
    Control facility bonds, county, 468.270, 468.271  
    Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 468.080, 468.087  
    Water, 468B.010, 468B.310, 468B.335  
**Polygraph Examiners Act**, 703.030  
**Product liability**, 30.920  
**Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, Uniform**, 128.322, 128.336  
**Public bodies, references to**, 174.108, 174.118  
**Public employees, collective bargaining, arbitration**, 243.742  
**Public investment fraud**, 162.121  
**Public notice, defined**, 174.104  
**Public utilities**  
    (Generally), 756.062

## CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION (Cont.)

**Public utilities (Cont.)**  
    Prohibited interest provisions, 756.034  
    Territory allocation laws, 758.470  
**Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act, Oregon**, 166.735  
**Real property descriptions**, 93.310  
**Release of defendants, decision**, 135.245  
**Repeal of repealer**, 174.090  
**Reviser's bill**, 174.535  
**Rules of Civil Procedure, Oregon**, see **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**  
**Safe Employment Act, Oregon**, 654.295  
**Salmon hatchery permits**, 508.740  
**Sanitary authorities**, 450.705  
**Securities**, see **SECURITIES**  
**Service of process, public officer, time computation**, 174.125  
**Severability, generally**, 174.040  
**Shall not, defined**, 174.100  
**Sign regulation, state highways**, 377.740  
**Simulated invoices**, 646A.280  
**Singular and plural**  
    (Generally), 174.127  
    Commercial Code, 71.1060  
**Sports and convention facilities statutes**, 263.300  
**Straw, agriculture, definitions**, 174.102  
**Subdivision and Series Partition Control Law, Oregon**, 92.313  
**Talented and gifted children, education**, 343.391  
**Tax laws, generally**, 305.110  
**Teacher certificates, diplomas**, 342.130  
**Telegrams**, 41.570  
**Timber privilege tax, eastern Oregon**, 321.824  
**Time**  
    (Generally), 174.120, 174.125  
    Commercial Code, 71.2050  
**Trade secrets, misappropriation**, 646.475  
**Trademarks and service marks**, 647.115  
**Transfers between state funds**, 293.225  
**Trial court, statutes**, 136.310  
**Trust Code, Oregon Uniform**, 130.900, 130.910  
**Uniform laws, commission**, 172.020  
**Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform**, 194.830  
**Validity**, 174.040  
**Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act, Uniform**, 93.295  
**Water improvement district law**, 552.113  
**Water pollution**, 468B.010, 468B.310, 468B.335  
**Water Resources Department, policy**, 536.330  
**Water supply authorities**, 450.705  
**Watershed protection agreements, federal**, 190.150  
**Wills**, see **WILLS**  
**Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings, Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of**, 136.635  
**Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**  
**Writings**, see **WRITINGS**

## CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS BOARD

(Generally), 701.205 et seq.  
**Advisory committees**, 701.215  
**Appeal committee**, 701.260  
**Compensation**, 670.306, 701.215  
**Creation**, 701.205  
**Expenses**, 701.215

## **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS BOARD (Cont.)**

**Interagency Compliance Network**, 670.700, 670.705  
**Lead-Based Paint Activities Fund**, 701.520, 701.995  
**Members**, 701.205, 701.215  
**Officers**, 701.215  
**Quorum**, 701.215  
**Rulemaking, generally**, 701.235

## **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD**

**(Generally)**, 455.492  
**Building code standards, duties**, 455.496, 455.525  
**Legislative findings**, 455.490  
**Meetings, consultations with Director of Department of Consumer and Business Services**, 705.250

## **CONSULS**

See **DIPLOMATS AND CONSULS**, generally

## **CONSUMER ADVISORY COUNCIL**

**Consumer issues, generally**, 180.520  
**Mental health services**, 430.073

## **CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

**(Generally)**, 705.010 et seq.  
**Administrative Procedures Act, application**, 183.315  
**Appropriations**, see **STATE FINANCE**  
**Business registration information, agencies sharing**, 190.255  
**Check-cashing businesses, enforcement authority**, 697.542  
**Collection of debts owed, warrants**, 705.175  
**Confidential information, generally**, 705.137, 705.138, 705.139  
**Consumer Advocacy Section**, 705.117  
**Consumer and Business Services Fund**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**  
**Creation**, 705.105  
**Criminal records checks, fingerprinting authority**, 705.141  
**Deputy director**, 705.125  
**Director**  
    **(Generally)**, 705.105  
    **Bond**, 705.105  
    **Delegation of duties, powers and functions**, 705.135  
    **Employment or lobbying by occupation or industry formerly regulated**, 244.045  
    **Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, Oregon, board member**, 741.025  
    **Insurance Commissioner, director or designee as**, 705.105  
    **Meetings of state boards, required consultations**, 705.250  
    **Mortgage lending advisory committee, appointments**, 86A.172  
    **Oregon Medical Insurance Pool Board, member**, 735.610  
    **Organization and reorganization of department**, 705.115  
    **Public buildings, energy conservation, powers**, 455.580  
**Disposition of moneys**, 705.165

## **CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)**

**Employment or lobbying by occupation or industry formerly regulated, certain officers**, 244.045  
**Expenses, extra, performing functions, collection**, 705.630  
**Health Authority, Oregon, disclosure agreements**, 413.181  
**Hearings Division**, 656.708  
**Interagency Compliance Network**, 670.700, 670.705  
**Licensure, combined license processing programs**, 705.143  
**Oaths and affirmations**, see **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**  
**Organization and reorganization, director**, 705.115  
**Personnel**, 455.192, 705.125  
**Public records, disclosure exemptions**, 192.502  
**Reports to legislature**, see **LEGISLATURE**  
**Rules**  
    **(Generally)**, 705.135  
    **Combined license processing programs**, 705.143  
    **Fees**, 705.310, 705.350  
    **Records, access**, 705.340  
    **Securities, regulation**, 59.045, 59.175, 59.185, 59.285  
**Seals**, 705.105  
**Tri-County Building Industry Service Center**, see **TRI-COUNTY BUILDING INDUSTRY SERVICE CENTER**, generally

## **CONSUMER COMMODITIES**

**Food**, see **FOOD**

## **CONSUMER FINANCE**

See also **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS; LOANS**  
**(Generally)**, 725.010 et seq.  
**Advertising, false**, 725.060  
**Assignment of wages**, 725.355  
**Borrower**  
    **Defenses, loan closely connected with sale or lease**, 83.850, 83.860  
    **Power of attorney from, prohibited**, 725.050  
**Changing place of business**, 725.220  
**Citation of statutes**, 725.020  
**Construction of statutes**, 725.015  
**Consumer reporting agencies**, see **CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES**, generally  
**Contents of notes**, 725.050  
**Contracts, license revocation, suspension, surrender, effect**, 725.260  
**Convictions, persons in application, disapproval**, 725.145  
**Defalcation, law enforcement officers, notifying**, 725.385, 725.395  
**Default and deferral charges**, 725.340  
**Defenses, loan closely connected with sale or lease**, 83.850, 83.860  
**Definitions**, 725.010, 725.250, 725.355  
**Embezzlement, licensees**, 725.385 et seq.  
**Enforcement powers, director**, 725.320  
**Escrow agent regulation, exemption**, 696.520  
**Fees**  
    **Licensure**, 725.120, 725.140, 725.185, 725.270  
    **Loans**, see **Interest and other charges**, this topic  
**Fraud and false statements**, 725.060, 725.145, 725.319  
**Insolvency, persons in application, disapproval**, 725.145

## CONSUMER FINANCE (Cont.)

### Interest and other charges

(Generally), 725.340  
Open-end loan plans, 725.345  
Rules, 725.505

### Investigations, examinations, inspections, 725.310, 725.312, 725.319

### Judgment by confession, prohibited, ORCP 73A Licenses

(Generally), 725.045  
Additional, 725.210  
Appeal, refusal, revocation, suspension, 725.150,  
725.235  
Application, 725.120, 725.145  
Cease and desist orders, 725.400  
Changing place of business, amending license,  
725.220  
Continuing effect, 725.140  
Disapproval of application, 725.140, 725.145,  
725.150  
Enforcement actions, 725.410  
Fees, 725.120, 725.140, 725.185, 725.270  
Form, 725.160  
Investigations, examinations, inspections, 725.310,  
725.312, 725.319  
Issuance, 725.140, 725.210, 725.349  
Liability immunity, good faith acts, 725.510  
Officers of licensee, removal or suspension, 725.315,  
725.317  
Payday and title loans, see **PAYDAY AND TITLE  
LOANS**  
Posting, 725.160  
Prerequisites, 725.110, 725.120, 725.140  
Qualifications, 725.110  
Reinstatement after revocation, 725.270  
Requirement, 725.045  
Revocation, suspension, 725.230, 725.235, 725.260  
Surrender, 725.250, 725.260  
Transferability, 725.160

### Loan companies

Business registry, names other than English, certifi-  
cate of approval, 56.023, 705.635  
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic  
Licenses, see **Licenses**, this topic  
Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

### Mortgage loan originators, employing, license sanctions related to, 725.230

### Officers of licensee, removal or suspension, 725.315, 725.317

### Open-end loan plans, 725.345, 725.347

### Other jurisdictions, application of laws, 725.370

### Pawnbrokers, see **PAWNBROKERS**, generally

### Payday loans, see **PAYDAY AND TITLE LOANS**, generally

### Payments

Deferred, 725.340  
In advance, 725.340, 725.360

### Penalties, 725.190, 725.910

### Place of business, changing, 725.220

### Power of attorney from borrower prohibited, 725.050

### Prohibited acts, 725.050, 725.355

### Provisional process, prohibited, ORCP 83B

### Receipts for payments, 725.360

### Repayment of loans, lender duties, 725.360

### Reports by licensees, annual, 725.190

### Rules

(Generally), 725.410, 725.505  
Fees, 725.185

### Satisfaction of loan, noting, 725.360

### Security

Agreements, application of statutes, 79.0201,  
79.0203

## CONSUMER FINANCE (Cont.)

### Security (Cont.)

Forfeiture, excessive interest, 725.340  
Open-end loan plans, 725.345

### Service charges, see **Interest and other charges**, this topic

### Statement accompanying loan, 725.360

### Title loans, see **PAYDAY AND TITLE LOANS**, gen- erally

### Wage assignments prohibited, 725.355

## CONSUMER GOODS

### Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSAC- TIONS**

## CONSUMER PROTECTION

### See also **SALES; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

### (Generally), 180.510, 180.520

### Automatic renewal and continuous service offers, 646A.292, 646A.293, 646A.295

### Children's products, see **MINORS**

### Consumer Advisory Council, 180.520

### Consumer contracts, see **CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS**

### Consumer paper, negotiability, 83.820

### Coordinated care organizations, medical assis- tance, 414.635

### Electronic transactions, 84.070

### Free offers, prohibitions, 646.644

### Hazardous substances, banned, refunds, expense reimbursement, 453.075

### Hearing aid specialists, standards of practice, 694.142

### Home solicitation sales

Cancellation, 83.710, 83.720, 83.730, 83.740, 83.750  
Unlawful trade practices, 646.608

### Identity Theft Protection Act, Oregon Consumer, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

### Insurance sales disclosures, 742.009

### Loan defenses, close connection with sale or lease, 83.850, 83.860

### Public Utility Commission, representation, 756.040

### Real estate purchasers, subdivisions, policy, 92.317

### Recalls

Children's products, see **MINORS**  
Electronic notice, 84.070

### Refund anticipation loans, 673.712

### Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally

### Subdivision sales, leases, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

### Wage assignments, 83.150, 725.355

### Warranties, see **WARRANTIES**, generally

### Weights and measures, purpose of statutes, 618.016

## CONSUMER PROTECTION

### HOUSEHOLD MOVES ACCOUNT

(Generally), 825.326

## CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES

### Income tax liabilities, 314.843

### Oregon Consumer Identity Theft Protection Act, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

### Support enforcement, 25.650

### Wage information, disclosure by Employment Department, 657.673

## CONTAINERS AND PACKAGES

See also **LABELS AND LABELING; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**Agricultural products, grades and standards, rules**, 632.905

**Animal feeds, commercial, repackaging, licenses, fees**, 633.029

### Beverages

Glass container manufacturers, report, 459A.550

Milk, labeling, 621.070, 621.076, 621.435

Refunds (Bottle Bill)

(Generally), 459A.700 et seq.

Applicability of statutes, 459A.702

Brewery or brew-pub, 471.501

Civil penalties, 459A.717

Definitions, 459A.700

Distributor cooperatives, 459A.718

Failure to pay dealer or redemption center, 459A.712, 459A.715

Indication of refund value on container, 459A.720

Liability for unpaid refund value, 459A.712

Metal parts and plastic container holders, prohibitions, 459A.720

Number of containers, maximum, 459A.715, 459A.737

Penalties, 459.992, 459A.717

Redemption centers

(Generally), 459A.735, 459A.737

Payment of refund value to, 459A.710, 459A.712

Reports to legislature, see note after, 459A.702

Refund value, generally, 459A.705

Refusal to pay or accept, 459A.710, 459A.712, 459A.715, 459A.737

Reusable, certification, 459A.725, 459A.730, 459A.740

Rules, 459A.718, 459A.725, 459A.737

Tax exemption, 307.402

### Controlled substances

Labels, alteration, removal, forgery, etc., 167.212

Unlawful possession, substance not in container, prima facie evidence, 167.238

**Eggs**, see **EGGS**

**Filberts**, 632.590, 632.595

### Food

Brands, filing, 632.275, 632.290

Consent to use, 632.290

Defined, 616.230, 632.450

False representations, product origin, 632.470

Labels required, 616.820, 632.455

Penalties, 616.992, 616.994, 616.997, 632.990, 632.995

Recyclable packaging, state agencies, 459A.775, 459A.780, 459A.785

Security to return, not sale, 632.285

Taking for inspection, 632.485

Trademarks, filing, 632.275, 632.290

Unlawful use, 632.280

Used, restrictions, 632.465

### Glass

Beverage containers, see **Beverages**, this topic

Manufacturers, reports, recycled glass used, 459A.550

**Hazard, locking door or lid**, 167.810

**Land use, extraction or bottling of water**, 215.213, 215.283

**Littering**, see **LITTER AND LITTERING**, generally

**Meats, marking, tagging or identifying**, 603.045

**Milk, labeling**, 621.070, 621.076, 621.435

**Onions**, 632.226, 632.231, 632.236

## CONTAINERS AND PACKAGES (Cont.)

### Plastics

Beverage containers, see **Beverages**, this topic

Recycling, see **PLASTICS**

**Recycling**, see **RECYCLING**, generally

**Walnuts**, 632.590, 632.595

## CONTAMINATION SOURCES

**Air pollution**, see **POLLUTION**

## CONTEMPT

(Generally), 1.250

### Abuse proceedings

Civil action, abuse of vulnerable person, investigative demand, 124.125

Elderly persons and persons with disabilities, 124.012

Family abuse prevention, 107.445, 107.720, 107.728

Sexual abuse restraining orders, 163.773

**Annulment, judgments, orders**, 25.110, 107.445, 107.835

**Arrest, witnesses**, 44.090

### Attorneys

Fees, divorce, annulment, separation and family abuse, 107.445

Withholding papers or money, 9.360, 9.370

**Bank investigations, proceedings**, 706.775

**Corrections Ombudsman, initiation**, 423.450

**County civil service witnesses**, 241.125

### Crimes and offenses

Abuse, see **Abuse proceedings**, this topic

Charges and expenses, safekeeping and maintaining persons, payment, 169.150

Community service, sentence, failure to perform, 137.128

Compelled testimony or evidence production, 136.619

Costs, nonpayment, 161.685

Fines, nonpayment, 161.685

Parole revocation hearings, witnesses, 144.347

Released defendants, violation of conditions, 135.290

Restitution, nonpayment, 161.685

### Decedents' estates

Discovery proceedings, 114.425

Partial distributees, failure to return property, 116.043

**Discovery order, failure to comply**, ORCP 46B

**Dissolution, annulment or separation proceedings**, 25.110, 107.445, 107.835

**Family abuse prevention**, 107.445, 107.720, 107.728

**Franchise sale investigations, proceedings**, 650.060

### Garnishment

Garnishee, 18.778

Garnishor, 18.705

**Habeas corpus, when reviewable by**, 34.600, 34.620

**Health Licensing Office, general investigative authority**, 676.608

### Judges

(Generally), 1.250

Censure, suspension, removal proceedings, subpoenas, 1.475

Disability investigation, subpoenas, 1.310

**Judgment, specific acts, enforcement**, ORCP 78B

**Justice courts**, 52.040, 54.160

### Juvenile courts

(Generally), 419A.180, 419B.929

Orders, violation, 25.110

## CONTEMPT (Cont.)

### Juvenile courts (Cont.)

Subpoenas, dependency proceedings, disobedience, 419B.911

### Labor organizations and disputes

Injunctions, 662.130

Public employees, unlawful strikes, 243.726

Safety, health law enforcement proceedings, witnesses, 654.130

Subpoenas, unfair practices, 663.275

### Legislature, nonmembers, CONST. IV §16

### Liquor control violations, 471.640, 471.765

### Mandamus proceedings, 34.140

### Medical Board, Oregon, directives, 677.270

### Military courts, 398.226

### Municipal corporation audit, failure to comply

with subpoena, 297.530

### Notices, service, ORCP 9B

### Orders

Discovery, compelling, failure to comply, ORCP 46B

Disobedience, 1.020, 1.250

### Parole revocation hearings, 144.347

### Post-judgment collection procedures, punitive

sanctions, imposing, 136.619

### Probate

Discovery proceedings, 114.425

Partial distributees, failure to return property, 116.043

### Proceedings

(Generally), 33.015 et seq.

Appeal, 33.125

Application of laws, every court and judicial officer of state, 33.155

Compelling attendance of defendant, 33.075

Compelling testimony of witness, 33.085

Corporate defendants, 33.025

### Counsel

Appointed, 33.035

Right to, ORCP 78B

Definitions, 33.015

Limitation of actions, 33.135

Power of court, imposing remedial or punitive sanctions, 33.025

Referral to another judge, 33.115

Rules, 33.145

### Sanctions

(Generally), 33.105

Power of court to impose, 33.025

Punitive sanctions, 33.045, 33.065, 33.105

Remedial sanctions, 33.045, 33.055, 33.105

Summary imposition, 33.096

Types of sanctions, 33.045

Service, 33.055

### Public assistance, state subpoenas, enforcement, 411.597

### Public utility proceedings, subpoenas, 756.543

### Sanctions, see Proceedings, this topic

### Separation, judgments, orders, 25.110, 107.445, 107.835

### Service, notices, ORCP 9B

### Sexual abuse restraining orders, 163.773

### Strikes, unlawful, public employees, 243.726

### Summary judgment, affidavit or declaration, bad faith filing, ORCP 47G

### Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

### Tax matters, 305.190, 308.316, 314.425, 323.235

### Unlawful trade practice investigative demands, compliance assurances, 646.626, 646.632

### Weights and measures, security seal violations, 618.506, 618.531

### Witnesses

Arrested, 44.090

## CONTEMPT (Cont.)

### Witnesses (Cont.)

Attendance, compelling, 1.020, 1.250

Employment health, safety law enforcement proceedings, 654.130

Insurance investigations, 731.232

Legislative proceedings, 171.522

State lands hearings, 273.071

## CONTESTED CASES

Administrative procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

## CONTESTS

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Fishing, see FISH AND WILDLIFE

Mail solicitations, unlawful practices, 646A.803

## CONTINGENT LIABILITY

Decedents' estates, claims against, 115.085

## CONTINUANCES

(Generally), ORCP 52, ORCP 52A

Absence of evidence, postponement ground, ORCP 52B

Annulment, 107.425

### Crimes and offenses

Delay, finding indictment, filing information or bringing to trial, 135.750

Justice courts, trials, 156.090

Prisoners, prosecution, 135.763

Sufficient reason, trials, 135.750

Depositions, necessity in justice courts, 52.520

Divorce, 107.425

Evidence, absence of, ORCP 52B

Filiation proceedings, 109.155

Holidays and Sundays, court business from, 1.070

Insurance, unauthorized transactions, proceedings, 731.328

Justice courts, 52.510, 52.520

Landlord possessory action, 90.370, 105.140

Mandamus proceedings, 34.170, 34.180

Separation, 107.425

## CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT

### COMMUNITIES

(Generally), 101.010 et seq.

Advisory council, 101.140

Audited financial statements, 101.050, 101.052

Cease and desist orders, 101.120

Certificate of need review, exemption, closed bed facilities, 101.090

Claims of residents, liquidation, priority, 101.065

Definitions, 101.020

Disclosure statements, 101.050, 101.052

Escrow accounts, 101.070

### Fees

Entrance fees, refunds, 101.080

Proposed changes, notice to residents, 101.112

Registration, 101.040

Financial reserves, providers, 101.060

Governing body, resident participation, 101.112

Human Services, Department of, rulemaking, duties, 101.150

Injunctions, 101.120

Liquidation, providers, priority of resident claims, 101.065

Meetings with residents, requirement, 101.112

## CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES (Cont.)

### Registration

- (Generally), 101.030
- Disclosure statements, 101.050, 101.052
- Escrow account, 101.070
- Fees, 101.040
- Revocation, 101.110
- Transfer, 101.100

**Reserves, debt service, maintaining**, 101.060

**Residents' council**, 101.112, 101.115

**Rights of residents, generally**, 101.115

**Sale, approval**, 101.100

**Title of Act**, 101.160

## CONTINUING EDUCATION

(Generally), 344.257, 344.259

**Accountants**, 673.165

**Adult foster homes**, 443.742

**Appraisers, property tax**, 308.010

**Architects**, 671.080, 671.090, 671.125

### Attorneys

- Child abuse, reporting, duties, 9.114
- Requirements, rules, 9.112

**Audiologists**, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855, 681.320

**Body art practitioners**, 690.385, 690.410

**Boilers and pressure vessels, licensees**, 480.630

**Building officials and inspectors**, 455.220, 455.720, 455.725, 455.740

**Child abuse investigations**, 418.702, 418.792

**Chiropractors**, see **CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC**

**Construction and construction contractors**, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

**Coordination, generally**, 344.259

**Counselors and therapists, licensed professional**, see **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**

**County assessors**, 308.057

**Court reporters, certified shorthand**, 8.420, 8.435

**Cultural competency, health professionals**, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855

**Definition**, 344.257

**Dental hygienists, expanded practice**, 680.200

**Dentists**, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855, 679.250

**Dietitians**, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855, 691.465

**Elder abuse investigators**, 124.073

**Electricians**, 479.680, 479.910

**Emergency medical services providers**, see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDERS**

**Ethics, public officials**, 244.340

**Funeral service licensees**, 692.160

**Hemodialysis technicians**, 688.640, 688.650, 688.655

**Home energy assessor or performance score contractor**, 701.536

**Home inspectors**, 701.350, 701.360

**Home services contractors, exemption**, 701.610

**Insurance licensees**, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

### Investigators

- Child abuse, 418.702, 418.751, 418.792
- Elder abuse, 124.073
- Licensed investigators, 703.447

**JOBS Plus participants, individual education accounts**, 411.894

**Justices of the peace**, 51.245

**Landscape architects**, 671.395

**Landscape construction professionals**, 671.660, 671.676

**Library personnel**, 357.005

## CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont.)

**Locksmiths**, 701.485, 701.495

**Manufactured dwelling parks, owners and managers**, 90.734, 90.736, 90.738

**Massage therapists**, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855, 687.051

**Mediators, domestic relations**, 107.755

**Medical imaging**, see **MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS**

**Midwives**, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855, 687.425

**Mortgage loan originators**, 86A.221

**Motor vehicle dealers**, 822.027

**Naturopaths**, see **NATUROPATHS**

**Nurses**, see **NURSES AND NURSING**

**Occupational therapy**, see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY**

**Optometrists**, see **OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY**

**Parole and probation officers**, 181.653

**Pharmacists**, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

**Physical therapists**, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855, 688.160

**Physician assistants**, 677.512, 677.545

**Podiatrists**, 677.837

**Psychologists**, 413.450, 675.110, 676.850, 676.855

**Real estate licensees**, see **REAL ESTATE LICENSEES**

**Social workers, regulated**, see **SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED**

**Speech-language pathologists**, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855, 681.320

**Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs**, 418.580

**Tax consultants, preparers**, see **TAX CONSULTANTS AND PREPARERS**

**Veterans' health care providers**, 408.485

**Veterinarians and veterinary technicians**, 686.410, 686.420

**Water right examiners**, 537.798

## CONTINUING OR LIFE CARE

**Continuing care retirement communities**, see **CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES**, generally

**Nursing homes and care facilities**, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**, generally

## CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

**State Treasurer successor, delivery of property to**, 178.010, 178.050

### Territorial

- Crimes, CONST. XVIII §9
- Laws, CONST. XVIII §7
- Officers, CONST. XVIII §8
- Rights and privileges, CONST. XVIII §10

## CONTRABAND

**Archaeological objects, remains, etc.**, 358.924

**Defined**, 162.135

**Disposition, delivery for**, 133.623

**Forfeitures**, see **FORFEITURES**, generally

**Novelty lighters**, 476.836

**Sale**, see **SALES**

**Searches and seizures**, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, generally

**Sexual penetration, lawful search, exception to crime**, 163.412

**Supplying (correctional facilities, etc.)**, 162.185

**Telephone charges, avoiding, fraudulent communications device, destruction**, 165.070

## CONTRACEPTIVES

- (Generally), 435.010 et seq.
- Brand names, publication, 435.100
- Condom stock, inspections, 435.105
- Drugs or medicinal preparations, labeling, manufacture and expiration date, 435.090
- Emergency contraception
  - Civil penalties, 435.256
  - Definitions, 147.395, 435.252
  - Hospital duties, requirements, 435.254
  - Informational materials, requirements, 435.254
  - Policy, 435.250
- Fines, disposition, 435.120
- Health insurance coverage, prescription contraceptives, 743A.066
- Identification and standards, dating, 435.090
- Interference, public bodies, prohibition, 435.200
- Jurisdiction
  - License revocation and seizure of equipment, appeals, 435.070
  - Regulations, 435.130
- Labeling, manufacture and expiration date, 435.090
- Manufacturing licenses, 435.020, 435.030
- Offenses
  - Jurisdiction, 435.130
  - License revocation, 435.060, 435.070, 435.080
  - Penalties, 435.256, 435.990
- Penalties, 435.256, 435.990
- Public bodies, interference, prohibition, 435.200
- Rules, 435.050, 435.080, 435.100, 435.105, 435.254
- Sale, licenses
  - Application, 435.050
  - Display, 435.020
  - Fees, 435.050
  - Necessity, 435.010
  - Penalties, violations, 435.990
  - Revocation, 435.060, 435.070, 435.080
  - Wholesale, 435.010 et seq.
- Seizure of equipment, appeal, 435.070
- Sexual assault victims, emergency contraception, see **Emergency contraception**, this topic

## CONTRACTORS

- Alternative energy devices, contractor system certification, 469B.106, 469B.118, 469B.991
- Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**, generally
- Construction labor contractors, wage claims, 658.511
- Electrical, see **ELECTRICIANS**
- Farm labor, see **FARM LABOR**
- Health care service contractors, see **HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS**, generally
- Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**, generally
- Initiative and referendum petitions, liability, 260.563
- Investments, bonds, see **INVESTMENTS**
- Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, see **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS**, generally
- Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

## CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

- See also **WRITINGS**
- Abandoned or derelict vessels, seizure, 830.940

## CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

- Acceleration clause, construing, 71.3090
- Actions and proceedings
  - Attachment, allowed, ORCP 84A
  - Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
  - Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
  - Costs and disbursements, 20.096, 20.097
  - Counties, against, 30.320
  - Filing fee, circuit court, 21.160
  - Housing, low income and elderly finance bond pledge lien, 456.675
  - Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, see **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS**
  - Limitation, 12.080, 12.230, 12.240, 72.7250
  - Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  - Restitution bond, appeals, 19.345
  - Seed contracts, breach, 576.732
  - State agencies, against, 30.320
  - Successive, 30.715
  - Survival of causes, continuing proceedings, 115.305, 115.315
- Affirmative defense, failure of consideration, pleading, ORCP 19B
- Age of majority, change, effect, 109.510
- Agricultural, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
- Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- Alternative fuels purchase, state agencies, 469.750
- Annexation, recording, 198.869, 222.115
- Apprentices and trainees, see **APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES**
- Arbitration, see **ARBITRATION**, generally
- Architect corporations, liability, 671.045
- Architectural paint stewardship organizations, 459A.830, 459A.832
- Art consignments, 359.220, 359.230, 359.235
- Athlete agents, see **STUDENT ATHLETE AGENTS**
- Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
- Attorneys, appointment, see **ATTORNEYS**
- Audits, municipal, 297.425
- Aviation administration, 835.020
- Bank accounts, minors, 126.735
- Bar, Oregon State, 9.010
- Bonus restriction agreements, employment, 653.295
- Boxing and mixed martial arts events, 463.185
- Bribery, see **BRIBERY**, generally
- Builders, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
- Business Development Department, Oregon, 279A.050 et seq., 285A.075, 285B.335
- Career schools, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**
- CASA Volunteer Programs, 458.581
- Charitable solicitations, 128.826
- Child care, information and referral services, 185.560
- Choice of law, see **CHOICE OF LAW**
- Circuit courts, 3.280
- Cities, see **CITIES**
- Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Commercial code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Commodities contracts, see **COMMODITIES CONTRACTS**, generally
- Common carriers, limiting liability, 77.3090, 823.101, 823.103
- Community colleges and districts, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
- Community development projects, 458.740



## CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

**Competition, employment agreements, 653.295**  
**Conciliation services**  
County agencies, 107.615  
Domestic relations, circuit courts, 3.280, 107.530  
**Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS**  
**Consideration, see CONSIDERATION, generally**  
**Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**  
**Consumer contracts**  
Choice of law, 15.320, 15.335  
Plain language, see **PLAIN LANGUAGE AND READABILITY**  
Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS, generally**  
Revocation, provisions requiring assertion of claim outside state, 81.150  
**Consumer finance, see CONSUMER FINANCE, generally**  
**Contingency agreements, attorneys, 20.340**  
**Continuing contact agreements, adoptions, 109.305**  
**Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, generally**  
**Cooperation, intergovernmental, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION, generally**  
**Cooperative corporations, see COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**  
**Coos County, natural gas pipeline, construction, 758.410**  
**Corporate stock, see CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**  
**Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**  
**Council on Court Procedures, 1.740**  
**Counties, see COUNTIES**  
**Credit unions, 723.152**  
**Debt management service providers, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICE PROVIDERS**  
**Deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, generally**  
**Defenses, see DEFENSES**  
**Dental services contracts, 735.515**  
**Detainers, Agreement on, see DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON, generally**  
**Developmental disability services, 427.104**  
**Diking districts, see DIKING DISTRICTS**  
**Discount medical plans, 742.424**  
**Districts, see DISTRICTS**  
**Diversion agreements, see DIVERSION, generally**  
**Domestic partnership contracts, see DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS, generally**  
**Drug manufacturing site cleanup, 453.900**  
**Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, 243.864, 243.866, 243.868, 243.874**  
**Electricity, direct access service, see ELECTRICITY**  
**Electronic commerce, state agency agreements, 295.097**  
**Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**  
**Employment, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
**Energy resource emergencies, Governor orders, effect, 176.800**  
**Equity conveyances, foreclosures, see MORTGAGES**  
**Evidence, see EVIDENCE**  
**Exchange of employment information, removal of addresses from motor vehicle records, 802.255**  
**Execution exemption, earnings, waiver void, 18.385**  
**Export trading corporations, 777.767**  
**Facilities Authority, Oregon, 289.110**

## CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

**Family and teen dating violence prevention programs, 409.292**  
**Family court services, 3.280**  
**Farm implements, suppliers' agreements, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**  
**Fiscal data, legislature, 173.055**  
**Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.146, 496.571, 498.152, 501.045, 506.405**  
**Forestry, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
**Forgery, 165.013**  
**Franchise sales, 650.015, 650.020, 650.065, 650.070, 650.085**  
**Fraternal benefit societies, 748.211, 748.409**  
**Fuel taxes, Indian tribes, 319.382, 319.525**  
**Gambling, losses, recovery, 30.740, 30.780**  
**Garnishment, wage exemptions, waiver, 18.385**  
**Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, 516.035**  
**Good faith obligation, commercial code, 71.3040**  
**Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.577, 469.578**  
**Hazardous waste removal or remedial action, 465.320, 465.325, 465.327, 466.640, 468B.310**  
**Health Authority, Oregon, Director, 413.033**  
**Health care service contractors, see HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS, generally**  
**Health centers, school-based, 413.223**  
**Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, Oregon, see HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE CORPORATION, OREGON**  
**Health spas, 646A.034, 646A.036**  
**Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**  
**Historic property, preservation, loans, 358.670**  
**Home Care Commission, 410.602, 410.604, 410.612, 410.625, CONST. XV §11**  
**Home solicitation sales, cancellation, 83.710, 83.720, 83.730, 83.740, 83.750**  
**Housing, see HOUSING**  
**Husband and wife, see SPOUSES**  
**Hydroelectric projects, municipal, 537.285, 537.287, 543.662, 543.664**  
**Impairment of obligation, CONST. I §21**  
**Independent contractors, see INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, generally**  
**Indian tribes, fuel taxes, 319.382, 319.525**  
**Installment sales, see RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS, generally**  
**Institution patients, care and maintenance, 30.320**  
**Insurance, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS, generally**  
**Intergovernmental cooperation, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION, generally**  
**Interpreters, proceedings before circuit courts, uniform policies and procedures, 45.297**  
**Intestacy, to die intestate, 112.270**  
**Investigators and operatives, written contract, requirement, 703.450**  
**Investment Council, Oregon, 293.741**  
**Irrigation districts, see IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**  
**Juvenile courts, parental supervision, 419C.570**  
**Juveniles, formal accountability agreements, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**  
**Klamath Cogeneration Project, 225.085**  
**Labor, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
**Land sale contracts, see LAND SALE CONTRACTS, generally**  
**Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT**  
**Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE**

## CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

**Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses**, see **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS**, generally  
**Leases**, see **LEASES**, generally  
**Legislature, fiscal data**, 173.055  
**Life settlement contracts**, see **LIFE INSURANCE**  
**Limitation of actions**, 12.080, 12.230, 12.240, 72.7250  
**Loans**, see **LOANS**, generally  
**Local governments**, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**  
**Lottery, State**, see **LOTTERY, STATE**  
**Marriage, premarital agreements**, see **MARRIAGE**  
**Mass transit districts**, 267.203, 267.227  
**Master Settlement Agreement**, see **TOBACCO AND SMOKING**  
**Medical assistance**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**  
**Medical Examiner, Deputy State, services**, 146.065  
**Medical, hospital services, employers, fee disposition**, 279B.230, 279C.530, 652.710, 652.720, 652.990  
**Metropolitan Service District**, see **METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**  
**Mining copartnerships, grubstakes**, 517.110  
**Mobile homes and manufactured structures**, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**  
**Mortgages**, see **MORTGAGES**, generally  
**Motor carrier transportation contracts, indemnification provisions**, 825.170  
**Motor vehicle financing**  
    Consumer finance, see **CONSUMER FINANCE**, generally  
    Installment sales, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**  
**Noncompetition agreements, employment**, 653.295  
**Oil dealers, residential energy conservation program**, 469.677  
**Parents of illegitimates**, 109.230  
**Park and recreation districts**, see **PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICTS**  
**Parol evidence**, 41.740  
**Parole violators, cooperative returns, other states**, 144.376  
**Payday loans**, 725A.064  
**People's utility districts**, see **PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICTS**  
**Personal services contracts**, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**  
**Physician assistants, practice agreements**, 677.495, 677.510  
**Pilots, marine, liability limitations**, 776.520  
**Plain language, consumer contracts**, see **PLAIN LANGUAGE AND READABILITY**  
**Pleading**  
    Failure of consideration as affirmative defense, ORCP 19B  
    Sales, statute of frauds, 72.2010  
**Pleas**, see **PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS**, generally  
**Political parties, liability**, 248.004  
**Ports**, see **PORTS**  
**Prearranged funeral plans**, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**  
**Premarital agreements**, see **MARRIAGE**  
**Prepaid capitated health service contracts, medical assistance**, 414.618  
**Price discrimination contracts illegal**, 646.180  
**Prisons**, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**  
**Probate**, see **PROBATE**

## CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

**Progress Board, Oregon, personnel and expenses**, 284.633, 284.635  
**Prostitution**  
    (Generally), 167.007  
    Patronizing a prostitute, 167.008  
    Promoting prostitution, 167.012  
**Public assistance**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**  
**Public contracts**, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally  
**Public corporations**, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**  
**Public defense**, 151.010, 151.216, 151.219  
**Public officers and employees**, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**  
**Public utilities**, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**  
**Radio and data districts**, 403.542  
**Railroads, limiting liability**, 77.3090, 823.101, 823.103  
**Real property**, see **REAL PROPERTY**  
**Records and recording**, see **RECORDS AND RECORDING**  
**Release of defendants**, see **RELEASE OF DEFENDANTS**  
**Renewable energy resource equipment manufacturing facilities**, 285C.553  
**Retail installment contracts**, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally  
**Retainer medical agreements**, 735.500  
**Runaway and homeless youth services**, 417.799  
**Rural fire protection districts**, see **RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS**  
**Sales**, see **SALES**  
**Sanitary districts**, 450.075, 450.082, 450.084  
**Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
**Seals, effect**, 42.115  
**Secured transactions**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**  
**Securities**, see **SECURITIES**  
**Seeds**, see **SEEDS**  
**Service contracts**, see **SERVICE CONTRACTS**, generally  
**Settlement agreements**, see **COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS**, generally  
**Sewers and sewage**, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**  
**Small scale local energy projects**, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**  
**Special assessments, deferred payment, preventing**, 311.732  
**Specific performance**, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, generally  
**Sports and convention center facilities, counties**, 263.250  
**Spouses**, see **SPOUSES**  
**State**, see **STATE CONTRACTS**, generally  
**State institutions**, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**  
**Statute of Frauds**, see **STATUTE OF FRAUDS**, generally  
**Stewardship**, see **STEWARDSHIP CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS**, generally  
**Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs**, 418.580  
**Taxation**, see **TAXATION**  
**Telegraphs, writing, as**, 41.570  
**Telephone solicitation sales, enforceability**, 83.715  
**Tenants**, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**  
**Theft of property, right of possession**, 164.105  
**Third-party documents, prima facie evidence**, 71.3070  
**Timber purchases, timber export violators, contract cancellation**, 526.831  
**Title loans**, 725A.062

## CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

- Tobacco, Master Settlement Agreement, see **TOBACCO AND SMOKING**
- Transportation, public, see **TRANSPORTATION**
- United States, see **UNITED STATES**
- Vocational schools, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**
- Waiver of rights, consideration, 71.3060
- Water control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- Water improvement companies, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES**
- Water improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Water supply development projects, loans, 541.696
- Water supply districts, see **WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS**
- Wills, see **WILLS**
- Work release programs, 144.430, 144.460, 420.245, 420.250, 420.270
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

## CONTRIBUTIONS

- Codebtors, between, 18.242
- Franchise sales, seller liability, 650.020
- Gifts and donations, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**, generally
- Joint obligation, judgment debtors, sureties, 18.242
- Joint tortfeasors, see **TORTS**
- Legal expense trust funds, public officials, 244.213, 244.215
- Limited liability companies, see **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- Political, see **ELECTIONS**
- Property tax, undivided interest holders, 308.125
- Sureties, 18.242
- Tenants in common, ejectment, 105.080
- Torts, joint tortfeasors, see **TORTS**
- Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Workers' compensation, claim, assertion by third persons, employer liability, 656.018

## CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

See **NEGLIGENCE**

## CONTROL SHARES

Corporations, acquisition, see **CORPORATIONS**

## CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- See also **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
- (Generally), 167.203 et seq., 475.005 et seq.
- Abatement, places, 105.550 et seq.
- Abuse, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**, generally
- Acquittal under federal law, state prosecution precluded, 167.252
- Alcoholic beverages
  - Exemption, generally, 475.035
  - Licensed premises, drug violations, sanctions, 471.316
- Analysis, acceptance in prosecutions, 475.235
- Apothecary, defined, 167.203
- Application of controlled substance to body of another person, 475.910
- Arrests, see **ARRESTS**

## CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

- Asset forfeitures, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**
- Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Checks of drugged persons, refusal to pay, banks, 708A.445
- Classification, see **Schedules**, this topic
- Cleanup, drug manufacturing, see **Drug manufacturing cleanup**, this topic
- Cocaine
  - Delivery
    - (Generally), 475.880
    - Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
    - Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.882, 475.904, 475.934
    - Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
    - Manufacture, 475.876, 475.878, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
    - Possession, 475.884
    - Schools, offenses within 1000 feet, 475.878, 475.882
- Conditional discharge, certain offenses, 475.245
- Consume, causing another person to, 475.902, 475.908, 475.910
- Containers and packages
  - Labels, false or forged, affixing, 167.212
  - Unlawful possession, substance not in container, prima facie evidence, 167.238
- Conviction of crime
  - Expunction of records, 430.505
  - Federal law, state prosecution precluded, 167.252
  - Methamphetamine offenses, optional probation, ineligibility, 475.902, 475.934, 475.935
  - Public or medical assistance, effect, 411.119
  - Sentencing, generally, 475.934
  - Teachers, effect, 342.143, 342.175
- Counterfeit substances, 475.752, 475.934
- Death from unlawful use
  - Investigation, 146.090
  - Manufacture or delivery, causation, felony, 475.752
- Defenses
  - (Generally), 161.125, 167.243
  - Medical marijuana, 475.319
  - Peyote, religious uses, 475.752
  - Precursor substances, 475.754, 475.980
  - Pseudoephedrine, possession, 475.754
  - Use, dependence, intoxication, 161.125
- Definitions, 167.203, 475.005, 475.924
- Delivery
  - (Generally), 475.752
  - Causing death, Schedule IV substances, felony, 475.752
  - Cocaine, see **Cocaine**, this topic
  - Counterfeit substances, 475.752, 475.934
  - Ecstasy, see **Ecstasy**, this topic
  - Heroin, see **Heroin**, this topic
  - Hydrocodone, 475.810, 475.812
  - Imitation substances, 475.912
  - Marijuana, 475.860, 475.862
  - Methadone, 475.820, 475.822
  - Methamphetamine, see **Methamphetamine**, this topic
  - Minors, delivery to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
  - Oxycodone, 475.830, 475.832
  - Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.812, 475.822, 475.832, 475.852, 475.862, 475.872, 475.882, 475.892, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
- Detection, clinical laboratories, 438.435
- Diversion
  - Criminal records expunction, 430.505

## CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

### Diversion (Cont.)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, 419C.225, 419C.443

Marijuana, see **Marijuana**, this topic

Parole or probation programs, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

**Double jeopardy, bar to prosecution**, 475.265

**Driving privileges**, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

**Driving under influence**, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally

### Drug manufacturing cleanup

(Generally), 453.855 et seq., 475.405 et seq.

Abatement orders, nuisance actions, declaration of illegal site, 105.580

Application of laws, 453.861

Authority

(Generally), 475.435

Counties and cities, 453.909

Civil penalties, certification violations, 453.995

Condemnation of property, 453.906

Construction contractors, security in lieu of bond, 701.088

Contracts to perform, 453.900

Costs

Liability, 475.455

Liens, 105.585, 453.886, 475.485

Notice by local government before incurring costs, 453.886

Record, 475.475

Court order, illegal drug manufacturing site, 105.580

Decontamination of property, 105.585, 453.885, 453.886

Definitions, 453.858, 475.405

Demolition of property, 453.906

Entry, 453.873, 475.445

Evaluation, decontamination projects, 453.903

Forfeiture proceeds; use, payment limit, 475.495

Illegal Drug Cleanup Fund, 475.495

Inspection, decontamination work, 453.900

Liability

Costs, 475.455

Immunity, 453.912, 475.465

License to decontaminate, 453.888, 453.891, 453.894, 453.897

Liens, 105.585, 453.886, 475.485

Notice by local government before incurring costs, 453.886

Nuisance, use of contaminated property, 453.882

Order of abatement, 105.580

Property not fit for use

Department of Consumer and Business Services, notification, 453.879

Determination, 453.876, 453.879

Knowingly using, penalty, 453.990

Notice to neighbors, 453.876

Trespass, 164.255

Property transfers, property used as illegal drug manufacturing site, 453.867, 453.870

Proposal by owner or lienholder, decontamination, 453.886

Request, 475.415

Rules

(Generally), 475.425

Contractor licensing, 453.888, 453.894

Manufacturing site property, condemnation or demolition, 453.906

Persons rendering care, assistance or advice, 475.455

Restriction on transfer, 453.867, 453.870

## CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

### Drug manufacturing cleanup (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Use, 453.876

Tenant's personal property, disposition, 90.425

**Drug paraphernalia**, see **Paraphernalia**, this topic

### Ecstasy

Delivery

(Generally), 475.870

Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934

Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.872, 475.904, 475.934

Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934

Manufacture, 475.866, 475.868, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934

Possession, 475.874

Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.868, 475.872

**Educational programs**, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

### DRUG ABUSE

**Equipment, drug, illegally selling**, 475.960

### Evidence

(Generally), 475.235

Certified copy of analytical report, 40.460, 40.510, 475.235

Commercial drug offenses, 475.900

Knowledge of substance character, 167.238

Past use or sale, school employee-student privilege, 40.245

Presumptive tests, 40.460, 40.510, 475.235

Unlawful possession, substance not in container, 167.238

### Exemptions

(Generally), 475.035, 475.125

Industrial hemp, 475.005

Poison sale regulation, medicines, 453.025

Tobacco, 475.035

**Federal laws**, see **United States**, this topic

### Fees

Diversion, 135.921

Medical marijuana registration, 475.304, 475.314

Registration and control, 475.095

**Fines**, see **Offenses and penalties**, this topic

**Forfeitures, criminal activities**, see **FORFEITURES**

### Frequenting place where used

(Generally), 167.222

Affirmative defenses, certain, 167.243

**Hemp, industrial, exclusion**, 475.005

### Heroin

Delivery

(Generally), 475.850

Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934

Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.852, 475.904, 475.934

Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934

Manufacture, 475.846, 475.848, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934

Possession, 475.854

Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.848, 475.852

**Horses, drugged, sale**, 30.820, 165.825

### Hydrocodone

Delivery, 475.810, 475.812

Manufacture, 475.806, 475.808

Possession, 475.814

Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.808, 475.812

Synthetic opiate treatment programs, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

**Hypodermic devices, providing to minors**,

475.744

## CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

- Imitation substances, unlawful delivery, 475.912
- Ingest, causing another person to, 475.902, 475.908, 475.910
- Inhalants, unlawful possession, 167.808
- Inmates, correctional agencies, screening, 438.435
- Interception of communications, suspected offenders, 133.724, 133.726
- Interpretation of statutes, uniformity, 475.275
- Inventories, 475.165
- Juveniles, see **Minors**, this topic
- Manufacturing**
  - (Generally), 475.752
  - Causing death, Schedule IV substances, felony, 475.752
  - Child neglect, child in or upon manufacturing premises, 163.547
  - Cleanup, see **Drug manufacturing cleanup**, this topic
  - Cocaine, 475.876, 475.878, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
  - Ecstasy, 475.866, 475.868, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
  - Elderly or dependent persons, exposing to, criminal mistreatment, 163.205
  - Forfeiture, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**
  - Heroin, 475.846, 475.848, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
  - Hydrocodone, 475.806, 475.808
  - Manufacture, defined, 475.005
  - Marijuana, 475.856, 475.858
  - Methadone, 475.816, 475.818
  - Methamphetamine
    - (Generally), 475.886
    - Arson, causing fire or explosion, 164.315, 164.325
    - Conviction, optional probation, ineligibility, 475.902, 475.934, 475.935
    - Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
    - Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic
    - Premises unfit for use, disposition of tenant's property, 90.425
    - Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.888, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
    - Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
    - Waste, possession or disposal, 475.977
  - Oxycodone, 475.826, 475.828
  - Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic
  - Punitive damages, 30.927
  - Registrants, prohibited acts, 475.914
  - Registration, 475.125 et seq.
  - Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.808, 475.818, 475.828, 475.848, 475.858, 475.868, 475.878, 475.888, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
- Marijuana**
  - Adult using minor in controlled substance offense, 167.262
  - Classification, 475.059
  - Definitions, 475.005, 475.864
  - Delivery, 475.860, 475.862
  - Diagnostic assessment, youth offenders, 419C.443
  - Diversion
    - (Generally), 135.907 et seq.
    - Agreements
      - (Generally), 135.913
      - Effect of compliance, 135.915
      - Termination by court, 135.919

## CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

- Marijuana** (Cont.)
  - Diversion (Cont.)
    - Diagnostic assessments, designated agencies, 135.907, 135.917
    - Fees, 135.921
    - First offense only, 135.911
    - Petition, 135.907, 135.909
    - Youth offenders, 419C.443
  - Driving privileges suspension, conviction, amount of marijuana, 809.265
  - Drug paraphernalia, sale, see **Paraphernalia**, this topic
  - Ex-convicts, weapons possession, conviction not deemed felony, 166.270
  - Expunction, conviction or arrest records, 137.225
  - Frequenting place where controlled substances used, 167.222
  - Industrial hemp, exclusion, 475.005
  - Manufacture, 475.856, 475.858
  - Medical use
    - (Generally), 475.300, 475.306
    - Administration by health care professional, 475.328
    - Advisory committee, 475.303
    - Affirmative defense, 475.319
    - Confiscation, 475.323, 475.324
    - Criminal laws, application, 475.309, 475.316, 475.319, 475.342
    - Definitions, 475.302
    - Fees, registration, 475.304, 475.314
    - Findings, people of the state, 475.300
    - Grow site registration system, 475.304
    - Inspections, 475.314, 475.323
    - Insurance, 475.340
    - Maturity of plants, defining, rules, 475.306
    - Medical assistance, 475.340
    - Medical marijuana facilities, 475.314
    - Minors, 475.309
    - Physicians, health care professionals, 475.326, 475.328
    - Possession, 475.309, 475.316, 475.319, 475.320
    - Primary caregivers, designation, restrictions, 475.312, 475.331
    - Qualifying conditions, petitioning for, 475.334
    - Registration
      - Grow sites, 475.304
      - List of persons and locations, disclosures, 475.331
      - Medical marijuana facilities, 475.314
      - Registry identification cards, 475.309
      - Revocation, 475.309, 475.314
    - Rules, 475.304, 475.306, 475.314, 475.334, 475.338
    - Search and seizure, 475.323, 475.324
    - Short title, 475.346
    - Workplace, accommodations, 475.340
  - Possession
    - (Generally), 475.864
    - Diversion agreement, stipulation, marijuana possessed, 135.907
    - Knowledge of character, prima facie evidence, 167.238
    - Marijuana product, 475.864
    - Medical use, 475.309, 475.316, 475.319, 475.320
    - Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.858, 475.862
  - Medical assistance, drug convictions, effect**, 411.119
  - Methadone**
    - Delivery, 475.820, 475.822
    - Manufacture, 475.816, 475.818
    - Possession, 475.824
    - Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.818, 475.822

## CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

### Methadone (Cont.)

Synthetic opiate treatment programs, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

### Methamphetamine

Anhydrous ammonia

Agricultural regulation, dyes and additives, 561.750, 561.755, 561.760

Unlawful possession, 475.971

Classification, 475.065

Delivery

(Generally), 475.890

Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934

Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.892, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935

Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935

Manufacture, see **Manufacturing**, this topic

Minors, see **Minors**, this topic

Possession, 475.894

Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic

Presumptive sentences, 475.935

Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.888, 475.892

Security release, 135.242

### Minors

Abuse, treatment, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

Adult using minor in controlled substance offense, 167.262

Applying controlled substance to body of minor, 475.910

Child neglect, vehicle or premises, allowing child to stay, 163.547

Delivery to, penalties, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934

Diversion programs, 419C.225, 419C.443

Driving privileges suspension, convictions, 809.260, 809.265

Endangering welfare, 163.575

Exposure to, abuse, 419B.005

Hypodermic devices, providing, 475.744

Marijuana, medical use, 475.309

Methamphetamine

Delivery to minor, penalties, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934

Manufacture

Exposing minor to, termination of parental rights, 419B.502

Permitting minor to remain on premises, abuse, 419B.005

Paraphernalia, see **Paraphernalia**, this topic

Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**Nuisances, places, abatement**, 105.550 et seq.

### Offenses and penalties

(Generally), 475.255, 475.752

Aircraft, operation under influence, 837.080

Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Cleanup, 453.888, 453.903

Cocaine, see **Cocaine**, this topic

Commercial drug offenses, proof, 475.900

Crime category classification, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935

Decontamination, certification violations, 453.995

Defenses, see **Defenses**, this topic

Definitions, 475.924

Delivery, see **Delivery**, this topic

Double jeopardy, 475.265

Drug equipment, illegally selling, 475.960

Drug tests, 475.918, 475.920

## CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

### Offenses and penalties (Cont.)

Ecstasy, see **Ecstasy**, this topic

Frequenting place where used, 167.222

Heroin, see **Heroin**, this topic

Imitation controlled substance, unlawful delivery, 475.912

Ingest or consume, causing another person to, 475.902, 475.908, 475.910

Interception of communications, suspected offenders, 133.724, 133.726

Local sanctions prohibited, 430.402

Manufacturing, see **Manufacturing**, this topic

Marijuana, see **Marijuana**, this topic

Methamphetamine, see **Methamphetamine**, this topic

Minors, see **Minors**, this topic

Paraphernalia, see **Paraphernalia**, this topic

Possession, see **Possession**, this topic

Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic

Property not fit for use, using, 453.990

Registrants, 475.914, 475.916

Reporting immunity, 475.101

Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Sentencing guidelines grid, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935

Teachers, conviction effect, 342.143, 342.175

**Official written order, defined**, 167.203

**Order forms**, 475.175

**Organized crime, controlled substance distribution**, 180.600

**Overdose treatment, opiates**, 689.681

### Oxycodone

Delivery, 475.830, 475.832

Manufacture, 475.826, 475.828

Possession, 475.834

Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.828, 475.832

Synthetic opiate treatment programs, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

**Pain, use for**, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

### Paraphernalia

Forfeitures, 475.545

Minors

Endangering welfare, 163.575

Hypodermic devices, providing, 475.744

Signs, posting, 163.580

Penalties, 475.565

Sales prohibition, generally, 475.525, 475.535, 475.565

Seizures, 475.555

**Parole and probation**, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

**Penalties**, see **Offenses and penalties**, this topic

**Peyote, religious practice, use**, 475.752

**Pharmacy, State Board of**, see **PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

### Physicians

Marijuana, medical use, 475.326, 475.328

Pain, administration, 677.470, 677.474, 677.480

Prescribing without accepted procedures, 677.190

Prescription drug orders, electronic transmission, 475.188

Synthetic narcotic treatment program, 430.560, 430.565

**Poison sale regulation, medicine exemption**, 453.025

### Possession

(Generally), 475.752

Bar to prosecution, 475.265

Cocaine, 475.884

## CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

### Possession (Cont.)

- Ecstasy, 475.874
- Evidentiary presumptions, burden of proof, 475.235
- Heroin, 475.854
- Hydrocodone, 475.814
- Marijuana, see **Marijuana**, this topic
- Methadone, 475.824
- Methamphetamine, 475.894
- Methamphetamine manufacturing waste, 475.977
- Oxycodone, 475.834
- Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic
- Probation, 475.245

### Precursor substances

- See also **Methamphetamine**, this topic
- Authority, State Police, 475.945
- Definitions, 475.035, 475.940
- Distribution
  - Equipment, solvent, reagent, or precursor substance; intent to manufacture, 475.962
  - Iodine in elemental form, 475.975
  - Iodine matrix, 475.976
  - Methyl sulfonyl methane, 475.978
- Injunctive relief, repeated violations, 475.949
- Possession
  - (Generally), 475.967
  - Affirmative defenses, 475.754, 475.980
  - Anhydrous ammonia, 475.971
  - Intent to manufacture controlled substance, 475.934, 475.935, 475.967
  - Iodine in elemental form, 475.975
  - Iodine matrix, 475.976
  - Lithium metal or sodium metal, 475.979
  - Phosphorus, 475.969
  - Pseudoephedrine, affirmative defense, 475.754
- Records and reports
  - False information, 475.965
  - Iodine or iodine matrix, sale or transfer, 475.975, 475.976
  - Methyl sulfonyl methane, sale or transfer, 475.978
  - Missing precursor substances, failure to report, 475.955
  - Penalties, violations, 475.950, 475.955, 475.965
  - Products containing ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine, 475.973
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Theft of, first degree, 164.055
- Warning notice, in lieu of arrest or citation, 475.947
- Waste, methamphetamine manufacture, possession or disposal, 475.977

### Prescriptions, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

### Property use, property determined not fit, 453.990

### Public assistance, drug convictions, effect, 411.119

### Records and reports

- (Generally), 475.165, 475.916
- Expunction, diversion program, 430.505
- Failure to maintain, registration suspension or revocation, 475.145
- Immunity, reporting violations, 475.101
- Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic
- Tampering, 167.212, 167.243
- Treatment facility patients, confidential, 430.399

### Registration

- Agents, manufacturers, dispensers, etc., 475.125
- Exemptions, 475.125
- Issuing, considerations, 475.135
- Marijuana, medical use, see **Marijuana**, this topic

## CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

### Registration (Cont.)

- Penalties, 475.255
- Presumptions, burden of proof, 475.235
- Prohibited acts, registrants, 475.914, 475.916
- Requirements, 475.125
- Research, 475.125, 475.135
- Revocation, suspension
  - (Generally), 475.145
  - Orders, show cause, 475.155

### Reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic

### Research, 475.125, 475.225

### Rules

- Chemical, definition by rule, 475.425
- Drug manufacturing cleanup, see **Drug manufacturing cleanup**, this topic
- Emergency situations, definition by rule, 475.185
- Humane society or animal control agency, administering sodium pentobarbital, registration requirements, etc., 475.190
- Manufacturer, delivery and dispensing, fee, 475.095
- Manufacturers or dispensers, registration, waiver, 475.125
- Marijuana, medical use, 475.304, 475.306, 475.314, 475.334, 475.338
- Methyl sulfonyl methane, sale or transfer, 475.978
- Precursor substances
  - Adding substances to list, 475.945
  - Reporting, form requirements, 475.945
  - State Board of Pharmacy; products containing ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine, 475.973
  - Schedule, change or addition to, 475.035
  - Sodium pentobarbital, animal euthanasia, registration requirements, etc., 475.190

### Sales

- See also **Delivery**, this topic
- Drug equipment, illegally selling, 475.960
- Hypodermic devices, to minors, 475.744
- Paraphernalia, see **Paraphernalia**, this topic
- Registration, 475.125 et seq.
- School employee-student privilege, 40.245

### Schedules

- (Generally), 475.035
- Evidentiary presumptions, burden of proof, 475.235
- Exclusion, tobacco and alcohol, 475.035
- Marijuana, 475.059
- Methamphetamine, 475.065
- Publishing classification or reclassification, 475.055

### Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

### Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

### Sentencing guidelines grid, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935

### Statutes, uniformity of interpretation, 475.275

### Surfboarding under influence, 830.365

### Synthetic opiate treatment programs, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

### Teachers, effect of conviction, 342.143, 342.175

### Tests, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

### Tobacco, exemption, 475.035

### Ultimate user, defined, 475.005

### Unemployment compensation, disqualifying acts, 657.176

### United States

- Contracts, services, addicts, 430.265
- Laws, acquittal or conviction, state prosecution precluded, 167.252

### Unlawfully, defined, 167.203

### Violations, see **Offenses and penalties**, this topic

### Water skiing under influence, 830.365

## CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Wholesaler, defined, 167.203

## CONVENTIONS

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Facilities, see SPORTS AND CONVENTION FACILITIES, generally

## CONVERSION

See also THEFT

Bailments, delivery of goods, missing document, 77.6010

Bills of lading, see COMMERCIAL CODE

Criminal, see THEFT, generally

Documents of title, commercial code, 77.5020

Limitation of civil action, 12.080

Pawnbrokers, 726.270, 726.990

Sales, rejected goods, 72.6030, 72.6040

Secured transactions, possession after default, 79.0620, 79.0624

Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

## CONVEYANCES

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, generally

## CONVICTION OF CRIME

Abuse of vulnerable persons, actions, estoppel based on criminal conviction, 124.140

### Aggravated murder

Murder after previous murder conviction, 163.095

Pleading, proof and stipulation, 163.103

### Alcohol and drug abuse

Evaluation after conviction, 137.227

Finding of dependency, effect, 137.228

Animals, certain crimes, subsequent possession, 167.332

Architects, license sanctions, 671.090

Attempt, multiple convictions, 161.485

### Blood

Corruption, CONST. I §25

Sample, court order, 137.076

Buccal sample, court order, 137.076

Civil rights, see Rights of felon, this topic

Codefendants, 136.470

Compensation of victims, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally

Conspiracy, multiple convictions, 161.485

Consumer finance license applicants, denial, 725.145

Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Corruption of blood, CONST. I §25

Credit unions, certificate of approval, applicants, denial, 723.014

Dangerous offenders, sentencing, 161.725

### Defenses

Conspiracy or solicitation, non-conviction, other person, 161.475

Criminal liability, conduct of another, non-conviction, other person, 161.160

Definition, generally, 137.230

Degree, reasonable doubt, conviction of lowest, 136.050

Dentists, sanctions, 679.060, 679.140

### Disability

See also Rights of felon, this topic (Generally), 137.281

Felony, conviction, 137.275

Driving record, prima facie evidence, 802.240

## CONVICTION OF CRIME (Cont.)

Driving under influence, see DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Evidence, see EVIDENCE

Extradition, copy, accompaniment, demand, 133.753

Feral swine, hunting violations, license sanctions, 498.180

Fingerprints, court ensuring taking, 137.074

Firearms, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS

Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES

Grand jurors, disqualification, 10.030, CONST. I §45

### Habitual offenders

Second and subsequent offenses, see SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES, generally

Traffic laws, see DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS

Health professionals, reporting to licensing board, 676.150

Homicide, murder after, aggravated, 163.095

Initiative and referendum petition circulators, 250.048, 260.556

Insurance and insurers, application for consent to engage or participate in insurance business, 731.428

Judges, removal, suspension or censure, CONST. VII(Am) §8

Judgments, see JUDGMENTS

Jurors, see JURIES AND JURORS

Landlords, evaluating applicants, 90.303, 90.304

Legislator, vacancy in office, CONST. IV §8

Licenses, occupational, denial, etc., 670.280

Lottery vendors, 461.420

Motor carriers, violations, forwarding record, 825.356

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Multiple convictions, attempt, solicitation and conspiracy, 161.485

Murder, aggravated, see Aggravated murder, this topic

No contest plea, effect, 135.345

Occupational licenses, denial, etc., 670.280

Outfitters and guides, registration, 704.020, 704.040

Parental rights, termination, 419B.498, 419B.502, 419B.504, 419B.510

Parties, 161.160

Pawnbrokers, license denial, 726.075, 726.990

Payday loan license disapproval, 725A.026

Physicians and surgeons, license suspension, revocation, 677.190

Political rights, see Rights of felon, this topic

Post-conviction relief, see POST-CONVICTION RELIEF, generally

Previous convictions, proving, see EVIDENCE

Private security professionals, 181.875

Public office, holding, 137.281

Race meet licensees, gambling-related offenses, license issuance renewal, 462.075

Reckless endangerment of highway workers, driving privilege suspension, 809.411

### Records

Dangerous offenders, evidence, 161.735

Expunction, 137.225

Traffic offenses, 810.370, 810.375

Reports, 179.045, 181.548

Respiratory therapists, sanctions, 676.612

### Rights of felon

See also Disability, this topic

(Generally), 137.230 et seq., 137.281

Civil and political rights, generally, 137.275



## CONVICTION OF CRIME (Cont.)

- Rights of felon (Cont.)**
  - Forfeitures of property, 137.270, 137.275, 161.045
  - Restoration, 137.260, 137.281
  - Retained rights, regulation, 137.285
  - Voting rights, 137.275, 137.281, CONST. II §3
  - While incarcerated, 137.281
- School employees, see SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Sealing record, 137.225**
- Second and subsequent offenses, see SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES, generally**
- Setting aside**
  - DNA testing, effect on plea agreements, 138.698
  - Order, 137.225
- Solicitation, multiple convictions, 161.485**
- Tax consultants or preparers, license, restoration, 673.700, 673.730**
- Title loan license disapproval, 725A.026**
- Victims' compensation, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally**
- Voting right, exercise, 137.275, 137.281, CONST. II §3**
- Weapons and firearms, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Withdrawal of rights, see Rights of felon, this topic**
- Witnesses, prior conviction, discovery, 135.815**

## COOKIES

- Roadside rest areas, providing, nonprofit organizations, 366.490, 377.842**

## COOKING APPLIANCES

- See APPLIANCES, generally**

## COOPERATION, INTERGOVERNMENTAL

- See INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION, generally**

## COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

- See also ORGANIZATIONS (Generally), 62.005 et seq.**
- Actions and proceedings (Generally), 62.125**
  - Actions in excess of authority, 62.165
  - Articles, amendment, effect, 62.565
  - Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
  - Contracts, 62.365, 62.370
  - False reports, civil penalties, 62.370
  - Liquidation of cooperative, 62.695
  - Members, shareholders, by, 62.335, 62.695
  - Name use, injunctions, 62.850
  - Records, examination, enforcing, 62.440
  - Service of process, agent, 62.155
- Agent or office (Generally), 62.155**
  - Execution of documents, 62.025
  - Indemnification, generally, 62.476
- Agricultural, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
- Amendment of statute, effect, 62.860**
- Antitrust, see TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- Application of laws, 62.855**
- Articles**
  - Amendment, 62.555, 62.560, 62.565
  - Conversion, 62.611
  - Dissolution, 62.665, 62.680
  - Dividend requirements, 62.225

## COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

- Articles (Cont.)**
  - Filing fees, 62.030
  - Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.806
  - Merger, 62.621
  - Restated, 62.570
  - Stock requirements, 62.175, 62.235
  - Voting by members, shareholders, 62.325, 62.560, 62.655
- Assets, disposition, 62.435**
- Authority to organize, generally, 62.115**
- Beverage distributors, redemption cooperatives, 459A.718**
- Books, see Records, this topic**
- Borrowing money, 62.125**
- Bylaws**
  - (Generally), 62.125
  - Adoption, 62.135, 62.515
  - Changes, 62.135
  - Contents, 62.135
  - Directors, provisions concerning, 62.280, 62.285, 62.290, 62.300
  - Dissolution, procedures, 62.665
  - Districts, 62.255
  - Meetings
    - Directors, 62.285
    - Members, 62.255, 62.275
  - Membership, 62.145
  - Net proceeds or losses, distribution, 62.415
  - Officers, provisions concerning, 62.295, 62.300
  - Shareholders of record, determining, 62.195
  - Voting by members, 62.265
- Certificates**
  - Certificate of existence, 62.065
  - Stock certificates
    - Contents, 62.185
    - Duplicate, 62.245
- Claims against dissolved cooperative, 62.712, 62.714**
- Consolidation, see Conversions and mergers, this topic**
- Contracts**
  - (Generally), 62.125
  - Actions in excess of authority, effect, 62.165
  - Breaches, injunctions, civil penalties, 62.365, 62.370
  - Interference with, injunctions, 62.365
  - Liquidated damages, 62.355
  - Members, with, 62.355
  - Purposes, 62.355
  - Recording, county clerk, 62.360
  - Specific performance, 62.365
  - Termination, 62.360
  - Two or more cooperatives, 62.355
- Conversions and mergers**
  - (Generally), 62.607, 62.617
  - Articles of conversion, 62.611
  - Articles of merger, 62.621
  - Definitions, 62.605
  - Dissociation, members of prior entity, 62.613, 62.623
  - Effect of conversion, 62.611, 62.613
  - Effect of merger, 62.621, 62.623
  - Entitlements, members of prior entity, 62.613, 62.623
  - Foreign business entities, 62.607, 62.617
  - Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, prohibition, 62.815
  - Names, 62.607, 62.613, 62.617, 62.623
  - Obligations, prior entity, 62.613, 62.623
  - Plan of conversion
    - Abandonment, 62.609

## COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

### Conversions and mergers (Cont.)

- Plan of conversion (Cont.)
  - Adoption, 62.607
  - Approval, 62.609
  - Requirements, 62.607
- Plan of merger
  - Abandonment, 62.619
  - Approval, 62.619
  - Requirements, 62.617

**Corporate stock and stockholders**, see **Shareholders**, this topic; **Stock**, this topic

**Creditors, actions to liquidate**, 62.695

**Debts, members liability**, 62.215

**Deceased owners, payments in name of, capital credits or retains**, 62.430

### Definitions

- (Generally), 62.015
- Conversions and mergers, 62.605
- Lienholder, 62.803
- Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperative, 62.803

### Directors

- Articles, 62.555
- Assets, disposition, 62.435
- Bylaws, 62.135, 62.515
- Chairperson, 62.295
- Conference telephone calls, meetings by, 62.287
- Conflict of interest, 62.284
- Dissolution, 62.655, 62.670
- Duties and powers, 62.280, 62.283
- Election, 62.255, 62.265, 62.280
- Executive committee, 62.290, 62.440
- Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic
- Liability immunity, 62.283
- Loans or guaranty of obligations, cooperative, 62.286
- Meetings, 62.255, 62.285, 62.287, 62.305, 62.515
- Minutes of proceedings, 62.440
- Number, 62.280
- Officers, 62.295, 62.300
- Qualifications, 62.280
- Quorum for business, 62.285
- Removal, 62.280
- Salaries, compensation, 62.300
- Standards of conduct, 62.283
- Stock, payment for, 62.175
- Term of office, 62.280
- Vacancies, filling, 62.280

### Dissolution

- (Generally), 62.125, 62.690 et seq.
- Administrative, 62.690
- Agricultural cooperatives, 62.720
- Articles, 62.680, 62.685
- Authorization, 62.655
- Circuit court, jurisdiction, 62.695
- Claims against dissolved cooperative, 62.712, 62.714
- Corporate existence, effect of dissolution, 62.708
- Involuntary, 62.690, 62.695
- Judgment, 62.704
- Jurisdiction, courts, 62.695
- Liquidation procedure, 62.665, 62.695
- Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.812
- Notice, 62.714
- Procedure, 62.702
- Revocation of proceedings, 62.670, 62.675
- Voting on, 62.655

**Districts, formation, member meetings**, 62.255

**Dividends**, 62.195, 62.225

**Electric**, see **ELECTRICAL COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**, generally

## COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

### Employee cooperatives

- (Generally), 62.765 et seq.
- Accounts, 62.783, 62.786
- Apportionment, net earnings or losses, 62.780
- Definitions, 62.765
- Election, governance as employee cooperative, 62.768, 62.771, 62.789
- Members, qualifications, shares and rights, 62.774
- Powers of membership, 62.777
- Title of Act, 62.792

**Existing cooperatives, application of laws**, 62.855, 62.865

**False document, signing**, 62.992

**False reports, civil penalties**, 62.370

### Fees

- Filing, service, copying, and certification, 62.030
- Recording contracts, 62.360

**Foreign cooperatives**, 62.755, 62.760

**Forfeitures, unclaimed distributions or redemptions**, 62.425

### Formation

- (Generally), 62.511 et seq.
- Articles of incorporation, 62.511, 62.513
- Authorization, 62.115
- Organization meeting, directors, 62.515

**Forms, annual report or other documents required, furnishing**, 62.045

### Housing

- See also **CONDOMINIUMS; HOUSING**
- Alumni nonprofit corporations, tax exemption, 307.471
- Proprietary leaseholds, landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
- Student, tax exemption, 307.471
- Value increase notice, property taxes, 308.490

### Indemnification

- (Generally), 62.462 et seq.
- Advance for expenses, 62.468
- Application of laws, 62.482
- Authority to indemnify, 62.464, 62.474
- Court-ordered indemnification, 62.472
- Definitions, 62.462
- Insurance against liability, 62.478
- Mandatory indemnification, 62.466
- Officers and employees, generally, 62.476
- Other rights, indemnification not exclusive, 62.482
- Report to members, 62.464

**Insolvency, action to liquidate**, 62.695

**Insurance, indemnification liability**, 62.478

**Invalid acts, defense**, 62.165

**Investments**, 62.125

**Lease of assets**, 62.435

**Liability immunity, directors**, 62.280

### Liens

- Effect of recorded contracts, 62.360
- Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.813

**Liquidation of assets, business**, 62.665, 62.695

**Loans**, 62.125

**Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives**, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**

### Meetings of members

- Action without meeting, 62.305
- Annual, 62.255
- Articles, amendment, 62.555
- Assets, disposition, authorizing, 62.435
- Conversion, voting on, 62.609
- Dissolution, voting on, 62.655, 62.670
- Districts, 62.255
- Merger, voting on, 62.619
- Minutes of proceedings, 62.440

## COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

- Meetings of members** (Cont.)
  - Notices
    - (Generally), 62.255
    - Articles, amendment, 62.555
    - Assets, disposition, 62.435
    - Dissolution, 62.655
  - Place, 62.255
  - Quorum, 62.275
  - Special, 62.255
  - Time, 62.255
- Members**
  - Actions by, 62.335, 62.695
  - Articles, amendment, voting on, 62.555, 62.560
  - Assets, disposition, voting on, 62.435
  - Contracts with, 62.355
  - Conversion, voting on, 62.609
  - Defined, 62.015
  - Dissolution, voting on, 62.655, 62.670
  - Liability for cooperative debts, 62.215
  - Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.809
  - Meetings, see **Meetings of members**, this topic
  - Merger, voting on, 62.619
  - Qualification, 62.145
  - Stock requirements, 62.175
  - Termination of membership, 62.145
  - Voting by, 62.265, 62.325, 62.609, 62.619
- Merger**, see **Conversions and mergers**, this topic
- Mortgages after cooperative contract**, 62.360
- Names**
  - (Generally), 62.128, 62.131, 62.850
  - Conversion, 62.607, 62.613
  - Filing fees, 62.030
  - Foreign cooperatives, 62.760
  - Merger, 62.617, 62.623
- Net proceeds or losses, distribution**, 62.415, 62.425
- Notices**
  - Dissolution, 62.714
  - Meetings
    - Directors, 62.285
    - Members, see **Meetings of members**, this topic
    - Shareholders, 62.195, 62.435, 62.560
  - Waiver, 62.315
- Office**, see **Agent or office**, this topic
- Officers and employees**
  - (Generally), 62.125, 62.295
  - Benefits, pensions, 62.300
  - Duties and powers, 62.295
  - Election, 62.295, 62.515
  - Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic
  - Removal, 62.295
  - Salaries, compensation, 62.300
  - Secretary, see **Secretary**, this topic
- Organization, authority**, 62.115
- Penalties, false documents or reports**, 62.370, 62.992
- Powers, generally**, 62.125
- Price discrimination law, application**, 646.030
- Purposes**, 62.115
- Real property**
  - (Generally), 62.125
  - Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, sale of dwelling, 62.809, 62.813
  - Mortgages, 62.360
  - Security interests, 62.360
- Records**
  - (Generally), 62.360, 62.440
  - Filing
    - (Generally), 62.025 et seq.
    - Correcting, 62.040
    - Effective time and date, 62.035
    - Evidence, 62.060

## COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

- Records** (Cont.)
  - Filing (Cont.)
    - Fees, 62.030
    - Secretary of State duties, 62.050, 62.055
  - Keeping, 62.440
  - Manufactured dwelling park cooperatives, recordation, county deed records, 62.811
  - Signing false document, 62.992
- Repeal of statute, effect**, 62.860, 62.865
- Reports**
  - Annual report to Secretary of State, 62.455
  - False reports, civil penalties, 62.370
  - Filing fees, 62.030
  - Forms for filing, 62.045
  - Indemnification of directors, 62.464
- Rights, members of prior entity**, 62.613, 62.623
- Rules**
  - Annual report, form requirement, 62.045
  - Audit, financial institutions, 98.412
  - Filing duty, 62.050
  - Identifying information, 62.455, 62.513
- Sale of assets**, 62.435
- Savings, distribution**, 62.415, 62.425
- Seal**, 62.125
- Secretary**
  - (Generally), 62.295
  - Member meetings, voting, 62.255, 62.265
- Secretary of State**
  - Annual report to, 62.455
  - Fees, 62.030
  - Powers, 62.825
- Security interest, perfected, equity, capital credits or certain accounts**, 62.235
- Service of process, agent**, 62.155
- Shareholders**
  - Actions by, 62.335, 62.695
  - Articles, amendment, voting on, 62.555, 62.560
  - Assets, disposition, authorizing, 62.435
  - Conversion, voting on, 62.609
  - Defined, 62.015
  - Dissolution, voting on, 62.655, 62.670
  - Meetings, 62.195, 62.435, 62.560
  - Merger, voting on, 62.619
  - Right to purchase additional shares, 62.175
  - Voting by, 62.195, 62.325
- Short title**, 62.005
- Signing false document**, 62.992
- Spouses, surviving, payments, redemption or refund of capital credits or retains**, 62.430
- Stock**
  - Certificates, contents, 62.185
  - Classes, 62.175, 62.185
  - Defined, 62.015
  - Duplicate certificates, 62.245
  - Exchange, 62.235
  - Issuing, payment for, 62.175
  - Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, prohibition, 62.815
  - Missing certificates, records, 62.245
  - Recall, membership stock, 62.235
  - Redemption, 62.235, 62.245
  - Securities law registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045
  - Shareholders, see **Shareholders**, this topic
  - Subscriptions, revocability, 62.205
  - Transfer, 62.175, 62.185
- Tax exemptions**
  - Corporate excise tax, 317.080
  - Electric distribution systems, 308.805
  - Water associations, property tax, 307.210, 307.220, 307.230, 307.240

**COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)**  
Trade regulation, antitrust, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**  
Unclaimed distributions, redemptions, proceeds, 62.245, 62.425  
Vested rights, effect of amendment, repeal, 62.860, 62.865  
Waiver of notice, 62.315

**COORDINATE SYSTEM, OREGON**  
(Generally), 93.312

**COOS BAY**  
Navigation channels, maintenance and development, state policy, 285A.600  
Pilotage ground, 776.025  
Port, see **PORT OF COOS BAY**, generally  
South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve, see **SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVE**, generally  
Title confirmation, 273.900

**COOS COUNTY**  
Boundary, 201.060  
Natural gas pipeline, 285B.503, 758.410

**COPIES**  
Complaint and summons, service, ORCP 7D  
Depositions, ORCP 39G  
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**  
Rules, state agency, notice of intended action, 183.335  
Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

**COPYRIGHTS**  
See **PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS**, generally

**COQUILLE RIVER**  
Title confirmation, 273.900

**CORAM NOBIS**  
Abolition of remedy, 138.540, ORCP 71D

**CORAM VOBIS**  
Writ abolished, ORCP 71D

**CORMORANTS**  
Juvenile salmonids, protection of, 498.247

**CORONERS**  
See **MEDICAL EXAMINERS**, generally

**CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES**  
See also **INCOME TAX (STATE)**  
Abusive tax shelters, see **Tax shelters**, this topic  
**Accounting**  
(Generally), 314.276 et seq.  
Change in tax year, 314.355  
Dissolution of taxpayer, 317.190, 317.195  
**Administration and enforcement**  
(Generally), 305.015, 305.145, 314.805, 318.010, 318.060  
Additional information, requiring, 317.510

**CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)**  
**Administration and enforcement (Cont.)**  
Branch offices, 314.805  
Certificate of Department of Revenue as evidence of tax, 314.845  
Divulging information in reports, returns, 305.193, 314.835, 314.840, 314.843, 314.991  
Moneys collected to State Treasurer, 317.850  
Oaths and acknowledgments, 314.810  
Representation of taxpayers, see **Representation of taxpayers**, this topic  
Rewards for information, 314.855  
Rules and regulations, 305.100, 305.125, 305.229, 305.230, 314.815, 315.326, 318.060  
Statistics, 314.850  
**Affiliated corporations**, see **Unitary tax**, this topic  
**Agriculture and horticulture**  
Capital gains, long-term, 317.063  
Credits, see **Credits**, this topic  
Livestock killed by wolf, credit, 315.174  
Qualified production activities, modification of federal taxable income, 317.398  
**Allocation and apportionment**  
(Generally), 314.280, 314.605 et seq.  
Among related entities, 314.295  
Application of laws, 314.695  
Business income  
Alternative methods, 314.667  
Computation, 314.650  
Defined, 314.610  
Findings, legislature, 314.647  
Payroll factor, 314.660  
Policy, 314.647  
Property factor, 314.645  
Single sales factor method  
(Generally), 314.650  
Determination of sales factor, 314.665  
Qualifying investment contracts, 314.668, 314.669, 314.671, 314.673  
Capital gains, losses, 314.625, 314.635  
Commercial domicile, defined, 314.610  
Compensation, 314.610, 314.660  
Construction of statutes, 314.605  
Definitions, 314.610, 314.665  
Dividends, 314.625, 314.640  
Financial institutions, 314.280, 314.610, 314.615, 314.675  
Insurers, domestic, 317.660, 317.665  
Interest, 314.625, 314.640  
Loss deduction, 314.675, 317.665  
Multistate Tax Compact, 305.653 et seq., 314.606, 314.705, 314.710  
Net loss deduction, 314.675  
Nonbusiness income, 314.610, 314.625  
Other state, taxation in, 314.620  
Patents, copyrights, 314.625, 314.645  
Public utilities, 314.280, 314.610, 314.615, 314.675  
Rents, 314.625, 314.630  
Royalties  
Patents, copyrights, 314.625, 314.645  
Real property, 314.625, 314.630  
Rules, 314.665, 314.667, 314.673, 314.680, 314.688  
Short title, 314.605  
Telecommunications businesses, 314.280  
When required, 314.615  
**Appeal and review**  
(Generally), 305.275, 305.560  
Attorney fees, costs, expenses, allowance, 305.447, 305.490, 305.790  
Pollution control facility credits, 468.110, 468.170

## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

**Appeal and review** (Cont.)  
Representation of taxpayers, see **Representation of taxpayers**, this topic  
Tax Court, see **TAX COURT**, generally

**Application of laws**  
Credits, 315.004  
ORS chapter 314  
(Generally), 314.021  
Domestic partnerships, 314.023  
Specific federal legislation, 314.031, 314.033, 314.035, 314.037, 314.039, 314.041, 314.043, 314.045, 314.047, 314.049, 314.051, 314.053, 314.055, 314.057, 314.059  
ORS chapter 317, 317.010, 317.013  
ORS chapter 318, 318.106, 318.130  
Within federal areas of the state, 305.605

**Apportionment**, see **Allocation and apportionment**, this topic

**Attorney General**  
Penalty recovery, 314.991  
Returns, access to, 314.835, 314.840

**Auctions, credits**  
Film production expenses, 315.514  
Renewable energy development contributions, 315.326

**Bad debt reserve, financial institution**, 317.310

**Banks**, see **Financial institutions**, this topic

**Bonds, state or political subdivision, taxable income**, 317.309

**Built-in losses**, 317.478

**Business income**, see **Allocation and apportionment**, this topic

**Business trusts**, 316.279

**Cancellation, uncollectible tax**, 305.155

**Capital Construction Fund, Merchant Marine Act**, 317.319

**Capital gains, long-term, farming activities**, 317.063

**Capital or net operation loss carryback or carryover**, 317.344

**Centrally assessed corporation**  
Definition, 317.010  
Imposition of tax, 317.070

**Charitable contributions**, see **Credits**, this topic;  
**Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic

**Charitable organizations, generally, disqualification**, 128.760, 128.763, 128.766, 128.769, 317.491

**Child care facilities, qualified contributions, credit**, 315.213, 329A.700 et seq.

**Civil penalties, noncompliance, credit for housing rehabilitation loans**, 317.991

**Claim of right income repayment adjustment, credit**, 315.068, 317.388

**Closing agreements, tax liability**, 305.150, 314.105, 314.115

**Coal, reversal of effect of gain or loss, certain**, 317.362

**Collection**  
Charge for, 314.419  
Closing agreements, tax liability, 305.150, 314.105, 314.115  
Foreclosures, 314.419, 314.430  
Immediate assessment, 314.440  
Lien, 314.417 et seq.  
Local taxes, state services, agreements, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645  
Pollution control facility certification, revocation, 314.255, 468.185

## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

**Collection** (Cont.)  
Priority of lien, 314.407, 314.417, 314.421, 314.423, 314.430  
Release of lien, 305.140  
Tax as debt, 314.440  
Title actions, foreclosures, liens on property involved, 305.130  
Transferees not bona fide purchasers, 314.310  
Uncollectible, cancellation, 305.155  
Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145  
Warrant, lien, 314.407, 314.430

**Condominiums, homeowners associations, taxation as though corporation**, 317.067

**Consolidated returns**  
Defined, 317.010  
Estimated tax, affiliated corporations, 314.505  
Unitary tax, 317.705 et seq.

**Consumer reporting agencies, reports to**, 314.843

**Contracts, Governor, qualifying investments, single sales factor method**, 314.668, 314.669, 314.671, 314.673

**Credit unions**, see **CREDIT UNIONS**

**Credits**  
(General provisions)  
Amount, maximum, claiming, 314.078  
Claim of right income repayment adjustment, 315.068, 317.388  
Construction, interpretation, and application of laws, 315.004  
Federal credits  
Allowable as specified, 315.054  
Modification of taxable income, 317.303, 317.356  
Legislative Revenue Officer, biennial reports, 315.051  
Time limitation, 315.050  
Transfer or sale, 315.052, 315.053  
Waiver of substantiation, 315.063

Agriculture and horticulture  
Agriculture workforce housing  
Construction or rehabilitation, 315.164, 315.167  
Definitions, 315.163  
Disallowance, effect, 315.172  
Loans, 317.147  
Transfer of credit, 315.169  
Biomass production or collection, 315.141, 315.144, 469B.403  
Crop donations, 315.156  
On-farm processing facilities, machinery and equipment, 315.117, 315.119, 315.123  
Riparian lands, removal from production, for-gone crops, 315.111, 315.113

Alternative fuel vehicles  
Alternative Fuel Vehicle Revolving Fund, contributions, see note after, 315.336  
Energy conservation facilities, 315.354, 315.356, 315.357, 469B.130 et seq.  
Fueling stations, 317.115, 469B.100 et seq., 469B.171, 469B.320 et seq.  
Infrastructure projects, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.

Apprenticeships, youth sponsorship  
(Generally), 344.745 et seq.  
Loss of eligibility, 344.755

Auctions, see **Auctions, credits**, this topic

Biomass production or collection, 315.141, 315.144, 469B.403

Business credits, unused, taxable income modification, 317.304

## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

### Credits (Cont.)

- Child care facilities, qualified contributions, 315.213, 329A.700 et seq.
- Computers and scientific equipment, donations, 317.151
- Crop donations, 315.156
- Cultural Development Account, Trust for, 315.675
- Dependent care
  - Assistance, 315.204
  - Facilities, 315.208
- Education and research
  - Computers or scientific equipment, contributions to educational organizations, 317.151
  - Qualified research activities credit, 317.152, 317.153, 317.154
  - Scholarships, employees and dependents, employer tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
- Electronic commerce, enterprise zones, 315.507, 315.508
- Energy, see **Energy**, this topic
- Enterprise zones, see **Enterprise zones**, this topic
- Film production development contributions, 315.514, 315.516
- Financial institutions, see **Financial institutions**, this topic
- Fishways, screening devices, or by-pass devices, 315.138
- Health insurance, employer-provided, 315.610, 317.322, 741.310, 741.500, 743.734
- Housing
  - Agriculture workforce housing, 315.163 et seq., 317.147
  - Federal mortgage credit certificates, 456.605
  - Loans, financial institutions, 317.097, 317.147
  - Rehabilitation loans
    - (Generally), 317.097
    - Noncompliance, civil penalty, 317.991
- Indian reservation enterprise and partnership zones, 285C.309, 285C.320
- Individual development accounts, low income persons, 315.271, 458.690
- Insurance and insurers
  - Assessments, life and health guaranty association, 734.835
  - Fire premiums, 317.122
  - Gross premium tax, domestic insurers, 317.122
  - Health insurance, employer-provided, 315.610, 317.322, 741.310, 741.500, 743.734
  - Long term care premiums, 315.610
  - Workers' compensation, 317.122
- Livestock killed by wolf, 315.174
- Loans
  - Energy conservation and weatherization, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
  - Housing, 317.097, 317.147
- Low Income Community Jobs Initiative, Oregon, 285C.650 et seq., 315.529, 315.533, 315.536
- Manufactured dwelling parks, housing loans, 317.097
- Motor vehicle insurance, mile- or time-based, see note after, 317.122
- Pollution control
  - Diesel engines, repower or retrofit, see **POLLUTION**
  - Facilities, 315.304, 468.150 et seq.
  - Low emission truck engines, see note after, 315.356
- Reforestation, 315.104, 315.106, 315.108
- Renewable energy, see **Energy**, this topic

## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

### Credits (Cont.)

- Research activities, funding, 317.152, 317.153, 317.154
- Riparian lands, removal from farm production, for-gone crops, 315.111, 315.113
- Scholarships, employees and dependents, employer tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
- Transportation projects, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.
- University venture development funds, 315.521
- Unused, taxable income modification, 317.304
- Water transit vessels, 315.517
- Weatherization loans, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
- Cultural Development Account, Trust for, contributions, credit**, 315.675
- Deductions**, see **Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic
- Deferrals**
  - Deduction of amounts deductible under federal law, 317.301
  - Gain, out-of-state property, acquisition, 317.327
- Deficiencies**
  - Assessment, penalties, interest, 305.263 et seq., 314.410, 314.412
  - Consumer reporting agencies, reports to, 314.843
  - Federal return adjustments, resulting, 314.140, 314.380, 314.410
  - Foreign state returns, resulting, 314.380, 314.410
  - Inconsistencies, resulting, correction, 314.105, 314.115, 314.125, 314.135
  - Limitations, 314.410
  - Net operating loss carryback, 314.410
  - Notice, 314.410
  - Reorganized business entities, 305.330
  - Understatements, see **Understatements**, this topic
  - Unrelated business income, assessment of, 317.950
- Definitions**
  - (Generally), 314.011, 314.610, 317.010
  - Abusive tax shelter, 314.402
  - Affiliated group, 317.705
  - Agriculture workforce housing, 315.163
  - Biofuel, biomass, 315.141
  - Business income, 314.610
  - Centrally assessed corporation, 317.010
  - Commercial domicile, 314.610
  - Compensation, 314.610
  - Consolidated returns, 317.010
  - Consumer reporting agency, 314.843
  - Conveyance, 314.258
  - Crop, 315.113
  - Cultural organization, 315.675
  - Determination, 314.105
  - Doing business, 317.010
  - Domestic international sales corporation, 317.283
  - Educational institution, 317.488
  - Effective property tax rate, 315.119
  - Electronic means, 314.364
  - Excise tax, 317.010
  - Farm operator, 315.119
  - Farming, 317.063
  - Financial institution, 314.610, 317.010
  - Insurer, 317.080
  - Internal Revenue Code, 317.010
  - Large corporation, 314.525
  - Listed transaction, 314.307
  - Listed transaction understatement, 314.403
  - Long-term debt security, 315.529
  - Machinery and equipment, 315.119
  - Net income, 317.660

## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

### Definitions (Cont.)

Nonbusiness income, 314.610  
Oregon net loss, 317.010  
Oregon sales, 317.090  
Oregon taxable income, 317.010  
Premiums, 317.660  
Processing, 315.119  
Public utilities, 314.610  
Public warehouse, 314.665  
Qualified donation, 317.488  
Qualified low-income community investment, 315.529  
Qualified machinery and equipment, 315.119  
Qualified reduced sale, 317.488  
Qualifying investment contract, 314.668  
Related taxpayer, 314.105  
Reorganized business entity, 305.330  
Reportable transaction, 314.307  
Riparian land, 315.113  
Sales, 314.610  
Share-rent agreement, 315.113  
Single sales factor method, 314.668  
State, 314.610  
Taxable income or loss, 317.010  
Taxpayer, 314.105, 314.665  
Time of assessment, 314.407  
Transaction without economic substance, 314.307  
Transferee, 314.310  
Understatement, 314.402  
Unitary business, unitary group, 317.705  
Water transit vessel, 315.517

**Delinquencies, interest, penalties,** 314.400, 314.430

### Depreciation

Difference, Oregon and federal, 317.301, 317.356  
Health care service contractors, federal depreciation expenses, 317.312  
Insurers, effect on taxable income of, 317.650, 317.655

**Determination of tax,** 314.105

**DISC (domestic international sales corporations),** 317.283, 317.635

**Disposition of revenue,** 317.850, 317.853, 318.070, 318.074

### Dissolution of taxpayer

(Generally), 317.190  
Deductions, effect on, 317.195

**Dissolved corporations, liability of transferees,** 314.310

### Dividends

Corporation subject to corporate excise tax, dividends from, 317.267  
Gross-up provisions, IRC §78, 317.273  
State or political subdivisions, obligations of, 317.309

**Division of income,** see **Allocation and apportionment,** this topic

**Domestic international sales corporations (DISC),** 317.283, 317.635

**Domestic production activities, modification of federal taxable income,** 317.398

**Educational institutions, qualified donations or reduced sales to, modification to federal taxable income,** 317.488

**Electronic commerce, enterprise zones,** 315.507, 315.508

### Electronic filing

Date received, 305.820  
Payments, estimated tax, 314.518, 314.520

## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

### Energy

Cash payments, conservation measures, exemption, 317.386

### Credits

Alternative fuel vehicles, see **Credits,** this topic  
Biomass production or collection, 315.141, 315.144, 469B.403  
Conservation facilities, 315.354, 315.356, 315.357, 469B.130 et seq.  
Conservation loans, lending institutions, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719  
Conservation projects, 315.331, 469B.270 et seq.  
Public records disclosure exemptions, 192.502  
Renewable energy development contributions, 315.326, 315.329, 469B.262  
Renewable energy resource equipment manufacturing facilities, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**  
Transportation projects, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.

Weatherization loans, lending institutions, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719

Weatherization, see **Weatherization,** this topic

### Enterprise zones

Electronic commerce credit, 315.507, 315.508

Indian reservation zones, credits, 285C.309, 285C.320

Long term enterprise zone facility credits (Generally), 317.124, 317.125

Claiming, 285C.406

Definitions, 317.124

Long Term Enterprise Zone Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Other credits, limitation, 317.125

Threshold amount, 317.124

### Estimated tax

Affiliated corporations, payment, rule, 314.505

Corporations over \$500 annually, 314.505

Credits, subtraction, 314.505

Electronic funds transfer, payment by, 314.518, 314.520

Installment schedule, 314.515

Interest, 314.415, 314.525

Liability, 314.505, 314.515, 314.525

### Payment

Affiliated corporations, 314.505

Electronic funds transfer, 314.518, 314.520

Installment schedule, 314.515

Penalty, 314.525

Refunds, 314.415

Underpayment, effect, 314.525

**Evading requirements, penalty,** 314.075, 314.991

**Evidence, unpaid taxes, Department of Revenue certificate,** 314.845

**Examination of documents, persons,** 314.425

**Exchange of property, deferral of gain,** 317.327

### Exemptions

Energy conservation payments, 317.386

### Exempt corporations

(Generally), 317.080

Foreign corporations, personal property acquisition, 318.040

Unrelated business income

(Generally), 317.920

Assessment of deficiency, 317.950

Credit unions, group purchasing activities, 723.586

Exceptions and limitations, 317.930

Indians, fishing income, treaty rights, 317.379

### Insurance

FAIR Plan Association, Oregon, 735.115

## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

### Exemptions (Cont.)

- Insurance (Cont.)
  - Guaranty association, 734.670, 734.860
- Interest charge DISC, 317.635
- Manufactured dwelling parks
  - Payments to tenants, termination of rental agreement, 317.092
  - Sale or transfer of park to tenants' association, see note after, 317.401
- Rural employment incentives, 285C.495 et seq., 317.391
- Time limitation, generally, 315.050
- Water improvement companies, 317.080, 554.320, 554.350

### Expense item, deduction more than once, prohibition, 317.038

### Farming, see Agriculture and horticulture, this topic

### Federal

- Depreciation expenses, health care service contractors, 317.312
- Laws
  - Adoption by reference, CONST. IV §32
  - Application, 317.013
  - Identical provisions, Oregon corporate excise tax, legislative intent, 317.018
- Returns, reports, taxpayer furnishing, 314.380
- Taxable income
  - Corrections, changes, 314.140, 314.380, 314.410, 314.415
  - Modifications, see **Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic

### Filing, electronic, see Electronic filing, this topic

### Film production expenses

- Credit, 315.514, 315.516
- Subtraction, labor rebates, 317.394

### Financial institutions

- Allocation and apportionment of income, 314.280, 314.610, 314.615, 314.675
- Bad debt reserve, 317.310
- Credits
  - Energy conservation and weatherization loans, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
  - Housing loans, 317.097, 317.147
- Imposition of tax, 317.070

### Foreign corporations, personal property acquisition, 318.040

### Foreign countries, taxes paid to, modifications to federal taxable income, 317.314

### Foreign income, accounting for, 317.625

### Foreign sales corporations (FSC), nonrecognition of transactions, 317.286

### Gain or loss determination

- Insurance companies, domestic, 317.655
- Involuntary conversions, deficiency assessment period, 314.412
- Out-of-state property, acquisition, deferral of gain, 317.327

### Gross income, allocation, see Allocation and apportionment, this topic

### Group losses, offset to income of subsidiary paying preferred dividends, 317.713

### Health care service contractors, federal depreciation expenses, 317.312

### Homeowners associations, 317.067

### Housing, credits, see Credits, this topic

### Identical laws, federal and Oregon corporate excise tax, legislative intent, 317.018

### Imposition of tax (Generally), 317.070

## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

### Imposition of tax (Cont.)

- Centrally assessed corporation, 317.070
- Exempt corporations, 317.080
- Financial institutions, 317.070
- Insurers, domestic, 317.070, 317.655, 731.840
- Mercantile, manufacturing and business corporation, 317.070
- Minimum tax, 317.090
- Unrelated business income, exempt corporations, 317.920

### Inclusions and deduction, dissolution of taxpayer, 317.190

### Income item, inclusion more than once, 317.038

### Income Tax Act of 1955

- Citation of statutes, 318.010
- Disposition of revenue, 318.070, 318.074
- Imposition of tax, 318.020
- Income subject to tax, 318.020
- Incorporation by reference, certain provisions of corporate excise and other tax laws, 318.031, 318.106, 318.130

### Incorporations by reference, 318.106, 318.130

### Independent contractors, see INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, generally

### Indians

- Fishing income, treaty rights, 317.379
- Reservation enterprise zones, 285C.309, 285C.320

### Industrial property, filing combined returns, 308.290

### Information returns

- (Generally), 314.360
- Magnetic media or machine-readable form, 314.362
- Penalties, 314.360
- Reporting failures, effect on deductions, 305.217
- Waiver of filing requirement, 314.360

### Installment payment, estimated liability, 314.515

### Insurance and insurers

- Allocation of income, 317.660, 317.665
- Captive insurers, tax treatment, 317.667
- Credits, see **Credits**, this topic
- Defined, 317.010
- Depreciation, 317.650, 317.655
- Exemptions, see **Exemptions**, this topic
- Gain or loss determination, 317.655
- Imposition of tax, 317.070, 317.655, 731.840
- Life and health guaranty association assessment, offset, 734.835
- Life insurers, separate accounts, 317.655
- Losses, deduction, 317.665
- Motor vehicle insurance, mile- or time-based, credit, see note after, 317.122
- Net income, 317.655, 317.660
- Oregon taxable income, determining, foreign or alien and domestic insurers, 317.710
- Retaliatory tax, 731.840, 731.854, 731.859
- Returns, filing, 317.650

### Interest

- Estimated tax, 314.415, 314.525
- Obligations of state or political subdivision, modifications to income, 317.309
- Penalties, see **Penalties and interest**, this topic
- Refunds, excess, 314.415
- Weatherization loans, credit, 317.111

### Internal Revenue Code

- Application, 317.013
- Technical corrections, effect, 317.013

### Iron ore, domestic, reversal of effect of gain or loss, 317.362

### Kicker, two-percent, education funding, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14



## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

**Lease purchase under federal law**, 317.349, 317.351

**Legislature and legislation**, see **TAXATION**

**Liability agreements, Revenue Department**, 305.150, 314.105, 314.115

**Licenses and permits**

- Compliance
  - (Generally), 305.380, 305.385
  - Pilot project, see note after, 305.385
  - License fees not repealed, 317.030

**Liens**

- (Generally), 314.407, 314.417 et seq.
- Enforcement, 314.407, 314.419, 314.430
- Priority, 314.421, 314.423
- Release, 305.140
- Title actions, foreclosure, property involved, 305.130
- Warrant for collection, 305.140, 314.407, 314.430

**Limitation of actions**

- Adjustments after, 314.105, 314.115, 314.125, 314.135
- Deficiencies, 314.410
- Refunds, 314.415
- Transferees of taxpayers, against, 314.310

**Listed transactions**, see **Tax shelters**, this topic

**Livestock killed by wolf, credit**, 315.174

**Loans, credits**, see **Credits**, this topic

**Long term enterprise zones**, see **Enterprise zones**, this topic

**Loss carry forward after reorganization**, 317.485

**Losses, preacquisition, offsetting built-in gain**, 317.479

**Low Income Community Jobs Initiative, Oregon, credit**, 285C.650 et seq., 315.529, 315.533, 315.536

**Manufactured dwelling parks**

- Exemptions
  - Payments to tenants, termination of rental agreement, 317.092
  - Sale or transfer of park to tenants' association, see note after, 317.401
  - Housing loans, lender credit, 317.097

**Mercantile, manufacturing and business corporation, imposition of tax**, 317.070

**Merchant Marine Act deferrals, taxable income**, 317.319

**Metropolitan service district tax**, 268.505

**Minimum tax**, 317.090

**Modifications to federal taxable income**

- (Generally), 317.259 et seq.
- Amounts deductible under federal law, deferral, 317.301
- Bad debts, 317.310
- Basis on disposition of asset, 317.356
- Bus and freight forwarder operating authorities, 317.311
- Capital Construction Fund, 317.319
- Charitable contributions
  - Deduction under federal law, 317.307
  - Disqualification orders, effect, 317.491
  - Educational institutions, 317.488
- Debt income cancellation, 317.301
- Depletion, 317.374
- Depreciation, 317.301, 317.356
- Dividends, 317.267, 317.273, 317.309
- Domestic international sales corporations (DISC), 317.283, 317.635
- Domestic production activities, 317.398
- Educational institutions, qualified donations or reduced sales to, 317.488
- Energy conservation payments, 317.386

## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

**Modifications to federal taxable income (Cont.)**

- Exempt corporations, unrelated business income, 317.920, 317.930
- Federal credits, adjustments, 317.303, 317.356
- Film production labor rebates, 317.394
- Foreign sales corporations (FSC), 317.286
- Foreign taxes, 317.314
- Gain on acquisition of out-of-state property, deferral, 317.327
- Government obligations, interest, dividends, 317.309
- Health care services contractors, depreciation expenses, 317.312
- Indian fishing rights, 317.379
- Insurers, domestic, 317.655

**Losses**

- Carryback and carryover, 317.344
- Insurers, domestic, 317.665
- Pre-acquisition to offset built in gain, 317.479
- Pre-change and built in, 317.478
- Prior years, 317.476
- Subsidiary paying preferred dividends, 317.713

**Minerals**, 317.362, 317.374

**Out-of-state property, acquisition, deferral of gain**, 317.327

**Prescription drug plans, federal subsidies**, 317.401

**Qualified production activities**, 317.398

**Safe harbor leases**, 317.349, 317.351

**Stock purchase as asset acquisition**, 317.329

**Taxes, foreign or other state**, 317.314

**Timber**, 317.362, 317.374

**Time limitation, generally**, 315.050

**Unitary tax**, 317.715, 317.720, 317.725

**Unused qualified business credits, addition to income for**, 317.304

**Mortgage credit certificate program**, 456.605

**Motion pictures**, see **Film production expenses**, this topic

**Motor vehicles**

- Alternative fuel vehicles, credits, see **Credits**, this topic
- Insurance, mile- or time-based, credit, see note after, 317.122

**Multistate Tax Compact**, see **MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT**, generally

**Net income**

- Deductions from, see **Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic
- Insurers, domestic, 317.655, 317.660

**Nonpayment, Department of Revenue certificate of**, 314.845

**Oaths and acknowledgments**, 314.810

**Oregon transparency website, content requirements, tax expenditures**, 184.483, 184.484

**Partnerships**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

**Pass-through entities**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

**Payment**

- Date of receipt, 293.660, 305.820, 317.504
- Deficiency, penalty and interest, 314.410
- Estimated tax, see **Estimated tax**, this topic
- Evidence of nonpayment, 314.845
- Extension of time, 314.395
- Security for, 305.140, 314.430
- Time, 314.395
- Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145

**Payment-in-kind Tax Treatment Act of 1983, application**, 317.019

**Payroll taxes, mass transit and transportation districts**, see **TRANSPORTATION**

## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

### Penalties and interest

- Abusive tax shelters, 314.402, 314.406
- Deficiencies, 314.410, 317.950
- Delinquencies, 314.400, 314.430
- Estimated tax, 314.525
- Evading requirements of law, 314.075, 314.991
- Extended filing time, 314.395
- Failure to file return, 314.360, 314.400
- Housing rehabilitation loans, noncompliance with provisions, civil penalty, 317.991
- Information returns, 314.360
- Officers or employees, Revenue Department, divulging particulars of returns and reports, 314.835, 314.991
- Penalty not imposed, by department rule, 305.229
- Reportable transactions, failures, 314.404
- Uncollectible, cancellation, 305.155
- Understatements, 314.402, 314.403
- Unrelated business income, 317.950
- Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145

### Personal services wages or remuneration, deduction, reporting requirement, 305.217

### Political subdivisions, obligations of, addition to taxable income, 317.309

### Pre-change losses, 317.478

### Preacquisition losses, offsetting built-in gain, 317.479

### Prescription drug plans, federal subsidies, modification of federal taxable income, 317.401

### Production of documents, persons, 314.425

### Public utilities, imposition of tax, 317.070

### Qualified production activities, modification of federal taxable income, 317.398

### Rates

- (Generally), 317.061, 318.020
- Capital gains, long-term, farming activities, 317.063
- Captive insurers, applicable rate, 317.667
- Domestic international sales corporations, commissions, 317.283
- Minimum tax, 317.090

### Real estate

- Conveyances, withholdings by authorized agents, 314.258
- Homeowners associations, 317.067
- Investment trusts, 316.279
- Transactions, return required, 314.360

### Refunds

- Claims for, 293.660, 305.270, 305.820, 314.415
- Date of receipt of claim, 305.820
- Estimated tax, 314.415
- Extended time for, 314.415
- Federal return adjustments, after, 314.140, 314.380, 314.415
- Foreign state return adjustments, after, 314.380, 314.410
- Inconsistencies resulting, adjustment, 314.105, 314.115, 314.125, 314.135
- Interest, estimated tax, 314.415
- Invalid taxes, 305.765, 305.770, 305.775, 305.780, 305.785
- Investment, 314.415
- Net operating loss carryback, 314.415
- Payment method, 305.760, 317.850
- Procedure, 314.415
- Proposed adjustment to refund claim, notice, 305.270
- Unclaimed, list publication, 314.840

## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

### Related domestic international sales and foreign sales corporations, nonrecognition of transactions, 317.283, 317.286

### Related entities, distribution of income or loss among, 314.295

### Renewable energy, see Energy, this topic

### Reorganized business entities, tax liability, 305.330

### Repeal of excise tax, effect, 317.035

### Reportable transactions, see Tax shelters, this topic

### Reports and information, 317.510

### Representation of taxpayers

- (Generally), 305.230
- Attorney fees, expenses, costs, allowance, 305.447, 305.490, 305.790
- Former officers, employees, 305.260, 305.990
- Persons qualified, 305.230
- Recognition by department, 305.230
- Stockholders, 305.230, 305.494

### Returns

- (Generally), 305.810, 305.815, 305.990
- Adjustment, 314.105 et seq.
- Brokers, information on customers, 314.360
- Change of accounting period, 314.355
- Consolidated, see Consolidated returns, this topic
- Date of filing or receipt, 293.660, 305.820, 317.504
- Delinquent interest, penalties, 314.400, 314.430
- Divulging contents, 305.193, 314.835, 314.840, 314.991
- Electronic filing, paid tax preparers, 314.364
- Errors, correction when barred by law, 314.105 et seq., 314.410
- Evidence of nonfiling, certificate of department as, 314.845
- Failure to file, 314.360, 314.400
- Federal income, additional, amended return, 314.380, 314.410
- Federal, taxpayer furnishing, 314.380
- Fiduciaries, information return, 314.360
- Foreign state, taxpayer furnishing, 314.380
- Inconsistencies, adjustment, 314.105 et seq.
- Information returns, see Information returns, this topic
- Insurers, 317.650
- Listed and reportable transactions, see Tax shelters, this topic
- Real estate transactions, 314.360
- Requiring when failure to file, 314.370
- Secrecy provisions, 305.193, 314.835, 314.840, 314.991
- Supplementary, requiring, 314.370
- Unitary tax, see Unitary tax, this topic
- Waiver, information, fiduciaries, brokers, 314.360

### Revenue estimates, see STATE FINANCE

### Revenue, disposition, 317.850, 317.853, 318.070, 318.074

### Rewards for information, 314.855

### Rules and regulations, 305.100, 305.125, 305.145, 305.229, 305.230, 314.815, 315.326, 318.060

### Rural employment incentives, 285C.495 et seq., 317.391

### S corporations, see INCOME TAX (STATE)

### Savings clauses, omission, effect, 317.025

### Scholarships, employees and dependents, employer tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621

### Secrecy provisions, 305.193, 314.835, 314.840, 314.843, 314.991

## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

- Shareholders, dissolved corporations, 314.310
- Shelters, see **Tax shelters**, this topic
- Small business corporations, 305.230, 305.494
- Statistics, 314.850
- Statutes, review, amendment, repeal, CONST. IV §32
- Stock purchases
  - Acquisition, basis, 317.329
  - Qualified, basis, 317.329, 318.130
- Subpoenas, issuing, 314.425
- Subsidiaries, distribution of income or loss, 314.295
- Subtractions, see **Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic
- Surplus kicker, education funding, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14
- Tax expenditures (generally), see **TAXATION**
- Tax shelters
  - Abusive tax shelters, 314.402, 314.406
  - Definitions, 314.307, 314.402
  - Disposition of certain penalty revenues, 314.469
  - Listed transaction understatements, 314.403
  - Penalties, 314.402, 314.403, 314.404, 314.406
  - Promoting abusive tax shelters, 314.406
  - Reportable transactions
    - (Generally), 314.308
    - Penalties, 314.404
- Taxable income or loss, definition, 317.010
- Terminating tax period, removal of taxpayer or assets, 314.440
- Timber, reversal of effect of gain or loss, certain, 317.362
- Transferees of taxpayer, liability, 314.310
- Transportation projects, credits, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.
- Trusts, exempt, 316.267, 316.277
- Uncollectible taxes, cancellation, 305.155
- Understatements
  - (Generally), 314.402
  - Tax shelters, see **Tax shelters**, this topic
- Uniform Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, see **Allocation and apportionment**, this topic
- Unitary tax
  - (Generally), 317.705 et seq.
  - Adjustments, prevention, double taxation or deduction, 317.725
  - Computation, taxable income, 317.720
  - Definitions, 317.705
  - Group losses, offset to income of subsidiary paying preferred dividends, 317.713
  - Nonexempt jurisdictions, list, 317.715, 317.717
  - Report to legislature, 317.717
  - Returns
    - (Generally), 317.710
    - Consolidated federal return, 317.715
  - Rules, 317.710, 317.715, 317.725
  - Venue, 314.080
- Unrelated business income, see **Exemptions**, this topic
- Venue, 314.080
- Violations
  - (Generally), 314.075, 314.991
  - Penalties, 314.991
  - Venue, 314.080
- Wages, deduction, reporting requirements, 305.217
- Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145
- Warrant for collection, 305.140, 314.407, 314.430
- Water transit vessels, credit, 315.517

## CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

- Weatherization
  - Cash payments, exemption, 317.386
  - Loans, commercial lending institutions, credits, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
- Withholdings, conveyance of real estate, authorized agents, 314.258
- Worthless stock, refunds, 314.415

## CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

- See also **SECURITIES**
- Abandonment, stock, certificates of ownership or intangible equity ownership interests, 98.322
- Acquisition, corporation, own shares, 60.177
- Actions and proceedings
  - Close corporations, shareholders, court proceedings, 60.952
  - Derivative proceedings, shareholders, 60.261
  - Shareholders, proceeding in right of corporation, 60.261
- Agreements
  - Shareholder agreements inconsistent with statutes, 60.265
  - Voting agreements, 60.257
- Annual meeting, 60.201
- Appraisal of shares
  - Costs and counsel fees, 60.594
  - Judicial, 60.591, 60.594
- Architecture corporations, 671.045
- Authorized shares
  - (Generally), 60.131
  - Defined, 60.001
- Beneficial owner, recognition as shareholder, 60.234
- Benefit companies, voting requirements, 60.756
- Business trusts, 128.560, 128.580, 128.585
- Certificates
  - (Generally), 60.161
  - Restrictions on transfers, notation, 60.167
  - Shares without certificates, 60.164
  - Voting rights of shares, personal representative, 114.305
- Cities and counties, holding prohibited, CONST. XI §9
- Classes of shares
  - Authorizing, articles of incorporation, 60.131
  - Preferences and rights, determination, board of directors, 60.134
- Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952
- Control Share Act, Oregon, 60.816
- Conversion
  - (Generally), 60.470 et seq.
  - Plan, 60.472
  - Shares of one class into shares of another, acquisition by corporation, 60.177
- Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
- Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
- Cumulative voting, 60.251
- Derivative proceedings, 60.261
- Devises, additional, substituted stock, ademption, 112.385
- Dissenters' rights
  - (Generally), 60.551 et seq.
  - After-acquired shares, withholding payment, 60.584
  - Beneficial owners, 60.557
  - Conversion, 60.478
  - Definitions, 60.551

## CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont.)

### Dissenters' rights (Cont.)

- Dissatisfaction with payment or offer, procedure, 60.587
- Domestic mutual insurers, reorganization, etc., 732.630
- Inaction, 60 days after payment demand, 60.581
- Merger, 60.497
- Nominees, 60.557
- Notices
  - (Generally), 60.561 et seq.
  - Intent to demand, 60.564
  - Written dissenters notice to, delivery, 60.567
- Payment
  - (Generally), 60.577
  - Demand, shareholders sent dissenter notice, 60.571
  - Right to dissent, 60.554
  - Uncertificated shares, transfer, restriction, 60.574

### Distributions

- Defined, 60.001
- To shareholders, 60.181
- Unlawful, liability, directors, 60.367

### Dividends, generally, 60.154

### Domestic mutual insurers, conversion or reorganization, ownership limitations, 732.628

### Elections, see Voting, this topic

### Employees' trusts, stock bonus, 128.510

### Forgery, issue of stock, 165.013

### Fractional shares, 60.141

### Higher education gifts, state investment, 293.790, CONST. XI §6

### Hydroelectric projects, 543.525 et seq., 543.990

### Inspectors, meetings, 60.223

### Investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE

### Issuance of shares

- (Generally), 60.144 et seq.
- Authorization, 60.147, 60.157
- Certificates, see Certificates, this topic
- Dividends, 60.154
- Equity compensation awards, 60.157
- Expenses of issue, 60.171
- Fractional shares, 60.141
- Issued and outstanding shares, 60.137
- Revocability, 60.144
- Rights, options, warrants, etc., 60.157

### Liability

- Conversion and merger, 60.478, 60.497
- Subscribers, shareholders, 58.185, 60.151, CONST. XI §3

### Meetings

- (Generally), 60.201 et seq.
- Actions without meeting, shareholders, 60.211
- Annual, 60.201
- Chairperson, presiding over meeting, powers, 60.209
- Courts, order, 60.207
- Inspectors, duties, 60.223
- Notice of meeting, 60.214, 60.217, 60.222
- Record date, 60.221
- Remote communication, participation by, 60.001, 60.222
- Rules, conduct of meetings, 60.209
- Special, 60.204
- Voting, see Voting, this topic

### Merger or share exchange

- (Generally), 60.481, 60.484
- Action on plan, 60.487
- Articles, 60.494
- Definitions, 60.470
- Effect, 60.497

## CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont.)

### Merger or share exchange (Cont.)

- Foreign corporation, share exchange with, 60.501
- Subsidiaries, 60.491

### Municipal corporations, holding prohibited, CONST. XI §9

### Notice

- Dissenters' rights, see Dissenters' rights, this topic
- Meetings, 60.214, 60.217, 60.222

### Number of shares, prescribing, articles of incorporation, 60.131

### Options, issuance, 60.157

### Outstanding shares, 60.137

### Own shares, acquisition, corporation, 60.177

### Payments, dissenters, see Dissenters' rights, this topic

### Personal representatives, transactions authorized, 114.305

### Preemptive rights, 60.174

### Preferences, determination, board of directors, 60.134

### Probate, see PROBATE

### Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

### Proxies, 60.231

### Public utilities, sale, issuance, 757.405, 757.410, 757.415, 757.485

### Remedies, shareholders, close corporations, 60.952

### Revocability, issuance of shares, 60.144

### Rights, relative, determination, board of directors, 60.134

### Security regulation, see SECURITIES, generally

### Selling expenses, payment, consideration received for shares, 60.171

### Share certificates, see Certificates, this topic

### Share exchange, see Merger or share exchange, this topic

### Shareholder agreements inconsistent with statutes, 60.265

### Shareholder, defined, 60.001

### Small business corporations, tax proceeding representation, 305.230, 305.494

### State, 293.790, CONST. XI §6

### Subscriptions, liability, 60.151, CONST. XI §3

### Transfers

- Decedent estates
  - (Generally), 59.035, 114.305, 114.375
  - Estate tax payment, 118.310
  - Small estates, 114.535
- Shares and securities, 60.167

### Trusts, voting, 60.254

### Underwriting expenses, payment, consideration received for shares, 60.171

### Voting

- (Generally), 60.224 et seq.
- Acceptance of votes, corporation, 60.237
- Agreements, two or more persons, 60.257
- Benefit companies, requirements, 60.756
- Board of director meetings, 60.351
- Closing of polls, chairperson of meeting, 60.209
- Cumulative, 60.251
- Directors, election, plurality of votes, 60.251
- District improvement companies, 554.070
- Increasing quorum, bylaws, 60.464, 60.467
- Inspectors, duties, 60.223
- Lesser or greater quorum requirements, 60.247
- Nominees, shares, beneficial owner, 60.234
- Personal representative, 114.305
- Proxies, 60.231

## CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont.)

### Voting (Cont.)

- Quorum, 60.241, 60.247
- Remote communication, voting by, record, 60.222
- Rights, unlimited, authorizing, articles of incorporation, 60.131
- Share, one vote, entitlement, 60.227
- Signature, vote, consent, waiver or proxy, act of shareholder, giving effect, 60.237
- Trusts and agreements, 60.254, 60.257
- Voting groups, 60.241, 60.244

## CORPORATIONS

(Note: see separate topics for specific corporations by name.)

(Generally), 60.001 et seq.

### Acquisitions

- (Generally), 60.801 et seq.
- Acquiring person statement, 60.810
- Application of laws, 60.804
- Control shares, voting rights, 60.807
- Definitions, 60.801
- Dissenter rights, 60.813
- Shareholder meeting, 60.810
- Short title of Act, 60.816

### Actions and proceedings

- Appeals, 56.080, 58.355, 58.365
- Architecture, practice, 671.045
- Attorneys, see **Attorneys**, this topic
- Benefit companies, proceedings against, 60.766
- Close corporations, shareholders, court proceedings, 60.952
- Contempt proceedings, corporation as defendant, 33.025
- Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
- Criminal, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Dissolution, see **Dissolution**, this topic
- District improvement companies
  - Assessments, compelling, 554.150
  - Lien enforcement, compelling, 554.140
- Franchise sales, 650.020
- Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic
- Limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Senior and disability services, representation, 410.190
- Service of process, see **PROCESS**
- Stockholder representation, tax matters, small business corporations, 305.230, 305.494

### Agents, registered

- (Generally), 60.111 et seq., 60.721
- Change, 60.114, 60.724
- Residence, 60.111
- Resignation, 60.117, 60.727
- Service of process, 60.111, 60.121

### Amendments

- Articles of incorporation, see **Articles of incorporation**, this topic
- Bylaws, see **Bylaws**, this topic
- Laws, effect, 60.954

**Annulment, quo warranto**, see **QUO WARRANTO**

### Appeal and review

- Filings, cancellation, 56.080
- Professional corporation; registration certificate revocation, suspension, 58.355, 58.365

**Appearances, attorneys, necessity**, 9.320, 46.415

### Application of laws

- Benefit companies, 60.752
- Domestic corporations, 60.957
- Qualified foreign corporations, 60.961

## CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

**Architecture**, see **ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE**

**Art dealers**, 359.200

**Articles of conversion**, 60.476

**Articles of incorporation**

(Generally), 60.047

Amendment

- (Generally), 60.431 et seq.
- Articles of amendment, 60.447
- Articles of incorporation, restated, 60.451
- Authority, 60.431
- Benefit companies, 60.754, 60.758
- Board of directors, 60.434, 60.437
- Effect, existing causes of action, 60.457
- Filing, 56.080
- Reorganization, 60.454
- Share issuance, amendment before, 60.444
- Voting groups, voting, 60.441

Benefit companies, 60.754, 60.758

Defined, 60.001

Directors, qualifications, prescribing, 60.304

Filing, 56.080

Filing fees, 60.007

Indemnification provisions, 60.391

**Articles of merger or share exchange**, 60.494

### Assets

- Dissolved corporation, disposition, 60.674
- Liquidation, involuntary dissolution, 59.265
- Sales, 60.531, 60.534

**Assistance from local governments, limitations**, CONST. XI §9

### Attorneys

- Appearance by, necessity, 9.320, 46.415
- Contested case proceedings, representation, 410.190, 413.041
- Employment, 9.080

### Benefit companies

- (Generally), 60.750 et seq.
- Application of laws, 60.752
- Articles of incorporation or organization, 60.754, 60.758
- Assessment of public benefit, 60.770
- Benefit report, annual, 60.768
- Board of governors, 60.762
- Definitions, 60.750
- Election to become, requirements, 60.754
- Governors
  - (Generally), 60.760
  - Benefit governor, 60.762
  - Board of governors, 60.762
  - Proceedings against, 60.766
- Liability, immunity, 60.760, 60.762, 60.764, 60.766
- Minimum status vote; requirements, 60.754, 60.756
- Officers and managers, 60.764, 60.766
- Proceedings against, 60.766
- Purposes and powers, generally, 60.758
- Share voting requirements, 60.756
- Status as, 60.754

### Bonds

- Employment agencies, 658.075
- Tax, excise, income, lien release, 305.140

**Books**, see **Records**, this topic

**Business combinations with interested shareholders**

- (Generally), 60.825, 60.835, 60.840
- Definitions, 60.825
- Greater vote of shareholders, prohibition, 60.845
- Prohibited combinations, 60.835, 60.840
- Share ownership, 60.830

**Business Corporation Act, Oregon**, 60.951

**Business trusts**, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

## CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

### Bylaws

- (Generally), 60.061
- Amendment or repeal
  - (Generally), 60.461
  - Quorum or voting requirement increase, 60.464, 60.467
- Directors, qualifications, prescribing, 60.304
- Emergency, 60.064
- Indemnification provisions, 60.391
- Professional corporations, filing, 58.335

### Campaign finance reports, 260.049

### Cancellation, filings, 56.080

### Certificates and certification

- (Generally), 56.050, 59.325
- Business trusts, 128.575
- Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
- Certificate of existence, application, 58.480
- Filing, 60.027
- Records, 56.050
- Verification, 56.035

### Charitable, see CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS, generally; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

### Claims against, dissolved corporations, 60.641, 60.644

### Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952

### Combinations with interested shareholders, see Business combinations with interested shareholders, this topic

### Committees, creating, directors, 60.354

### Compensation and salaries, directors, 60.334

### Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, generally

### Control shares, see Acquisitions, this topic

### Conversion, see Merger and conversion, this topic

### Cooperative corporations, see COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS, generally

### Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS, generally

### Crimes and offenses

- Agent, defined, 161.170
- Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952
- Criminal liability, 161.170
- High managerial agent, defined, 161.170
- Individuals, liability, 161.175
- Parties to offense, individual liability, corporate conduct, 161.175
- Pleas, guilty and no contest, put by counsel, 135.360
- Racketeering, see RACKETEERING, generally
- Remedies, shareholders, close corporations, 60.952
- Signing false document, 60.992
- Stock, forgery, 165.013
- Subpoenas, 136.583

### Date of beginning, 60.051

### Debt, state assuming, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1

### Decedents' estates, see PROBATE

### Definitions, 60.001

### Depositions, notice, ORCP 39C

### Directors

- (Generally), 60.301 et seq.
- Boards, 60.301
- Committees, creating, 60.354
- Compensation, 60.334
- Conduct
  - (Generally), 60.357
  - Conflict of interest, 60.361
  - Liability for unlawful distributions, 60.367
  - Loans, 60.364
- Distributions, unlawful, liability, 60.367
- Elections
  - (Generally), 60.251, 60.307, 60.311

## CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

### Directors (Cont.)

#### Elections (Cont.)

- Plurality of votes, 60.251
- Employee effects, tender offers or merger proposals, consideration, 60.357
- Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic
- Initial, organizational meeting, holdings, 60.057
- Loans, corporation, 60.364
- Number, 60.307
- Qualifications, prescribing, articles of incorporation or bylaws, 60.304
- Removal
  - By court, 60.327
  - By shareholders, 60.324
- Resignation, 60.321
- Staggered terms, 60.317
- Terms, 60.314, 60.317
- Vacancy, 60.331

### Dissolution

#### See also **INSOLVENCY**

- (Generally), 30.630
  - Action to annul existence
    - (Generally), 30.610, 30.620, 30.630
    - Grounds, 30.570, 30.580
    - Judgment, 30.590, 30.640
  - Administrative
    - (Generally), 60.647 et seq.
    - Effect, 60.651
    - Grounds, 60.647
    - Procedure, 60.651
    - Reinstatement, 60.654, 60.657
  - Assets, disposition, 60.674
  - Claims against dissolved corporation, enforcement, 60.645
  - Involuntary
    - Grounds, 59.820
    - Liquidation, 59.265
  - Judgments
    - (Generally), 30.590
    - Enforcement, 30.640
    - Filing copy with Secretary of State, 30.630
  - Judicial
    - (Generally), 60.661 et seq.
    - Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952
    - Custodianship, 60.667
    - Grounds, 60.661
    - Judgment, 60.671
    - Procedure, 60.664
    - Receiverships, 60.667
    - Remedies, shareholders, close corporations, 60.952
    - Jurisdiction, 59.820
    - Leave of court, 30.610
    - Liquidation, involuntary, 59.265
    - Personal representative, consent, 114.305
    - Planned communities, owners' associations, 94.626, 100.405
    - Secured claims, evaluating collateral, 33.610
  - Voluntary
    - (Generally), 60.621 et seq.
    - Articles of dissolution, 60.631
    - Board of directors and shareholders, dissolution by, 60.627
    - Claims against dissolved corporations, 60.641, 60.644
    - Effect, 60.637
    - Revocation, 60.634
    - Shareholder consent, 60.624
- Documents, see Records, this topic**
- Drainage district assets, transfer, dissolution, reorganization, 548.935**

## CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

- Election contributions and expenditures, reporting,** 260.049
- Emergencies, powers,** 60.081
- Employment agencies, requirements,** 658.075, 658.195
- Engineering,** 672.060
- Excise tax,** see **CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES**, generally
- Existence**
  - Action to annul, see **Dissolution**, this topic
  - Date beginning, 60.051
- Export trading corporations,** see **IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**
- Farm implement retailers, stockholder death, inventory repurchase,** 646A.306
- Federal Housing Authority insured property, loans,** 86.610
- Fees**
  - (Generally), 60.007
  - Assumed business names, 648.017, 648.115
  - Business registry functions, 56.041, 56.140
  - Business trusts, 128.575, 128.595, 128.600
  - Filing, service and copying, 60.007
  - Franchise sales, process service, 650.075
  - License, 317.030
  - Process, notices, demands served on commissioner, 59.155, 650.075
  - Trademark registration, assignment, 647.009, 647.024
- Filing, records,** see **Records**, this topic
- Fines and penalties**
  - Amount, 161.655
  - Environmental crimes, applicability, 468.924
  - Nonpayment, contempt, 161.685
  - Signing false document, 60.992
- Foreign corporations**
  - (Generally), 59.355, 60.701 et seq.
  - Application of laws, 60.961
  - Assumed business names, registration, 648.005, 648.029, 648.055, 648.057, 648.061
  - Authority to transact business (Generally), 60.701 et seq.
  - Revocation
    - Appeal from revocations, 60.744
    - Grounds, 60.737
    - Procedure, 60.741
    - Reinstatement, 60.747
  - Business trusts, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
  - Career schools, 345.030, 345.060
  - Certificates, cancellation, 56.080
  - Credit unions, 723.042
  - Defined, 60.001
  - Filings, certificates
    - Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
    - Verification, 56.035
  - Insurers, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
  - License
    - Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
    - Revocation, 59.820
  - Names
    - (Generally), 60.717
    - Assumed, registration, 648.005, 648.029, 648.055, 648.057, 648.061
  - Nonprofit corporations, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
  - Offices
    - Change of registered office, 60.724
    - Registered, 60.721
  - Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
  - Qualifying, 59.355
  - Real estate licensing, exemptions, 696.030

## CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

- Foreign corporations (Cont.)**
  - Reinstatement, revoked authority, 60.747
  - Reports, securities law, effect, 59.355
  - Rules, 60.016, 60.787
  - Service on, 648.061
  - Trusts, real estate investment, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
  - Venue, 14.080
  - Withdrawal, 60.734
- Formation**
  - (Generally), 60.044 et seq., CONST. XI §2
  - Age 18, incorporator, 60.044
  - Articles, see **Articles of incorporation**, this topic
  - Benefit companies, 60.754
  - Business trusts, 128.575, 128.590
  - Bylaws, see **Bylaws**, this topic
  - Certificate of incorporation, see **Certificates and certification**, this topic
  - Credit unions, incorporators, age and number, 723.012
  - Decedents estates, 114.305
  - Existence, date beginning, 60.051
  - Filings, certificates
    - Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
    - Verification, 56.035
  - Legislation
    - Limitations, CONST. XI §1, CONST. XI §2
    - Special, prohibited, CONST. XI §2
  - Securities law, effect, 59.355
  - Statutes
    - Application, 709.600
    - Securities law, effect, 59.355
- Franchises,** see **FRANCHISES**, generally
- Future interests, exclusion, application of law,** 105.774
- Gifts**
  - Mergers, effect, 65.501
  - Real or personal property, 65.077
- Hearings**
  - Filings, certificates, cancellation, 56.080
  - Securities, 59.095, 59.285, 59.295, 59.305, 59.315
- Income tax,** see **CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES**, generally
- Incorporation,** see **Formation**, this topic
- Indemnification**
  - (Generally), 60.387 et seq.
  - Application of laws, 60.414
  - Authority, 60.391
  - Court-ordered, 60.401
  - Definitions, 60.387
  - Determination, authority, 60.404
  - Expenses incurred, directors, payment, 60.397
  - Insurance, purchasing and maintaining, corporation, 60.411
  - Mandatory, director, wholly successful, 60.394
  - Officers, employees and agents, 60.407
  - Reports, 60.784
- Insurance,** see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
- Irrigation district assets, transfer, dissolution, reorganization,** 548.935
- Judgments**
  - Dissolving, 30.590
  - Enforcement, 30.640
- Jurisdiction of courts,** see **JURISDICTION**
- Land surveying,** 672.060
- Liability**
  - Benefit companies, 60.760, 60.762, 60.764, 60.766
  - Purporting to act as corporation, 60.054
  - Shareholders, 58.185, 60.151, CONST. XI §3
  - Unemployment compensation, defaults, 657.516, 657.552, 657.681
- Licenses, fees,** 317.030

## CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

**Limited partnerships, conversions and mergers,**  
see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

**Liquidation of assets, involuntary dissolution,**  
59.265

**Liquor licensee's business, financial interest  
statement,** 471.757

### Loans

Directors, 60.364

Loan company license, requirements, 725.110

Local governments, from, prohibition,  
CONST. XI §9

### Meetings

Adjournment, 60.219

Board of directors

(Generally), 60.337 et seq.

Actions without meeting, 60.341

Notice, 60.344, 60.347

Quorum, 60.351

Voting, 60.351

Organizational meeting, 60.057

Shareholders, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND  
STOCKHOLDERS**

### Merger and conversion

(Generally), 60.470 et seq.

Articles of conversion, 60.472, 60.476

Articles of merger, 60.494

Benefit companies, 60.754

Certificates, 56.080

Cooperative, 62.621

Definitions, 60.470

Dissenting shareholders, see **CORPORATE  
STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**

Dissociation, members of prior entity, 60.478,  
60.497

Effect of conversion, 60.476, 60.478

Effect of merger, 60.494, 60.497

Employee effect, consideration, directors, 60.357

Entitlements, members of prior entity, 60.478,  
60.497

Foreign corporations, 60.472, 60.481, 60.501

Insurance companies, see **INSURANCE AND  
INSURERS**

Names, 60.472, 60.476, 60.478, 60.481, 60.497

Personal representative, consent, 114.305

Plan of conversion

Abandonment, 60.474, 60.487

Adoption, 60.472

Approval, 60.474

Requirements, 60.472

Plan of merger

Abandonment, 60.487

Approval, 60.481

Requirements, 60.481

Rights, members of prior entity, 60.478, 60.497

Share exchange, 60.484

Subsidiary, 60.491

Vote, meeting of shareholders, 60.487

**Motor fuel franchises, acquisition, franchisee  
controlling interest,** 650.230

### Names

(Generally), 60.094 et seq.

Conversion, 60.472, 60.476, 60.478

Corporate structure change, reflecting, 648.029

Filing fees, 60.007

Insurers, 731.430, 735.160

Merger, 60.481, 60.497

Professional corporations, 58.115

Registered, 60.101

Reserved, 60.097

Trust business, 709.300

**Nonprofit,** see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS,**  
generally

## CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

**Notaries, duties and powers,** 194.385

### Notices

(Generally), 60.034

Certificates, filings, cancellation, 56.080

Consumer and Business Services, Department of,  
Director, service on, 59.155

Depositions, ORCP 39C

### Officers

(Generally), 60.371

Appointment, contract rights, 60.384

Architecture corporations, liability, 671.045

Benefit companies, 60.764, 60.766

Construction Contractors Board, legal representa-  
tion, 701.160

Contract rights, appointment, 60.384

Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses,**  
this topic

Duties, 60.374

Indemnification, see **Indemnification,** this topic

Judgments, enforcement against, 30.640

Office, usurpation, action by state, 30.510

Personal jurisdiction, ORCP 4G

Removal

(Generally), 60.381, 60.384

Quo warranto, see **QUO WARRANTO**

Reports, securities law, effect, 59.355

Resignation, 60.381, 60.384

Secretary, 60.371

Selection, 60.371

Standard of conduct, 60.377

Stocks, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCK-  
HOLDERS,** generally

Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOY-  
MENT COMPENSATION**

Usurping office, action by state, 30.510

### Offices, registered

(Generally), 60.111 et seq.

Change, 60.114

### Pawnbrokers, license, requirements,

726.040 et seq.

**Penalties,** see **Fines and penalties,** this topic

### Powers

(Generally), 60.074 et seq., 60.077

Emergency, 60.081

Ultra vires, 60.084

**Probate matters,** see **PROBATE**

**Process, service,** see **PROCESS**

**Professional corporations,** see **PROFESSIONAL  
CORPORATIONS,** generally

**Public corporations,** see **LOCAL GOVERN-  
MENTS,** generally

**Purporting to act as corporation, liability,** 60.054

**Purposes,** 60.074

**Quo warranto, annulment,** see **QUO WARRANTO**

**Real estate investment trusts,** see **TRUSTS AND  
TRUSTEES**

**Real estate licensing,** see **REAL ESTATE LICENS-  
EES**

**Receiverships,** ORCP 80B

### Records

(Generally), 56.050, 56.060, 60.771 et seq.

Certificates, see **Certificates and certification,**  
this topic

Decedents' estates, examination, 114.425

Documents, withdrawal, 56.080

Evidence

(Generally), 56.050

Securities, 59.325

Evidentiary effect, certificates and documents  
issued, certain, 56.110

Filing

(Generally), 60.004 et seq.



## CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

- Records (Cont.)**
  - Filing (Cont.)
    - Cancellation, 56.080
    - Certificates of existence or authorization, 60.027
    - Correcting, 60.014
    - Duty to file, 60.017
    - Effective, time and date, 60.011
    - Fees, 60.007
    - Forms, certain documents, furnishing, 60.016
    - Notice, 60.034
    - Powers, Secretary of State, 60.031
    - Refusal to file, Secretary of State, 56.037, 58.460, 60.021
    - Verification, filed documents, 56.035
  - Inspection
    - Agents or attorneys, shareholders, 60.777
    - Charge, reasonable, 60.777
    - Court order, 60.781
    - Shareholders, 60.774
  - Keeping, minutes of meetings, actions taken, etc., 60.771
  - Process, notices, demands served on commissioner, 59.155
  - Recovery in quo warranto, 30.540
  - Signing false document, 60.992
  - Subpoenas, criminal trials, 136.583
  - Trademarks, registered, 647.065
- Registration**
  - Agents, see **Agents, registered**, this topic
  - Offices, see **Offices, registered**, this topic
- Remedies, shareholders, close corporations**, 60.952
- Removal**
  - Directors, see **Directors**, this topic
  - Officers, see **Officers**, this topic
- Reorganization, personal representative, consent**, 114.305
- Repeal of laws, effect**, 60.954
- Reports**
  - Annual, 60.787
  - Benefit companies, annual, 60.768
  - Business trusts, 128.595
  - Election contributions and expenditures, 260.049
  - Filing fees, 60.007
  - Forms for documents, furnishing, Secretary of State, 58.440
  - Indemnification, 60.784
  - Securities law, effect, 59.355
- Resignation**
  - Directors, 60.321
  - Officers, 60.381
- Revenue, Department of, small business stockholder representation**, 305.230
- Rules**
  - Consolidated returns, affiliated corporations, estimated tax liability, 341.481
  - Documents, filing, 60.007
  - Foreign corporations, 60.016, 60.787
  - Identifying information, annual reports, 60.787
  - S corporation or shareholders, taxation, elections, contravening, 314.744
- Rural fire protection district elections, voting**, 478.240
- S corporations, income tax**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Sales, assets**, 60.531, 60.534
- Savings provisions, laws**, 60.964
- Securities regulation**, see **SECURITIES**, generally
- Service of process**, see **PROCESS**
- Severability of statutes**, 60.971
- Shares**, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**, generally

## CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

- Special acts, corporations incorporated**, 60.967
- State, interest in**, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
- Stock**, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**, generally
- Subsidiaries, merger, parent**, 60.491
- Suits**, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
- Surety companies**, see **SURETY COMPANIES**, generally
- Takeover**, see **Acquisitions**, this topic
- Tax**, see **CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES**, generally
- Tax consultant/preparer corporations, licensure**, 673.615, 673.625, 673.630, 673.640, 673.643, 673.685
- Tax Court, small business stockholder representation**, 305.494
- Telegraphs and telegraph companies**, see **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**, generally
- Telephone companies**, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**, generally
- Trademarks and service marks**, see **TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**, generally
- Transacting business**
  - (Generally), 60.701 et seq.
  - Amendment, application for authority, 60.711
  - Application, authority, 60.707
  - Effect of authority, 60.714
  - Foreign corporations, see **Foreign corporations**, this topic
  - Transacting business without authority, 60.704
- Trusts and trustees**, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Ultra vires acts**, 60.084
- Unemployment compensation**, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Venue**, see **VENUE**
- Water**, see **WATER COMPANIES**, generally; **WATER IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES**, generally
- Withdrawing documents**, 56.080
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

## CORPSES

- See **DEAD BODIES**, generally

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

- (Generally), 421.005 et seq.
- Abandoned or unclaimed inmate property, disposition**, 421.147
- Administration**, 179.040, 179.321, 423.020
- Adult basic skills development program**, 421.084
- Agreements**, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
- Alcohol and drug abuse treatment**
  - (Generally), 137.229, 423.150
  - Alternative incarceration addiction program, 421.504, 421.506
  - Appropriation, services, 430.197, 430.380
  - Diversion programs, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
  - Documentation, providing to released inmate, 421.125
  - Grants to counties, 423.150
  - Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
  - Rehabilitative programs directory, 135.980
  - Screening, 438.435
- Alternative incarceration program**
  - (Generally), 421.500 et seq.
  - Addiction program, 421.504, 421.506
  - Definitions, 421.502

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- Alternative incarceration program** (Cont.)
  - Duration, 421.504
  - Eligibility, 137.751, 421.508
  - Establishment, 421.504, 421.506
  - Nonprison leave, 421.510
  - Rules, 421.512
- Appeal and review**, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
- Assault, employees**, see **Officers and employees**, this topic
- Attorney-client communications, interception**, 165.540
- Betterment Fund, State Institutional**, 179.130, 179.460, 293.110
- Branch institutions, siting**, 421.805
- Camps, work**, see **Work and employment**, this topic
- Canteens, revenues, use**, 421.068
- Chaplain services**, 179.375
- Cities**, see **Local facilities**, this topic
- Clothing, providing**, 169.140, 421.125, 423.020
- Commitments**
  - Habeas corpus, application, 34.630
  - Judgment debtors, 783.560
  - Sailors, debt, 783.560, 783.570, 783.990
  - Veterans, 408.580
  - Youth correction facilities, temporary assignments, 420.011
- Communications, interception by public officials**, 41.910, 165.540
- Community college educational programs, contracts**, 341.317
- Community corrections programs**, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally
- Compensation, inmates**, see **Work and employment**, this topic
- Construction or expansion**
  - New correctional facilities, authorization, 421.609
  - Public services necessary for, obtaining, 421.628
  - Siting, see **Siting**, this topic
- Contraband**
  - Defined, 162.135
  - Supplying, 162.185
- Contracts and agreements**
  - (Generally), 179.040
  - Boarding of prisoners, local facilities, 169.050
  - Confinement and detention of offenders, counties, 169.053
  - County prisoners awaiting sentencing, contracts with Department of Corrections, 169.055
  - Detainers, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally
  - Inspection, local correctional facilities, 169.070
  - Oregon Corrections Enterprises, 421.305, 421.312, 421.354
  - Out-of-state facilities, see note preceding, 423.010
  - Private employment of prisoners, 169.210
  - Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.
  - Supervision of inmates, work programs, 421.445
  - Work release programs, 144.430, 144.460
- Converted facilities, housing felony or misdemeanor prisoners**, 169.677
- Copyrights, acquiring and developing**, 421.444
- Corrections Enterprises, Oregon**, see **Work and employment**, this topic
- Corrections Ombudsman**, see **Ombudsman**, this topic
- Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training)**, 181.637
- Cost of care, responsibility**
  - See also **Expenses and expenditures**, this topic
  - Ability to pay, 179.640
  - Amount of liability, 179.620, 179.701

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- Cost of care, responsibility** (Cont.)
  - Compromise, claims, 179.740
  - Computation of cost, 179.701
  - Conservator, appointment, 179.660
  - Decedents' estates
    - (Generally), 179.610
    - Collection, 179.653, 179.655, 179.740, 179.745
    - Defined, 179.620
    - Determination of liability, 179.640
    - Liability for cost, 115.125, 179.620, 179.731, 179.740, 179.745
    - Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745
    - Notice before estate closure, 116.083, 116.093
    - Priority, 115.125
    - Refunds, 179.711
  - Definitions, 179.610
  - Delinquencies, 179.731
  - Determination of liability, 179.620, 179.640
  - Discharge, effect on liability, 179.640
  - Discrimination, care, 179.750
  - District attorney, commencement of proceedings, 179.660
  - Guardian, appointment, 179.660
  - Hearings, liability determination orders, 179.640
  - Institutions included, 179.610
  - Jurisdiction of courts, 179.660, 179.740
  - Liability for cost, 179.620, 179.745
  - Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745
  - Order, liability, modification, 179.640
  - Payment, 179.655, 179.711, 179.731, 179.745
  - Persons included, 179.610
  - Refunds, 179.711
  - Reimbursement rates, 179.701
  - Rules, regulations, 179.711, 179.745, 179.770
  - Title to property, taking, 179.745
  - Transfer of property to department, 179.745
  - Waiver, 179.731, 179.740
- Counties**, see **Local facilities**, this topic
- Criminal proceedings, presence of inmate, court order**, 135.767
- Custodial sexual misconduct**, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Dangerous offenders**
  - Observation and treatment, 421.155
  - Periodic parole consideration, 144.228
  - Release to post-prison supervision, 144.232
  - Sexually dangerous persons, treatment programs, 426.670, 426.675
  - Written reports, executive officer, 144.228, 421.160
- Deaths**
  - Deadly physical force, use, 161.265, 161.267
  - Investigation, medical examiner, 146.090
  - Murder by inmate, aggravated, 163.095
  - Notifications, 146.100
- Definitions**, 169.005, 421.005
- Department of Corrections**, see **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
- Designation of facility, sentencing**
  - (Generally), 137.124
  - County jails, 137.124, 137.167
  - Temporary release, county jail inmates, 137.520
  - Transfer, inmates, one facility to another, 137.124
- Detainers, Agreement on**, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally
- Diagnostic facilities, establishment or designation**, 423.090
- Discipline**
  - Inmates, see **Inmates**, this topic
  - Officers and employees, see **Officers and employees**, this topic
- Discrimination, generally**, 179.750

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- Donated funds, use,** 421.068
- Driver license or ID card, inmates obtaining, state agency assistance,** 802.087
- Drug abuse, see Alcohol and drug abuse treatment, this topic**
- Earthquake vulnerability, regulation,** 455.447
- Education**
  - (Generally), 421.081
  - Administrator of Correctional Education, 423.085
  - Adult basic skills development program, 421.084
  - Community colleges, contracts, 341.317
  - Documentation, providing to released inmate, 421.125
  - Educational release
    - (Generally), 144.420
    - County jail inmates, 137.520
  - Reduction in term of incarceration, participation, 421.120, 421.121
  - School-age youth, 339.115, 339.129
- Electrical or plumbing work, inmates,** 421.423
- Emergency leave,** 421.166
- Emergency medical care, local facilities,** 169.076
- Employment, see Work and employment, this topic**
- Enforcement of institution rules,** 421.105
- Escape, see ESCAPE, generally**
- Expenses and expenditures**
  - See also **Cost of care, responsibility, this topic**
  - (Generally), 179.340
  - Cost, feeding and maintaining prisoners, county, 169.220
  - Counterclaims, reimbursement from prisoners, 423.093
  - County jail confinement, 137.330
  - Federal prisoners, keeping, 169.530, 169.540
  - Keeping prisoners, local facilities, payment, 169.150
  - Moneys from sale of inmate-made products, disposition, 421.145
  - Per-inmate costs, containment solutions, see note after, 137.924
  - Personal, earnings, county jail confinement, disposition, 137.520
  - Regional facilities
    - Emergency medical services, collection, 169.155
    - Federal prisoners, keeping, liability, 169.540
    - Local correctional facilities, county treasury payment, 169.150
    - Transfers, 169.670
  - Reimbursement from prisoners, 169.151, 169.166, 294.960, 423.093
  - Setoffs, reimbursement from prisoners, 423.093
  - Transfer of prisoners, 421.225
- Federal prisoners**
  - Custody, 421.150
  - Keeping and expenses, 169.530, 169.540
  - Voting rights, deprivation, 137.281
- Fees**
  - Actions against public bodies, inmates, 30.643, 30.645
  - Health care fee, 169.150, 423.020
  - Inmate programs and services, generally, 421.125
  - Service of process on inmates, 421.132
  - Siting reports, 421.616
- Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures,** 173.029
- Food, providing,** 169.140, 423.020
- Force, use**
  - (Generally), CONST. I §13
  - Authorized official, 161.205
  - Department of Corrections employees, 161.267
  - Escape, 161.265, 161.267
- Forecasts, population, state corrections,** 184.351
- Forest fire suppression, inmates,** 421.296

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- Forest work camps, see Work and employment, this topic**
- Grand jury inquiry, condition and management,** 132.440
- Guards, see Officers and employees, this topic**
- Halfway houses**
  - Diversion agreement, residence, 135.891
  - Establishment, 169.690
  - Siting, 169.690, 443.422
- Handiwork, inmates, manufacture and sale,** 421.142
- Health care, see Medical and mental health care, this topic**
- Housing of Inmates from Other Jurisdictions**
  - Account, 421.073
- Industries, see Work and employment, this topic**
- Inmates**
  - Abandoned or unclaimed property, disposition, 421.147
  - Actions and proceedings
    - Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
    - Definitions, 30.642
    - Dismissal, 30.647
    - Experimentation on inmates, 421.085
    - Fees and costs, 30.643, 30.645, 30.646
    - Noneconomic damages, 30.650
    - Records violations, 179.507
    - Small claims actions, 30.648, 46.405
  - Adoption, consent, imprisoned parents, 109.322, 109.330
  - Alcohol and drug abuse treatment, see **Alcohol and drug abuse treatment, this topic**
  - Appearance by simultaneous electronic transmission, criminal proceedings, 135.767
  - Commutations, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES, generally**
  - Constitution and history of U.S., instruction, 336.057
  - Cost of care, see **Cost of care, responsibility, this topic**
  - Cruel and unusual punishments, 421.105, 421.990, CONST. I §16
  - Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
  - Dangerous offenders, see **Dangerous offenders, this topic**
  - Deaths, see **Deaths, this topic**
  - Depositions, generally, 136.600, ORCP 39B
  - Detainers, Agreement on, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON, generally**
  - Diagnostic facilities, assignment, 423.090
  - Discipline
    - (Generally), 137.380, 421.105, 421.180 et seq.
    - Assistance and representation, inmates, 421.185
    - Evidence, hearings, 421.190
    - Funds confiscated, use, 421.068
    - Judicial review, orders not subject to, 421.194
  - Driver license or ID card, state agency assistance, 802.087
  - Education, see **Education, this topic**
  - Escape, see **ESCAPE, generally**
  - Experimentation on, prohibition, 421.085
  - Extradition, see **EXTRADITION, generally**
  - Federal prisoners, see **Federal prisoners, this topic**
  - Guardians of, limitations, 125.330
  - Habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS, generally**
  - Handiwork, manufacture and sale, 421.142
  - Housing of Inmates from Other Jurisdictions
    - Account, 421.073
  - Injuring convicts, 421.105, 421.990, CONST. I §13

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

### Inmates (Cont.)

#### Jails

- Debts owed, collection, 293.250
- Intoxicated persons, placement in, limited, 430.399
- Liability of jailer, release under habeas corpus, 34.700
- Parole by committing magistrate, 137.520
- Temporary release on pass, furlough, etc., 137.520
- Treatment of prisoners, CONST. I §13
- Workers' compensation coverage, 656.041
- Labor, see **Work and employment**, this topic
- Leaves, see **Leaves**, this topic
- Medical and mental health care, see **Medical and mental health care**, this topic
- Pardons, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally
- Physicians, license revocation, suspension, 677.190, 677.225
- Process for holding, copy to be furnished, 34.730
- Production of inmates
  - (Generally), 136.600, ORCP 39B
  - Witnesses, as, 44.240, 136.603, 421.215
- Prosecution, see **PROSECUTION**
- Reentry programs and support, funding, 421.068
- Reformation
  - Probation, release condition, 137.540, 144.096, 144.122
  - Punishment laws, purpose, CONST. I §15
- Release, see **Release**, this topic
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Service of process, fees, 421.132
- Sexual misconduct, custodial, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**
- Sterilization, see **STERILIZATION**, generally
- Subpoenas, service and attendance obligation, 136.600, ORCP 55E
- Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126
- Transfers
  - (Generally), 179.473, 179.478, 421.205 et seq.
  - Commitment hearings, 179.473, 179.478
  - Contracts, other prisons, 421.205, 421.210, 421.220, 421.225
  - Judicial proceedings, presence at, 135.767, 421.215
  - Medical or dental care, 179.479, 179.483, 179.486
  - Mental illness or intellectual disability, 179.471, 179.473, 179.478, 179.485
  - Records, 421.213
  - Return of transferred inmates, contract expiration, 421.220
  - Witnesses, 136.603, 421.215
- Treatment of convicts, 421.105, 421.990, CONST. I §13
- Trust accounts, 421.125
- Unemployment eligibility, provision of information to Employment Department, 137.924
- Unusual punishment prohibited, CONST. I §16
- Victims' compensation, not entitled, 147.165
- Visitors, status changes, administrative review, 423.078
- Voting rights, CONST. II §3
- Witnesses
  - (Generally), 44.240, 421.215
  - Subpoenas, hearings or trials, 136.600, ORCP 55E
  - Transfer from outside state, 136.603, 421.215

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

### Inmates (Cont.)

- Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Intellectual property, acquiring and developing**, 421.444
- Intercepted communications, public officials**, 41.910, 165.540
- Intergovernmental cooperation**
  - Agreements between counties or with state, confinement and detention of offenders, 169.053
  - Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally
  - Corrections officers, appointment as special state police officers, 181.263
  - Intergovernmental corrections entities, 190.265
- Inventions, acquiring and developing**, 421.444
- Investigations**, see **Ombudsman**, this topic
- Jails**, see **Local facilities**, this topic
- Justice Reinvestment Program**, see **note after**, 137.680
- Juveniles, youth correction facilities**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Labor, see **Work and employment**, this topic
- Leaves**
  - County jail confinement, 137.520
  - Emergency leave, 421.166
  - Nonprison leave, 421.510
  - Notice, sentencing judge and trial counsel, 144.260
  - Sentencing requirements, 137.750
  - Temporary
    - County jail sentence, 169.115
    - Indigent inmates, emergency expenses, 423.100
    - State prisoners, notice, sentencing judge, district attorney, victim, 144.260
    - Transitional leave, 421.168
- Liens, cost of care, payment enforcement**, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745
- Local facilities**
  - (Generally), 169.030
  - Agreements between counties or with state, confinement and detention of offenders, 169.053
  - Assistance, state, 169.070, 169.072
  - Boarding of prisoners, contracts, 169.050
  - Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally
  - Construction, new, plans and recommendations, 169.085
  - Cost, feeding and maintaining prisoners, county, 169.220
  - Custodial interviews, recordings, 133.400
  - Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
  - Definitions, 169.005, 169.155
  - Drug addiction treatment, state grants, 423.150
  - Equipment and supplies, furnishing sheriff, 169.220
  - Expenses, keeping prisoners, payment, 169.150, 423.093
  - Financial aid, application, 423.525
  - Food and clothing, furnishing prisoners, 169.140
  - Forced release agreements
    - (Generally), 169.046
    - Failure to appear, 162.195, 162.205
  - Good behavior, county facility, sentence, time credit, 169.110
  - Health care, see **Medical and mental health care**, this topic
  - Incarceration, physical custody, Corrections Department or supervisory authority of county, 137.124
  - Inmates, see **Inmates**, this topic
  - Inspection, 169.040, 169.070
  - Intergovernmental cooperation, see **Intergovernmental cooperation**, this topic
  - Intoxicated persons, placement, limited, 430.399

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

### Local facilities (Cont.)

Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.680

Lockups

- Defined, 169.005
- Employees, training programs, 181.640
- Manual of operation guidelines, 169.090
- Standards, 169.077
- Unconscious persons, admitting, 169.105

Maintenance, prisoners, 221.914

Manual of operation guidelines, 169.090

Medical assistance, inmates, suspension, 411.439, 411.447

Parole, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

Place of confinement, sentence designation, 137.124, 137.167

Population, see **Population**, this topic

Public works, inmate employment, 169.170, 169.180, 169.190

Regional facilities, see **Regional facilities**, this topic

Rent or lease, city or county, 169.030

Sheriffs, see **Sheriffs**, this topic

Standards (health, safety, etc.)

- (Generally), 169.076
- Enforcement, 169.080
- Lockups, 169.077
- Temporary hold facilities, 169.078

State services, providing and coordinating, 169.070, 169.072

Temporary hold facilities

- Defined, 169.005
- Standards, 169.078
- Unconscious persons, admitting, 169.105

Temporary leave, 169.115

Transferred prisoners, cost agreements, 144.060

Transportation of persons, medical care costs, public agency liability, 169.153

Unconscious persons, admitting, 169.105

Unemployment eligibility, inmates, provision of information to Employment Department, 137.924

Work credit, sentence time, 169.120

**Lockups**, see **Local facilities**, this topic

**Management, supervision**, 179.040, 179.321, 423.020

**Marketing**

- Intellectual property, 421.444
- Products or services produced by inmates, agreements, private business concerns or government agencies, 421.305

**Mediation, public services, obtaining from public bodies**, 421.628

**Medical and mental health care**

(Generally), 169.076, 169.140, 423.020

Advisers, 179.390

Alcohol and drug abuse, see **Alcohol and drug abuse treatment**, this topic

Assistance, local correctional facilities, state provision, 169.072

Certification of mental health service providers, 423.077

Expenses, collection, 169.155, 169.166

Forest work camps, 421.465, 421.467

Health care services, health care fee, 169.150, 423.020

Immunity from liability, individuals restrained or detained, 131.900

Liability, costs, 131.900, 169.152, 169.166

Medical assistance benefits, 411.439, 411.443, 411.445, 411.447, 414.426

Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

### Medical and mental health care (Cont.)

Noninjectable medication, local facilities, 678.150

Nursing care, local facilities, rules, 678.150

Operations, authorization and payment, 179.490

Prescription drugs, 179.492, 689.605

Programs, administration, medical advisers, 179.390

Records, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508

Reimbursement from prisoners, 169.166

Sex crimes, persons convicted, medical treatment program, 421.590

Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126

Transfer procedures, 179.471 et seq.

Transportation, medical care costs, public agency liability, 169.153

Unconscious persons, admitting, local facilities, 169.105

**Metropolitan Service District, providing**, 268.030

**Military prisoners**, 398.058, 398.060

**Murder during confinement, aggravated**, 163.095

**New correctional facilities, authorization**, 421.609

**Officers and employees**

See also **PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS**

Age, 181.645

Assault

- Public safety officer, 163.208
- Staff member, 163.165

Bodily fluids

- Contact with, disease exposure, see **DISEASES AND INJURIES**
- Harassment (propelling), 166.070

Certification

(Generally), 181.640, 181.652, 181.660

Exemptions, 181.652, 181.660

Experience, basis, 181.660

Extension, service without certification, 181.652, 181.653, 181.665

Lapse, 181.652, 181.667

Reapplication after revocation, lapse, 181.664, 181.667

Required, 181.652

Revocation, denial, suspension, 181.640, 181.661, 181.662, 181.664

Training delay, 181.652

Training programs, 181.639, 181.640, 181.650, 181.657

Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**

Definition, 181.610

Discipline

(Generally), 236.360

- Application of laws, 236.370
- Definitions, 236.350
- Information disclosures, investigations, 181.675, 181.854, 192.405, 192.501

Diseases, exposure to, see **DISEASES AND INJURIES**

Inmate labor, personal use, 421.405

Mental health service providers, certification, 423.077

Murder of officer, aggravated, 163.095

Oregon Corrections Enterprises, continuance of employment with, 421.362

Peace officer power, authority to grant, 423.076

PERS, coverage, 237.610, 238.005

Personal information, confidentiality, 181.675, 181.854, 192.501

Personnel records, 652.750

Public Safety Memorial Fund, see **PUBLIC SAFETY MEMORIAL FUND**, generally

Regional facilities, 169.810

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

### Officers and employees (Cont.)

- Residence address, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250, 802.253
- Salaries and compensation, 179.380, 179.390
- Scholarship programs, 179.385
- Stalking actions, protected conduct, 163.755
- Standards, 181.640, 181.660, 181.670
- State police, appointment of corrections officers as, medical transport duties, 181.263
- Strikes, guards, prohibition, 243.736
- Teachers, license requirement, 179.405
- Training
  - Accreditation, training programs, 181.639, 181.640, 181.650, 181.657
  - Costs, reimbursements, 181.655
  - Department of Corrections providing, see note after, 181.652
  - Legislative findings, 181.639
  - Requirements, facilities, 181.640, 181.650, 181.652, 181.655, 181.657, 181.660, 181.670
- Weapons, possession, transporting arrestee or convict, 166.260
- Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

### Ombudsman

- Appointment, 423.400, 423.410
- Communications, confidential, 423.430, 423.440
- Contempt proceedings, initiation, 423.450
- Creation, 423.400
- Deputy, 423.415
- Duties and powers, 423.420
- Employees, 423.415
- Expenses, 423.445
- Immunities, 423.440
- Inspections, any premises, Department of Corrections, 423.420
- Investigations
  - (Generally), 423.420 et seq.
  - Confidentiality, 423.430
  - Considerations, 423.425
  - Fees, prohibited, 423.430
  - Priorities, 423.430
- Prohibited activities, 423.405
- Qualifications, 423.405
- Recommendations, 423.435
- Reports, 423.435
- Rules, 423.420
- Statutory changes, recommendations, 423.435
- Subpoenas, 423.420
- Suits, bringing, 423.420
- Term, 423.410
- Witnesses, 423.445

### Oregon Corrections Enterprises, see **Work and employment**, this topic

### Oregon State Penitentiary, 421.605

### Out-of-state facilities, contracts, see note preceding, 423.010

### Overcrowding, see **Population**, this topic

### Parks, inmate labor, 390.195

### Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally

### Pass, county jail confinement, 137.520

### Patents, acquiring and developing, 421.444

### Penitentiary, Oregon State, 421.605

### Physical force, see **Force, use**, this topic

### Place of confinement, sentence designation, 137.124, 137.167

### Plumbing or electrical work, inmates, 421.423

### Population

- County facilities
  - Action on recommendations, 169.044

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

### Population (Cont.)

#### County facilities (Cont.)

- Maximum population, recommendations, 169.042
- Population emergencies, forced releases, 169.046
- State corrections population forecasts, 184.351

### Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651

### Prison-made products

- See also **Work and employment**, this topic
- Hobby, recreation program projects, 421.137
- Proceeds, 179.460, 421.145, CONST. I §41
- Sale or exchange
  - (Generally), 179.460, CONST. I §41
  - Handiwork, small articles of, 421.142
  - Moneys earned by inmates, disposition, 421.145
  - Penalties, 421.990
  - Public institutions, 421.340
  - Surplus, 179.460

### Prosecution of prisoners, see **PROSECUTION**

### Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**

### Public Safety, Task Force on, see note after, 137.924

### Public services, obtaining from public bodies, 421.628

### Recidivism, defined, 423.557

### Reentry programs and support, funding, 421.068

### Regional facilities

- (Generally), 169.610 et seq.
- Conversion of state correctional institutions, 169.673, 169.677
- Defined, 169.620
- Employees, assumption of public employer, 169.810
- Expenses, see **Expenses and expenditures**, this topic
- Joint operation, Department of Corrections and cities or counties, 169.630
- Location and state institution status, 169.650
- Rules, Department of Corrections, subsection, persons confined, 169.660
- Status as city or county correctional facility, 169.640
- Transfer and expenses, 169.670

### Rehabilitative programs directory, compiling and maintaining, 135.980

### Reimbursement, expenses, prisoners, 169.151, 169.166, 294.960

### Release

- Dangerous offender, release to post-prison supervision, 144.232
- Documentation provided to inmate (work history, education, treatment programs), 421.125
- Earnings during confinement, county jail inmates, payment, 137.520
- Educational
  - (Generally), 144.420
  - County jail inmates, 137.520
- Forced release agreements
  - (Generally), 169.046
  - Failure to appear, 162.195, 162.205
- Funds, inmate application, 421.125
- Hobby or recreation program proceeds, disposition, 421.137
- Leaves, see **Leaves**, this topic
- Money, clothing, 421.125
- Post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally
- Release authority, defined, 421.005
- Saturdays, Sundays or legal holidays, 137.375
- Sentencing requirements, 137.750
- Temporary, county jail inmates, 137.520
- Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- Release (Cont.)**
  - Work release, see **Work and employment**, this topic
- Retained rights of convicted persons, regulation**, 137.285
- Revolving fund, Department of Corrections**, 423.100
- Rules**
  - (Generally), 179.040
  - Administrative procedure exemptions, 183.310, 183.315
  - Alternative incarceration programs, 421.512
  - Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**
  - Compensation, inmates, work programs, 421.437
  - Corrections facilities siting, location, 421.614
  - Corrections Ombudsman, 423.420
  - Cost of care, responsibility, 179.640, 179.655, 179.711, 179.745, 179.770
  - Diagnostic facilities, assignments, 423.090
  - Drug addiction treatment, 423.150
  - Earnings, certain work, permitted uses, 144.470
  - Enforcing, 421.105
  - Exchange of products among institutions, 421.340
  - Facilities, diagnostic, assignment of persons to, 423.090
  - Hearings, participation, inmates, 183.335
  - Industries, products and services provided, 421.305
  - Inmates
    - Abandoned or unclaimed property, disposition, 421.147
    - Disciplinary procedures, 421.180
    - Emergency leave program, 421.166
    - Forest work camps, eligibility for employment, 421.465, 421.468
    - Hearings, participation, 183.335
    - Injury fund, 655.555
    - Moneys, goods, release, 421.125, 421.137
    - Nonprison leave, 421.510
    - Reduction in term, 421.120, 421.121
    - Safety, 423.075
    - Service of process, fees, 421.132
    - Temporary leave, 169.115
    - Transfer, records, 421.213
    - Transitional leave, 421.168
  - Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.680
  - Medication, noninjectable, administration, 678.150
  - Mental health service providers, certification, 423.077
  - Nursing care, local facilities, 678.150
  - Officers, minimum standards and training, 181.640, 181.657
  - Public works, inmate employment, 169.170, 169.180
  - Regional correctional facilities, persons confined in, 169.660
  - Safety, 423.075
  - Sex offenders
    - Medical care and treatment, 421.590
    - Risk assessment tool, 181.800
  - Standards (health, safety, etc.), 169.076
  - Transfer or conveyance, 179.473, 179.479
  - Visitors, status changes, administrative review, 423.078
  - Work release programs, 144.450, 144.470
- Sentence and punishment**, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**, generally
- Service of process on inmates**, 421.132
- Sexual misconduct, custodial**, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Sexually dangerous persons, treatment programs**, 426.670, 426.675

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- Sheridan Federal Correctional Institution**, 272.075
- Sheriffs**
  - (Generally), 169.320 et seq.
  - Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
  - Custody and control, persons confined, 169.320
  - Delivery of jail and prisoners to new sheriff, 206.090, 206.100
  - Equipment and supplies for care of prisoners, furnishing, county, 169.220
  - Keeper, appointment, 169.360
  - Liability
    - Escape of defendant, civil, 169.340
    - Failure, service, papers directed to prisoner, 169.350
    - Release of prisoner, civil, 169.330
  - Sheriff oversight committee, responsibilities, 169.320
  - Work, inmates, causing performance, 169.320
- Siting**
  - (Generally), 421.611 et seq.
  - Corrections Facilities Siting Authority, 421.621
  - Decision of Corrections Facilities Siting Authority, effect, 421.628
  - Definitions, 421.612
  - Governor, notification, 421.626
  - Hearings, regions nominated, 421.623
  - Judicial review, 421.630
  - Legislative findings, 421.611
  - Locations, determining, criteria, 421.614
  - Meetings, site selection discussion, 421.618
  - Milliron Road Site (Lane County), lease, state hospital, 421.633
  - Nomination of sites, 421.616
  - Report, nominated sites, 421.616
  - Rules, location, 421.614
  - Womens correctional facility and intake center
    - Appeal and review
      - Consolidation of proceedings, 421.655
      - Governor, proposal review, 421.643
      - Licenses and permits, issuance or denial, 421.647
      - Petition, adversely affected parties, 421.647, 421.653
      - Priority, 421.653, 421.655
      - Supreme Court, 421.647, 421.653
    - Approval, 421.643
    - Condemnation of property, 421.657
    - Criteria, 421.637
    - Dammasch State Hospital, exclusion, 421.639
    - Definitions, 421.635
    - Hearings, 421.641
    - Licenses and permits, 421.645, 421.647
    - Mandamus writ, licenses and permits, 421.645
    - Notice, 421.637
    - Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651
    - Property, condemnation, 421.657
    - Proposal, Department of Corrections, when required, 421.637
    - Public services, 421.649
    - Reports, 421.637, 421.641, 421.643
    - Safety concerns, 421.651
  - State parks, inmate labor, use**, 390.195
  - State Police, appointment of corrections officers as, medical transport duties**, 181.263
  - Strikes, guards, prohibition**, 243.736
  - Teachers, license requirement**, 179.405
  - Telephones, revenues, use**, 421.068
  - Temporary hold facilities**, see **Local facilities**, this topic
  - Terminal illness, advancing release date**, 144.126
  - Transitional leave program**, 421.168

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- Trials, custody and presence of inmate,** 135.767
- Trust accounts, inmates,** 421.125
- Unclaimed or abandoned inmate property, disposition,** 421.147
- Unconscious persons, admitting,** 169.105
- Vending machines, revenues, use,** 421.068
- Venue change, conveyance, defendant in custody,** 131.415
- Victims' compensation, inmates not entitled,** 147.165
- Visitors, status changes, administrative review,** 423.078
- Western Interstate Corrections Compact**
  - (Generally), 421.290, 421.292, 421.294, 423.070
  - Administration, 421.288
  - Commitments, jurisdiction of courts, 421.286
  - Contents, 421.284
  - Contracts, limitation, 421.294
  - Costs of hearings, 421.290, 421.292
  - Definitions, 421.282
  - Enforcement, 421.288
  - Hearings, 421.290, 421.292
  - Provisions, 421.284
  - Receipts, 423.070
  - Transfers, 421.286
  - Youth correction facilities, limitations, 421.294
- Witnesses, inmates, see Inmates, this topic**
- Womens correctional facility and intake center, siting, see Siting, this topic**
- Work and employment**
  - (Generally), 179.440, 179.450, 421.305 et seq., CONST. I §41
  - Accounts and subaccounts, financing programs, 421.442
  - Betterment Fund, State Institutional, 179.130, 179.460, 293.110
  - Clearing unimproved lands, 421.420
  - Compensation
    - (Generally), 421.437, CONST. I §41
    - County jail inmates, use and disposition, 137.520
    - Forest camps, 421.476
    - State Prison Work Programs Account, deposit, earnings, 144.525
    - Work release, generally, 144.470, 144.480
  - Contracts for private employment, local facility prisoners, 169.210
  - Crops, harvesting, loading, transporting, 421.412
  - Documentation, providing to released inmate, 421.125
  - Electrical or plumbing work, requirements, 421.423
  - Injured inmate benefits
    - (Generally), 655.505 et seq.
    - Agreements, 655.535
    - Appeals, 655.525
    - Application for awards, 655.520
    - Assignment, restriction, 655.530
    - Claims
      - Filing, 655.510, 655.520, 655.545
      - Priority, 655.545
      - Time for filing, 655.520
    - Definitions, 655.505
    - Eligibility, 655.510, 655.520
    - Establishing injury, medical evidence, 655.510
    - Exclusive remedy, 655.510
    - Execution, exemption, 655.530
    - Expenses, administrative, reimbursement, 655.535, 655.540, 655.545, 655.550
    - Fund, rules for administration, 655.555
    - Insurance, purchasing, 655.540
    - Liability for benefits, 655.545
    - Medical services, 655.515

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- Work and employment (Cont.)**
  - Injured inmate benefits (Cont.)
    - Payment, 655.515, 655.520, 655.545
    - Rehabilitation services, expenses, 655.515
    - Remedy, exclusive, 655.510
    - Rules, 655.515, 655.520
  - Involuntary servitude permitted, CONST. I §34
  - Oregon Corrections Enterprises
    - Accounts and subaccounts, 421.442
    - Administrator, appointment, authority, 421.344
    - Advisory committees, 421.349
    - Advisory council, 421.347
    - Applicability of laws, 421.352
    - Authority, 421.305, 421.354
    - Contracts and agreements, 421.305, 421.312, 421.354
    - Costs, state agency services, 421.357
    - Employees, 421.362
    - Establishment, 421.344
    - Exchange of products among institutions, 421.340
    - Funds, commingling, prohibited, 421.359
    - Income, disposition, 421.359
    - Intellectual property, 421.444
    - Legal services, Attorney General, 421.364
    - Powers, 421.305, 421.354
    - Reports, 421.367
    - Revenues, disposition, 421.359
    - Semi-independent state agency, status as, 421.344, 421.352
    - State agency charges, 421.357
    - Supervision of inmates, agreements, 421.445
  - Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
  - Personal use of inmate labor, 421.405
  - Plumbing work, requirements, 421.423
  - Prison-made products, see **Prison-made products, this topic**
  - Providing, 423.020
  - Public contracts and purchasing, application of laws, 421.438
  - Public works, local facility prisoners, 169.170, 169.180, 169.190
  - Regulation, laws applicable, 137.380
  - Sentence, time credit for work, 169.120
  - State parks, use of inmate labor, 390.195
  - Supervision of inmates; agreements, 421.445
  - Transfer, local facility prisoners, another county, 169.190
  - Unemployment compensation, inmates, 657.065
  - Use for benefit of officials, 421.405
  - Work camps
    - (Generally), 421.450 et seq.
    - Establishing, 421.455, 421.490
    - Forest work camps
      - Authority, 421.470
      - Compensation, 421.476, 655.505, 655.510
      - Costs, 421.467, 421.470
      - Custody, 421.465, 421.468, 421.470
      - Definitions, 421.450
      - Eligibility, state inmates, 421.405, 421.465
      - Establishing, 421.455
      - Injuries, benefits, 655.505, 655.510
      - Inoculations, 421.465, 421.467
      - Return, 421.467, 421.468, 421.480
      - Rules, 421.465, 421.468
      - Sex offenses, placement restrictions, 421.455
      - Transfers, 421.465, 421.467, 421.468
      - Transportation costs, local inmates, 421.467
    - Sentence reduction, 421.120



## **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)**

### **Work and employment (Cont.)**

#### **Work camps (Cont.)**

Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

#### **Work release**

(Generally), 144.410 et seq., 144.420

Absence, 144.500

Administrative Procedures Act, application, 144.450

Agent, correctional institution, enrollees, status, 144.490

Alcohol or drug treatment or mental health programs, participation, 144.420

Community centers, establishing and maintaining, 144.430

Conditions, prescribing, 144.450

#### **County jail inmates**

(Generally), 137.520

Supervision, parole and probation officers, 137.630

Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX**

### **OFFENSES**

Definitions, 144.410

#### **Earnings**

(Generally), 144.470, 144.480

County jail inmates, use and disposition, 137.520

Deposits and disbursements, trust accounts, 144.525

Employment laws, generally, application, 144.480

Escape, termination, 144.500

Housing, 144.420, 144.460

Independent living skills, developing, 144.420

Leave, temporary, rules, 144.420

Loans, revolving fund, 144.522

Mental health programs, participation, 144.420

Notice, sentencing judge, district attorney, victim, 144.260

Personnel, 144.430

Protections and benefits for enrollees, generally, 144.480

Public understanding, promoting, 144.430

Recommendation, approval or rejection, 144.450

Regulation, persons committed, laws applicable, 137.380

Revolving fund, use, 144.522

Rules, 144.450, 144.470

#### **Sentence**

Option, 144.440

Sentencing requirements, 137.750

Status, time enrolled, 421.122

Staff organization, 144.430

Status of enrollees, agent, inmate, etc., of correctional institution, 144.490

Superintendent recommendations, 421.170

#### **Termination**

Absence, escape, etc., 144.500

Release from confinement, 144.515

Warrants, revolving fund, 144.522

Youth correction facilities, 420.240 et seq.

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

## **CORRECTIONS ENTERPRISES, OREGON**

See **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

## **CORRECTIONS FACILITIES SITING AUTHORITY**

(Generally), 421.621

## **CORRECTIONS POLICY COMMITTEE**

(Generally), 181.637

## **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**

(Generally), 423.010 et seq.

**Account**, 423.097

**Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, services**, 184.345

**Appropriations**, see **STATE FINANCE**

**Contracts and agreements**, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

**Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training)**, 181.637

**Creation**, 423.020

**Criminal justice agency, as**, 181.010

### **Director**

(Generally), 423.075

Appointment, 423.075

Defined, 421.005, 423.500

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, role, 144.600

Parole and Post-Prison Supervision, State Board, ex officio member, 144.005

**Duties and powers**, 179.040, 179.321, 423.020, 423.030

### **Employees**

Contracts, interest prohibited, 179.150

Institutions, 179.380, 179.385, 179.390, 179.400

Mental health service providers, certification, 423.077

State-provided housing, 179.400

**Evidence-based programs, expenditures**, 182.515, 182.525

**Federal grants, assistance**, 179.105, 179.110, 423.100

**Gifts, accepting with Governor consent**, 144.060

**Injury, damage claims, payment**, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240

**Intellectual property, acquiring and developing**, 421.444

**Interstate Adult Offender Supervision, Oregon State Council for, staff support**, 144.600

**Job referral prohibitions, labor disputes**, 423.035

### **Land, buildings, grounds**

(Generally), 179.050

Federal grants, 179.105, 179.110

Utilities, 179.065

**Orders, sentence, probation, pardon, modification, etc., copies**, 137.560

**Prison Advisory Committee**, 421.651

**Procurement authority, public contracts**, 279A.050 et seq.

**Property damage claims, employees, audit and payment**, 179.210

**Public officials, cooperation**, 144.710

**Reports to legislature**, see **LEGISLATURE**

**Revolving fund**, 423.100

### **Rules**

Abandoned or unclaimed inmate property, disposition, 421.147

Fees for inmate programs, 421.125

Inmate money, 421.125

Release program, 421.125

Visitors, status changes, administrative review, 423.078

**Scholarships, personnel**, 179.385

## **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**

(Cont.)

**State Police, Superintendent of, intergovernmental agreement, appointment of corrections officers as special state police officers, 181.263**  
**Supplies, 179.040**  
**Tort claims, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240**  
**Utilities, 179.065**

## **CORRESPONDENCE**

See **LETTERS**, generally; **MAIL AND MAILING**, generally

## **CORRUPTION OF BLOOD**

**Prohibited, CONST. I §25**

## **COSMETOLOGY**

See **BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS**, generally

## **COSMETOLOGY, BOARD OF**

**(Generally), 690.155 et seq.**  
**Health Licensing Office, oversight, 676.583**  
**Members, 690.155**  
**Officers, 690.175**  
**Powers, 690.165**  
**Rules, 690.165, 690.175, 690.205**

## **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

**(Generally), ORCP 68**  
**Additional amounts, 20.190**  
**Allowance, ORCP 68B**  
**Antitrust actions, 646.760, 646.770**  
**Appeals, see APPEAL AND REVIEW**  
**Arbitration, see ARBITRATION**  
**Art consignment, actions, 359.255**  
**Attorney disciplinary proceedings, 9.536**  
**Automobile repurchase disclosures, failures, actions, 646A.327**  
**Award and judgment entry, ORCP 68C**  
**Bank liquidation litigations, 711.560, 711.565**  
**Bankruptcy, 20.094**  
**Boiler, pressure vessel fees, recovery, 480.600**  
**Bonds and undertakings**  
    **Appeals, individual liable, 20.310**  
    **Deposits in lieu, 22.020 et seq.**  
**Business names, enjoining violations, 648.135**  
**Certification, questions of law, 28.220**  
**Circuit courts, 20.190**  
**Cities, 20.140**  
**Citizens' Utility Board, actions, injuries by utilities, 774.210**  
**Civil service, firefighters, appeal, 242.804**  
**Class actions, ORCP 32M**  
**Commodities contracts, actions to enforce compliance, entitlement, 645.225**  
**Comprehensive plans, compliance actions, defending, state compensation, 197.265**  
**Conciliation proceedings, commercial arbitration, 36.548, 36.550**  
**Condemnation actions, see CONDEMNATION**  
**Conservatorship litigation, 20.150**  
**Contested cases, administrative procedure, appeals, 183.482**  
**Contract actions, suits, 20.096, 20.097**  
**Corporations, annulment, dissolution, actions for, 30.640**  
**Cost bill, objections, hearing and decision, 1.300, 1.615**

## **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)**

**Counties, 20.130, 20.140**  
**County roads**  
    **Acquisition proceedings, assessment, 368.111**  
    **Establishment proceedings, 368.171**  
**Court of Appeals, 20.310, 20.320, 21.010, 138.300**  
**Credit union law, violations, 723.806**  
**Cribs, unsafe, commercial transactions, enjoinder, 646A.512**  
**Crimes and offenses**  
    **(Generally), 137.017, 161.665**  
    **Appeals**  
        **County liability, 138.300**  
        **Justice courts, undertaking, 157.030, 157.050**  
        **Persons without funds, payment, 138.310, 138.500**  
        **Racketeering, civil proceedings, 166.725**  
        **Stay pending appeal, 138.125**  
    **Attorney, court-appointed**  
        **(Generally), 161.665**  
        **Repayment, 135.050, 135.055**  
    **Compromise and satisfaction, 135.705**  
    **Contempt, nonpayment, 161.685**  
    **Diversion, payment, 135.891**  
    **Family abuse, restraining order, etc. violations, arrest, transportation, 133.381**  
    **General Fund, deposit, 135.280, 221.315**  
    **Installment payment, 161.675**  
    **Interpreters, persons with disabilities, arrests, 133.515**  
    **Judgment**  
        **Enforcement, 137.450**  
        **Entry in register, 135.280**  
    **Justice courts**  
        **Amount, 51.310**  
        **Appeals, undertaking, 157.030, 157.050**  
        **Moneys paid, first application, 156.530**  
        **Payment by defendant, 156.310**  
        **Security, complainant**  
            **(Generally), 156.040**  
            **Judgment, malicious prosecution, 156.290**  
        **Traffic violations, college, university properties, 341.300, 352.360**  
        **Trial fee, 156.160**  
    **Liens, state, 137.270**  
    **Malicious prosecution, 137.210, 156.280, 156.290**  
    **Mental examination, dangerous offenders, 161.735**  
    **Municipal courts, jury fees, 221.354**  
    **Parole condition, payment, 161.675**  
    **Payment**  
        **Appeal, stay pending, 138.125**  
        **Defendant, 156.310, 161.665 et seq.**  
        **Diversion, 135.891**  
        **Enforcement of judgment, 137.450**  
        **Parole condition, 161.675**  
        **Probationers, 137.540**  
        **Time and method, 161.675**  
    **Racketeering activities, civil proceedings, 166.725**  
    **Released defendants, forfeitures, 135.280**  
    **Retention by court, generally, 153.680**  
    **Sentence suspension, payment, condition, 161.675**  
    **Time for payments, 161.675**  
    **Traffic offenses**  
        **(Generally), 153.680**  
        **Costs of obtaining driving record, 153.624**  
        **University properties, 341.300, 352.360**  
    **Venue, change, 131.395**  
    **Victims' compensation, suits against assailants, payment to applicant or recipient, 147.345**  
**Custody of children, see CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**  
**Decedents' estates, see PROBATE**

## **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)**

**Deceptive and fraudulent employment practices, actions, workers, 659.820**  
**Declaratory judgment cases, 28.100**  
**Default judgments, ORCP 69D**  
**Deferral, 21.680 et seq.**  
**Defined, ORCP 68A**  
**Deposition expense, 20.310**  
**Dike repair recovery from delinquent owners, 549.510**  
**Discrimination actions, 20.107**  
**Dismissal of action, ORCP 54A, ORCP 54D**  
**Distrain warrants, service fees, sheriffs, 21.300**  
**Divorce actions, see DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT OR SEPARATION**  
**Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**  
**Election contests, 258.046**  
**Employee benefit plan lien foreclosures, 87.865**  
**Employment practice litigations, 659.820**  
**Equity conveyances, foreclosures, damage actions, 646A.760**  
**Excerpt of record, 20.310**  
**Execution writ, service fees, sheriffs, 21.300**  
**Federal surveys, entry damages, 191.040**  
**Fences, expense and repair sharing, 96.010**  
**Filiation proceedings, 109.072, 109.155, 109.256**  
**Fill or removal, abatement proceedings, 196.875**  
**Fire control, forest, cost recovery, 477.068**  
**Firearm seized during emergency, recovery, 401.198**  
**Firefighters, civil service appeal, 242.804**  
**Fishing, commercial, enforcement, 506.635**  
**Forcible entry and detainer, appearance, failure, 105.137**  
**Foreign judgments, enforcement, 24.140, 24.150**  
**Forest practices, claims alleging nuisance or trespass, 30.938**  
**Franchise sale violations, 650.020, 650.065**  
**Frivolous proceedings, award, 20.105**  
**Funeral service licensees, penalties, trial and appeal, 692.180**  
**Guardians, guardians ad litem, liability, 20.150**  
**Habeas corpus, persons unable to afford counsel, 34.355**  
**Hazardous substances, condemnation proceedings, 453.065**  
**Health hazards, annexation or district formation, actions to compel, 431.717**  
**Hydroelectricity fee, failure to pay, action to collect, 496.830**  
**Income tax (state)**  
    Allowed by Tax Court, 305.490  
    Upon appeal to Supreme Court, 305.447  
**Installment sales contracts, retail, 83.100, 83.590**  
**Insurance**  
    Liquidation, rehabilitation assessment judgments, 734.440  
    Policies, claims, actions on, 742.061, 742.536, 742.538  
**Interpreter services, 45.275, ORCP 68A**  
**Intimidation, civil actions, 30.198**  
**Irrigation districts, see IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**  
**Judgments, entered as part of, interest, 82.010**  
**Justice courts**  
    (Generally), 52.010  
    Additional amounts, 20.190  
    Appeals, 53.040, 53.110  
    Circuit court, transfers to, 52.320  
    City law violations, 221.315  
    Criminal cases, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic  
    Irrevocable letters of credit, 52.170  
    Small claims, 55.080, 55.110

## **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)**

**Justice courts (Cont.)**  
    Trial fees, 52.420, 52.430  
    Venue change, 52.530, 52.540  
**Land patents, annulment actions, 30.640**  
**Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING**  
**Landscape architects, contracts, arbitration, 671.442**  
**Legislature, proceedings involving, 173.135**  
**Liens**  
    Felony proceedings, state, 137.270  
    Foreclosures, see **FORECLOSURES**  
    Liquor control violations, 471.625  
**Liquor control violations, lien, 471.625**  
**Mail agents, violation actions, 646A.348**  
**Mandamus, 34.210**  
**Manufactured dwellings and floating homes, landlord and tenant, actions, 90.510, 90.710**  
**Militia, actions and suits, 399.225**  
**Mistrials, attorney misconduct, 20.125**  
**Motor vehicles**  
    Retail installment contracts, 83.590  
    Traffic offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic  
    Warranty actions, 646A.412  
**Municipal corporations, validity, organization and certain acts, determination proceedings, 33.720**  
**Notaries public, certain violations, 194.405**  
**Nuisance, farm or forest practices, actions, 30.938**  
**Objections**  
    (Generally), 1.615  
    Filing, ORCP 68C  
    Senior judges, hearing, 1.300  
**Offer to allow judgment, acceptance or rejection, ORCP 54E**  
**Oil and gas tax, collection, 324.210**  
**Partition, 105.405**  
**Paternity proceedings, 109.072, 109.155, 109.256**  
**People's utility districts, validation proceedings, 261.625**  
**Prevailing party fees, 20.190**  
**Printing on appeals, 20.310**  
**Probate, see PROBATE**  
**Property damage actions, 31.555**  
**Protective proceedings, 125.095**  
**Public corporations, litigation, 20.130**  
**Public or medical assistance, recovery actions, 411.620**  
**Public Utility Commission, actions for fees, 756.350**  
**Quo warranto actions, 30.640**  
**Railroads, see RAILROADS**  
**Realty loan actions, 86.265**  
**Reforestation requirement, land transfers, failure to notify, actions, 527.665**  
**Removal or fill, abatement proceedings, 196.875**  
**Representative actions, recovery, 20.150**  
**Residential rental agreement actions, 90.255**  
**Review, writ of, 20.120, 34.050**  
**Roads, county, hazard abatement, 368.276**  
**School districts, actions involving, 30.864, 339.270**  
**Securities, see SECURITIES**  
**Seed contracts, 576.732**  
**Service of process or documents, 20.115, 21.300**  
**Sewage disposal and drainage systems, see SANITARY AUTHORITIES**  
**Sexual orientation, certain laws, political subdivisions, injunction actions, 659.870**  
**Small claims, service fees, sheriffs, 21.300**  
**Stalking, orders violations, damage actions, 30.866**

## **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)**

### **State**

- (Generally), 20.130, 20.140
- Agencies, see **STATE AGENCIES**
- Felony proceedings, liens, 137.270
- Institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
- Summons, service fees, 21.300
- Supplemental nutrition assistance, actions to recover, 411.845
- Tax collectors, injurious acts, recovery, 311.015
- Tax Court, 305.490, 305.790
- Tender, effect, 20.180
- Testimony, 20.310
- Theft of search and rescue or therapy animal, damage actions, 30.822
- Trade regulation
  - Antitrust, 646.760, 646.770
  - Unlawful trade practices, 646.632, 646.638, 646.642
- Traffic offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Transcript, 20.310
- Trust litigation, 20.150
- Unemployment compensation taxes, collection actions, 657.557
- Utilities, attachment rates or charges, hearing, 757.279
- Vacation proceedings, county, 368.356
- Venue change, 14.140
- Wage actions, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
- Waiver and deferral, 21.680 et seq.
- War Veterans' Bond Sinking Account, Oregon, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Warranty actions
  - Breach of warranty, consumer sales, 20.098
  - Motor vehicles, 646A.412
- Water rights determination, 1905 Act, 541.310, 541.320
- Weights and measures, security seal violations, 618.506, 618.516
- Witness fees, see **WITNESSES**
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Wrongful death actions, 30.030

## **COUGARS**

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

## **COUNCILS**

- City councils, see **CITIES**
- Community advisory councils (coordinated care organizations), 414.625, 414.627
- Councils of governments, see **COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**, generally
- Fair Council, State, see **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**
- Forestry Education Council, see **FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL**, generally
- Metropolitan Service District, see **METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**
- Public safety coordinating councils, local, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**
- Research Vessel Council, 352.252
- Senior and disability services, area agency advisory councils, 410.210
- State agencies, see **STATE AGENCIES**, generally
- Twenty-first Century Schools Councils, 329.704

## **COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**

- (Generally), 294.900 et seq.
- Budget committee, 294.905
- Department of Revenue authority, 294.930

## **COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS (Cont.)**

- Expenditure estimates, 294.910
- Hearing, budget document, 294.920
- Local Budget Law, exception, 294.316
- Meetings, budget committee, notice, 294.915
- Real estate, lease or purchase, 271.390
- Records, 294.930
- Supplemental budget, 294.925

## **COUNSEL**

See **ATTORNEYS**, generally

## **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**

- Adoption-related counseling, birth parents, 109.346, 109.347
- Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional, see **COUNSELORS AND THERAPISTS, OREGON BOARD OF LICENSED PROFESSIONAL**, generally
- Crime victims, expenses, 147.025, 147.035
- Evidence, counselor-client privilege, 40.262
- Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally
- Juveniles, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Professional counselors, marriage and family therapists
  - Abuse reports, 124.050 et seq., 430.735 et seq.
  - Civil penalties, 675.745, 675.825
  - Complaints against, generally, 676.160 et seq.
  - Confidentiality, communications by client, 675.765
  - Continuing education
    - (Generally), 675.725, 675.755, 675.785
    - Cultural competency, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855
  - Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740
  - Definitions, 675.705
  - Fees
    - Fee schedules, disclosure, 675.755
    - Licensing, 675.715, 675.725, 675.735, 675.785
  - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.785, 676.303
  - Health insurance, covered services, 743A.052
  - Impairment
    - Impaired health professional program, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
    - Sanctions, 675.745
  - Injunctions, 675.835
  - Interns, 675.705, 675.720, 675.785, 675.825
  - Licenses
    - Annual, 675.725
    - Application, 675.715
    - Degree, 675.715
    - Denial, suspension or revocation, 675.745, 676.205 et seq.
    - Expiration, effect, 675.725, 676.205
    - Fees, 675.715, 675.725, 675.735, 675.785
    - Military spouse or domestic partner, 676.308
    - Reciprocal, 675.735
    - Requirement, 675.825
  - Names, practice under, 675.810
  - Penalties, 675.745, 675.825
  - Professional disclosure statement, 675.755
  - Prohibited conduct by licensee of other board, reporting, 675.815, 676.150
  - Prohibited practices, 675.825, 675.835
  - Rules
    - (Generally), 675.785
    - Licensure, 675.715, 675.725, 675.735, 675.785
    - Professional disclosure statements, 675.755
  - Titles, use, 675.825

## COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING

(Cont.)

- Public safety personnel, peer support counseling sessions, confidential communications, 181.860
- Restitution, youth offenders, counseling and treatment expenses, 419C.450
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

## COUNSELORS AND THERAPISTS, OREGON BOARD OF LICENSED PROFESSIONAL

(Generally), 675.775 et seq.

- Account, 675.805
- Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205
- Duties and powers, 675.785
- Executive director, 676.306
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.785, 676.303
- Injunctions, 675.835
- Meetings, 675.795
- Members, 675.775
- Moneys received, use by board, 675.805
- Purposes, generally, 676.303
- Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400
- Release of personal information, 676.405

## COUNTERCLAIMS

- Pleadings, see **PLEADINGS**
- Small claims, see **SMALL CLAIMS**

## COUNTERFEITING

- See also **FORGERY**
- Agricultural labels, brands, marks, 561.230, 561.990
- Money, slugs, unlawfully using, 165.047
- Trademarks and service marks
  - (Generally), 647.135
  - Civil actions, 647.095, 647.105, 647.111
  - Defense, 647.135
  - Description of crime, 647.135
  - First degree, 647.150
  - Forfeiture, materials subject to, 647.155
  - Penalties, 647.140, 647.145, 647.150
  - Prior convictions, effect, 647.145, 647.150
  - Second degree, 647.145
  - Seizures, 647.111, 647.155
  - Third degree, 647.140
- Union labels, 661.210, 661.990

## COUNTIES

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**  
(Note: see separate topics for specific counties by name.)

- Abuse of persons
  - Fatality review teams, child abuse, 418.785
  - Multidisciplinary teams
    - Child abuse, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800
    - Mental illness or developmental disabilities, 430.739
- Accountants, see **COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS**, generally
- Actions and proceedings
  - (Generally), 30.310 et seq.
  - Antitrust suits, 30.312, 180.225
  - Assignees, illegal money claims, 30.380
  - Attorney, county, 203.145
  - Bonds, 22.010

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

- Actions and proceedings (Cont.)
  - Community mental health or developmental disability programs, 430.673
  - Contracts, 30.320
  - Control of, 30.340
  - Costs and fees
    - (Generally), 20.130, 20.140, 52.430
    - Exemptions, 52.430
  - County concern ordinances, enforcement, 203.065
  - District attorneys, duties, 8.690
  - Enforcement of ordinances, resolutions, home rule counties, 30.315
  - Grade changes, county roads, 105.755
  - Limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
  - Outdoor mass gatherings, cleanup, repair, 433.755
  - Quiet title, 105.605, 105.615
  - Resolutions and ordinances, enforcement, 30.460
  - Street grade changes, damages, 105.760
  - Summons, service on Attorney General, 30.370
  - Title of proceedings, 30.340
  - Torts, see **TORTS**
- Agriculture, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
- Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- Alcoholic beverages and liquors, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Ambulance services, plans, 682.062, 682.063
- Appeals
  - Boundary changes, 202.320
  - Bridge bond election order, denial, 382.360
  - Civil service dismissals, 241.460
  - Criminal actions, costs, liability, 138.300
  - Housing codes, appeals board, 215.615
  - Land sale contract, cancellation for breach, 275.220
  - Multnomah, bridge bond election denial, 382.360
  - Planning, zoning permit decisions, 215.422
  - Road, bond election petitions, 370.010
- Area, minimum, CONST. XV §6
- Armories, use, 396.540, 396.545
- Art museums, see **MUSEUMS**, generally
- Assessors, see **COUNTY ASSESSORS**, generally
- Audits, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**
- Birth control services, 435.205, 435.215, 435.235
- Boats
  - Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility
    - Account, distribution, 830.150
    - Facilities, state aid, 830.150
    - Law enforcement contracts, 830.140
    - Regulation, limitation, 830.040
- Bonds, see **BONDS**
- Bonds and undertakings
  - Actions, exemption, 22.010
  - Cancellation by surety, 742.366
  - Surety, release, 742.358, 742.366
- Boundaries
  - (Generally), 201.005 et seq.
  - "Area 93," see note after, 201.340
  - Baker, 201.010
  - Benton, 201.020
  - Changes
    - (Generally), 202.080
    - "Area 93," see note after, 201.340
  - Area, minimum, CONST. XV §6
  - Assets and liabilities, division, commissioners, 202.040
  - Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
  - Debts
    - Determination and apportionment, 202.210
    - Excess funds, distribution, 202.230
    - Payment, 202.240
  - Definitions, 202.010

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

### Boundaries (Cont.)

#### Changes (Cont.)

##### Districts

- Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
- Funds and property, disposition, 202.220
- Redistricting and filling vacancies, 202.260
- Renumbering, 202.270

##### Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

##### Eliminated counties

- Indebtedness, determination and apportionment, 202.210
- Petition, 202.020
- Proclamation, 202.060, 202.070
- Public property, records, tax liens, 202.150, 202.170

##### Judicial district affiliation, 202.290

##### Legal paper, return and payment, 202.320

##### Moneys due from state, 202.190

##### Officers, vacancies, 202.260

##### Petition, 202.020

##### Plan, preparation, commissioners, 202.040

##### Process, notices, place of return, 202.320

##### Proclamation

- Effect, 202.070
- Issuance, 202.060

##### Public

- Funds, distribution, 202.220, 202.230
- Property, disposition, 202.150, 202.220
- Records, disposition, transcription, 202.150, 202.160, 202.170

##### Revenues, right to collect, 202.250

##### Special funds, disposition, 202.220

##### State

- Moneys due from, 202.190
- Taxes payable, apportionment, 202.200
- Tax liens, disposition, 202.150
- Venue, changing, 202.310

##### City-county consolidation, 199.750, 199.760

##### Clackamas, 201.030

##### Clatsop, 201.040

##### Columbia, 201.050

##### Coos, 201.060

##### Crook, 201.070

##### Curry, 201.080

##### Deschutes, 201.090

##### Douglas, 201.100

##### Gilliam, 201.110

##### Grant, 201.120

##### Harney, 201.130

##### Hood River, 201.140

##### Jackson, 201.150

##### Jefferson, 201.160

##### Josephine, 201.170

##### Klamath, 201.180

##### Lake, 201.190

##### Lane, 201.200

##### Lincoln, 201.210

##### Linn, 201.220

##### Local government boundary commissions, see

##### **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOUNDARY COMMISSIONS**, generally

##### Malheur, 201.230

##### Marion, 201.240

##### Morrow, 201.250

##### Multnomah, 201.260

##### Oregon-Washington Columbia River Boundary

##### Compact, 186.510, 186.520, 201.005

##### Pacific Ocean, bordering, 201.370

##### Polk, 201.270

##### Sherman, 201.280

##### State boundary, defined, 201.005

##### Tillamook, 201.290

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

### Boundaries (Cont.)

#### Umatilla, 201.300

#### Union, 201.310

#### Wallowa, 201.320

#### Wasco, 201.330

#### Washington, 201.340

#### Wheeler, 201.350

#### Yamhill, 201.360

### **Boxing, martial arts, or wrestling event; objection**, 463.175

### **Bridges**, see **BRIDGES**

### **Buildings**

#### Construction contractors, regulatory authority, 701.325

#### Court facilities, see **COURTS**

#### Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

#### Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855

#### Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

#### Housing codes, 215.605, 215.615

#### Museums, see **MUSEUMS**, generally

#### Permits, review, rural fire protection districts, 478.927

#### Public assembly structures, regulation, 455.640, 455.642, 455.645

#### State building code, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**, generally

#### Structural collapse, assignment of local resources, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**

#### Veterans' organizations, use, 408.540, 408.560

### **Cemeteries**, see **CEMETERIES**

### **Census**, see **CENSUS**

### **Charter**, see **Home rule**, this topic

### **Child abuse and neglect**

#### Fatality review teams, 418.785

#### Multidisciplinary abuse teams, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800

### **City-counties**, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally

### **Civil service**, see **CIVIL SERVICE**

### **Clerks**, see **COUNTY CLERKS**, generally

### **Clustered mailboxes, disability standards**, 215.606

### **Columbia River fisheries transition program**, see **note after**, 508.796

### **Commissioners**, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally

### **Committee charter**, see **Home rule**, this topic

### **Common School Fund, income distribution**, CONST. VIII §4

### **Community college districts, interstate taxing authority, feasibility discussions**, 341.309

### **Community corrections programs**, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally

### **Compensation board**, 204.112

### **Comprehensive plans**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

### **Condemnation**, see **CONDEMNATION**

### **Conservation easements**, see **EASEMENTS**

### **Consolidation with cities**, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally

### **Construction contractors, regulatory authority**, 701.325

### **Contracts and purchasing**

#### See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

#### Actions on contracts, 30.320

#### Alcohol and drug abuse services, 430.370, 430.380

#### Boating law enforcement, 830.140

#### Bridge construction, interstate bridges, 381.270, 381.275, 381.280

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

### Contracts and purchasing (Cont.)

Community mental health or developmental disability programs, 430.620, 430.662, 430.664, 430.670, 430.672, 430.673, 430.695  
Conciliation services, other county agencies, 107.615  
Cooperative agreements, see **Cooperative agreements**, this topic  
Education, community college districts, contracts, 341.315  
Fire fighting equipment, 476.410, 476.420, 476.430, 476.440, 476.990  
Highway construction, state, bidding and entering contracts, 366.400  
Irrigation district, liquidating indebtedness, 545.645  
Land sales, 275.180, 275.200  
Law libraries, 9.815, 9.820  
Mass transit districts, 267.200  
Mediation services, domestic relations suits, 107.615  
Pollution control facilities, 468.265, 468.271  
Real estate, 203.015, 271.390  
Sheriffs, law enforcement services, 206.345  
State  
    Highway contracts, bidding, entering, 366.400  
    Services, materials, equipment, 190.240  
Traffic safety education courses, 336.815  
Transmission lines, agreements with United States, 271.440  
Transportation districts, 267.560, 267.570, 267.590  
Vector control contracts, 452.210 et seq.

### Cooperative agreements

(Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 190.110  
Alcohol and drug abuse services, 430.370  
Boundary commissions, 199.455  
Circuit courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 221.315  
Facilities, financing, 280.150  
Ferries  
    Department of Transportation, 384.110, 384.115, 384.120, 384.125  
    Interstate, 384.305, 384.310, 384.315  
Financial services, state, 190.250  
Fiscal assistance board, county fiscal emergency, 203.095  
Flood control, federal contracts, 549.010, 549.020, 549.030, 549.710  
Forest fire suppression, 477.406, 477.410  
Functions, activities, 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 190.110  
Garbage and refuse, 459.025, 459.065, 459.085  
Indian tribes, 190.110  
Intergovernmental entities, 190.010  
Interstate, 190.110, 190.410, 190.420, 190.440  
Joint facilities, cities, school districts, 280.150  
Justice courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 51.035, 221.315  
Juvenile delinquency programs, 418.025, 418.030  
Land use planning  
    Coordination, 195.025  
    Districts, 195.020  
Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.210, 267.225  
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330  
Parking regulations, state, violations, 276.990  
Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
Planning commission functions, 215.020  
Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105  
Recreation trails system, 390.971, 390.974

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

### Cooperative agreements (Cont.)

School district vehicle regulation, 332.445  
Service district facilities, 451.560  
Sewage facilities, 454.165  
Sheriffs, 206.345  
Solid waste management programs, 459.015, 459.065  
State agency services and materials, generally, 190.210, 190.220, 190.240  
State Lands, Department of  
    (Generally), 273.155  
    Services, facilities, 273.135  
Tax collection, state agencies, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645  
Throughways, 374.075, 374.080  
Transferred employees, rights, 190.020, 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640  
Umatilla-Benton ferry, 384.445  
Waste control, disposal sites, 459.025, 459.065  
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.350

### Corporate existence, pleading, ORCP 20D

### Corporations, aiding or holding stock prohibited, CONST. XI §9

### Correctional institutions and programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS, generally; CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

### Costs and disbursements, see Actions and proceedings, this topic

### Councils, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### Courts

County courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally  
Courthouses and court facilities, see **COURTS**  
Locations for sitting, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090  
Services, providing, county employees, agreements with state, 8.255

### Credit, loaning to corporations, CONST. XI §9

### Crimes and offenses

Abuse of persons, see **Abuse of persons**, this topic  
Appeals, costs, liability, 138.300  
Attorneys  
    Appointed, compensation, 135.055  
    County counsels, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**  
    Public defender services, 151.010  
Child abuse and neglect  
    Fatality review teams, 418.785  
    Multidisciplinary abuse teams, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800  
County road funds, interfund loans, law enforcement purposes, 294.063  
Deadly physical force planning authorities, 181.783 et seq.  
Death investigations, expenses, payment, 146.075  
Fatality review teams  
    Child abuse and neglect, 418.785  
    Domestic violence, 418.714  
Fines, disposition, generally, 153.633 et seq.  
Gambling, see **GAMBLING**  
Home rule jurisdiction, prosecution, 203.810  
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.680  
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**  
Lottery prizes, forfeiture, 167.158  
Medical examiner's office  
    Expenses and compensation, payment, 146.075  
    Formation, two or more counties, 146.065  
Metal theft plans of action, 165.127, 423.565  
Ordinance violations, see **Ordinances**, this topic  
Parole costs, agreements, 144.060

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

### Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Rewards, payment, 131.895
- Seized property or conveyances, sale proceeds, payment, general fund, 133.475
- Sexual assault response teams, 147.401
- Venue, change, costs and expenses, payment, 131.395
- Victims' assistance programs, state funding, 147.227

### Cultural participation grants, 359.436

### Data processing services, state furnishing, 190.240, 190.250

### Death investigations, expenses, payment, 146.075

### Debt, see COUNTY FINANCES

### Dedications, partition plat, acceptance, 92.175

### Districts, service, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS, generally

### Dogs, see DOGS, generally

### Domestic violence fatality review teams, 418.714

### Drone use, see AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION

### Duties and powers, generally, 203.010 et seq.

### Economic development projects, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS, generally

### Elections, see ELECTIONS

### Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855

### Emergencies

- Elections
  - Elections emergencies, 246.710
  - Emergency elections, dates, 203.085
- Emergency management and services, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES
- Emergency medical services, plans, 682.062, 682.063
- Fiscal distress
  - (Generally), 203.095, 203.100
  - Elections emergencies, 246.710
  - Fiscally Distressed Counties Fund, see note after, 203.095
  - Governor's assistance program, 203.105
  - Property tax services emergencies, 306.117
  - Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
- Nuclear emergencies, procedures, 469.534, 469.536

### Energy, see ENERGY

### Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES, generally

### Entertainment establishments, authority, 471.164

### Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205

### Fairs, see FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS

### Family court services, 419A.046, 419A.048

### Family planning services, 435.205, 435.215, 435.235

### Fatality review teams

- Child abuse and neglect, 418.785
- Domestic violence, 418.714

### Federal aid

- Flood control, 293.570, 294.065
- Forest reserve moneys, 293.560, 294.060, 328.005
- Library grants, 357.035
- Mineral leasing moneys, 293.565, 294.055
- Property taxes, moneys in lieu, 293.555
- Taylor Grazing Act, 293.575, 294.070

### Fees

- (Generally), 203.115
- Actions and proceedings, see Actions and proceedings, this topic
- Clatsop County, transfer of certain lands, 273.855, 273.860
- County clerks, 205.320 et seq.
- Dog control fund, 433.390

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

### Fees (Cont.)

- Electrical specialty code, enforcement and administration, 479.845
- Energy improvement loan program, 223.396
- Exemptions, 52.430
- Marijuana diversion fees, payment to county, 135.921
- Mining claims, recording, 517.030, 517.290
- Ordinances, collecting, 30.315
- Pawnbroker tracking system, 726.450
- Planning and zoning ordinances, 215.110
- Public comment, new fee or increase, opportunity, 294.160
- Rabies inoculation certificates, tags, 433.375, 433.380
- State agencies, liability, payment, 182.040, 182.050, 182.060
- Suspect rabid animals, 433.385
- Vacation of land, 271.230, 368.341

### Ferries, see FERRIES

### Fiber optic lines, public lands and rights of way, applications for installation, state to notify affected governments, 271.445

### Finances, see COUNTY FINANCES, generally

### Firearms, local regulation, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS

### Fires and fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

### Fireworks regulation and enforcement, generally, 480.160

### Fiscal and revenue impact statements

- Administrative rules, 183.335
- Legislation, 173.025 et seq.

### Fiscal emergencies, see Emergencies, this topic

### Fish and wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE

### Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

### Food service advisory committees, 624.550

### Food vending machines, mobile units, enforcement of laws, 624.510

### Foreign trade zones, operating, 285A.325

### Forests and forestry, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

### Formation or boundary change

- (Generally), 199.777 et seq.
- Consolidation rejected by unincorporated area, new or boundary change county authorized, 199.777
- Division of assets, 199.783
- Election, 199.785, 199.787
- Petition, 199.780
- Proclamation by Governor, 199.790, 199.795

### Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES

### Garbage and refuse, see WASTE DISPOSAL, generally

### Geologists, registered, mandatory use, 672.695

### Health boards, see PUBLIC HEALTH

### Health care facilities, domiciliary exceeding capacity limit, authorization, 443.225

### Heritage districts, see HERITAGE DISTRICTS, generally

### Highways, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### Home rule

- (Generally), 203.710 et seq., CONST. VI §10
- Charter
  - (Generally), CONST. VI §10
  - Adoption, 203.720, 203.760, CONST. VI §10
  - Amendment, 203.720, 203.725, 203.770, CONST. VI §10
  - Ballot title, 203.760
  - Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772
  - Committee
    - Appointment, 203.730, 203.740



## COUNTIES (Cont.)

### Home rule (Cont.)

#### Charter (Cont.)

##### Committee (Cont.)

Finances, 203.750

Members, generally, 203.740

Staff, 203.750

Submission of proposed charter, 203.760

Conflicting charters, effect, 203.760

Copies, filing, 203.770

County court jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130

Crimes, jurisdiction, prosecution, 203.145, 203.810

Effect, 203.720

Effective dates, 203.760

Election, 203.720, 203.760, CONST. VI §10

Expense of preparation, 203.750

Hearing, public, 203.760

Judicial notice, 203.770

Legal counsel, providing for, 203.145

Offenses, jurisdiction, prosecution, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810

Proposal, methods, 203.730

Repeal, 203.720, 203.770, CONST. VI §10

Revision, 203.720, 203.770, CONST. VI §10

Statutes, state, effect, 203.720

Surrender, city-county consolidation, 199.740

Underground utility conversion provisions, 758.230, 758.260, 758.270

Civil proceedings, enforcing ordinances, 8.690, 30.315, 203.145

Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007, 190.420

County court jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130

Criminal proceedings, enforcing ordinances, 203.145, 203.810

Dog control, 609.015

Duplicate certificates, charter, 203.770

Elections, charter, county legislation, 203.720, 203.760, CONST. VI §10

Equalization board members, appointment, 309.020

Filing charter, 203.770

Hearings, charter, 203.740, 203.760

Initiative powers, 203.720, CONST. VI §10

Judicial notice, charter, 203.770

Jurisdiction, county court, circuit court, 3.130

Legislation, county

Boat regulation, limitation, 830.040

Charter changes, 203.720, CONST. VI §10

Crimes, jurisdiction, prosecution, 203.145, 203.810

Enforcement, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810

Intoxication, drug use, offenses involving, 430.402

Legal counsel, providing for, 203.145

Offenses, jurisdiction prosecution, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810

Officers, functions under, 203.710

Outdoor mass gatherings, state regulation, effect, 433.765

Statutes, state, effect, 203.720

Officers and employers, functions, 203.710, 203.750, CONST. VI §10

Property tax officers, 306.005, 309.020, 311.020

Referendum powers, CONST. VI §10

Resolutions, enforcing, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810

Taxation, property, officers, 306.005, 309.020, 311.020

Tort liability, 30.300

**Hospitals, see HOSPITALS**

**Housing, see HOUSING**

**Industrial Development Revolving Fund, 275.318**

**Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540, 275.110**

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

**Initiative and referendum, see INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

**Installment purchase agreements, 271.390**

**Insurance Code exemption, 731.036**

**Intergovernmental cooperation, see Cooperative agreements, this topic**

**Investments, see COUNTY FINANCES**

**Jails, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS, generally; CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

**Judgments against, satisfaction, 30.390**

**Jurors, expenses, reimbursement, 10.061**

**Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

**Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING, generally**

**Landslides, hazard areas, see LANDSLIDES**

**Leases**

Lease purchase agreements, 203.015, 271.390

Minerals or oil and gas, 275.340

Real property, 203.015, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430

**Libraries, see LIBRARIES**

**Lifesaving services, ocean shore, 390.275, 390.280, 390.285, 390.290**

**Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

**Littering ordinance, enforcement, civil penalties, 459.108**

**Local improvements, financing, CONST. VI §10**

**Local option taxes, see TAXATION**

**Lottery revenues, economic development, see LOTTERY, STATE**

**Mailboxes, clustered, disability standards, 215.606**

**Manufactured structures and parks**

Inspection, enforcement, etc., 446.430

Ordinances, 446.200

**Mediation communications, confidentiality, adopting policy, 36.226, 36.228**

**Medical assistance, demonstration projects, 411.137**

**Medical examiner's office, see Crimes and offenses, this topic**

**Membership rosters, workers' compensation, 656.031**

**Mental health programs, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

**Metal theft plans of action, 165.127, 423.565**

**Metropolitan service district, see METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**

**Mines and minerals, see MINES AND MINERALS**

**Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES**

**Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon, see MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON, generally**

**New counties**

(Generally), 202.010 et seq.

Area, minimum, CONST. XV §6

Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320

Boundaries, 202.080

Circuit court, terms, 202.300

County court

Appointment, 202.100

Compensation, 202.140

Definition, 202.010

Law governing, 202.130

County seat, location, 202.120

Debts

Determination and apportionment, 202.210

Excess funds, distribution, 202.230

Payment, 202.240

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

### New counties (Cont.)

#### Districts

- Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
- Funds and property, disposition, 202.220
- Redistricting and filling vacancies, 202.260
- Renumbering, 202.270

#### Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

#### Formation or boundary change, see **Formation or boundary change**, this topic

#### Judicial district affiliation, 202.290

#### Legal paper, return and payment, 202.320

#### Money due from state, 202.190

#### Officers, appointment and term, 202.100, 202.110

#### Petition, 202.020

#### Population, minimum, CONST. XV §6

#### Process, notices, place of return, 202.320

#### Proclamation

- Effect, 202.070
- Issuance, 202.060

#### Public

- Funds, distribution, 202.220, 202.230
- Property, distribution, 202.150, 202.220
- Records
  - Disposition, 202.150
  - Transcription, 202.160
  - Transfer, 202.170, 202.180

#### Revenues, right to collect, 202.250

#### State

- Moneys due from, 202.190
- Taxes payable, apportionment, 202.200

#### Venue, changing, 202.310

### Noise control, local regulation, 467.100, 467.136

### Notices

#### Condominiums, conversion, 100.305

#### Courts, tax assessment program deficiencies, 308.062

#### Fire protection, discontinuance, finance elections, 476.330

#### Forestland exchange hearings, 275.335

#### Leasing space above, below highways, 271.430

#### Mineral right conveyance hearings, 275.314, 275.316

#### Ordinance adoption, county concerns, 203.045

#### Outdoor mass gathering permit hearings, 433.750

#### Planning, zoning matters, 215.060, 215.223, 215.416, 268.390

#### Service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**

#### Subdivision, land partitioning ordinances, 92.048

### Nuclear emergencies, health and safety procedures, 469.534, 469.536

### Nuisance ordinances, 203.065

### Ocean shore, removing materials, construction projects, 390.725

### Officers and employees, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally

### Oil and gas, leases, 275.340

### Ordinances

#### Air quality control authority formation, 468A.105

#### Application inside cities, 203.040

#### Cities, application inside, 203.040

#### Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772

#### Condemnation, declaration of necessity, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410

#### County concerns

- Adoption procedure, 203.045
- Authority, 203.035
- Cities, application within, 203.040
- Construction of statutes, 203.035
- Effective dates, 203.045
- Governing body defined, 203.030
- Judicial review, invalidation, 203.060

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

### Ordinances (Cont.)

#### County concerns (Cont.)

- Referendum, 203.045, 203.055
- Violations, enforcement, 203.065

#### Curfews, minors, 419C.680

#### Dog control, 609.015, 609.060

#### Drones, 837.385

#### Elective offices, mode of selection, 203.035

#### Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205

#### Expenditure of grants, gifts, etc., 294.338

#### Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

#### Hospital financing authorities, 441.535

#### Housing codes, 215.605, 215.615

#### Interstate cooperative agreements, 190.420

#### Intoxication, drug use, offenses involving, 430.402

#### Land use planning, 215.050 et seq.

#### Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668

#### Manufactured structures, 446.200

#### Mining regulations, state, effect, 517.780

#### Motor vehicles

- Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture, 809.735
- Registration fees, 801.041

#### Noise control, 467.100, 467.136

#### Nuisance control, 203.065

#### Plats and subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

#### Plumbing, drainage work, 447.080

#### Precious metal secondhand transactions, 646A.066, 646A.067

#### Prosecution, 203.065

#### Radio antennas, amateur operators, 221.295

#### Rent control, 91.225

#### Restaurant nutritional disclosures, prohibition, 616.585

#### Seeds and seed crops, 633.733, 633.738

#### Solid waste disposal, 459.085

#### State of emergency, declaration, 401.309

#### Tax, rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456

#### Vacation of land, recording fees, 271.230

#### Violation

- (Generally), 203.065, 203.145, 203.810
- Classification of violations, local authority, 153.025
- Fines, 153.025, 203.065

#### Vote recording systems, application of laws, 246.520

### Parks and recreational areas

#### (Generally), 275.320, 275.330, 275.370

#### Bear Creek, Jackson County, 390.250, 390.255, 390.260

#### Conveyances, lands, without payment or compensation, 275.330

#### Fairgrounds, 565.230

#### Sale or conveyance, private persons, etc., 275.330

#### Transferred to state, 530.075

#### Willamette River Greenway, 390.318, 390.322, 390.330, 390.350, 390.360

### Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

### Pedestrian malls, see **PEDESTRIAN MALLS**, generally

### Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

### Pesticides

- Regulation, preemption, state, 634.057, 634.063
- Use, licensing, applicability, 634.106, 634.116

### Planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

### Plats, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

**Plumbing code, state, effect, 447.080**  
**Pollution control facilities, see POLLUTION**  
**Ports, see PORTS**  
**POW-MIA flag, display, 187.220**  
**Powers, generally, 203.010 et seq.**  
**Precious metal secondhand transactions, regulation, 646A.066, 646A.067**  
**Process service, county as party, ORCP 8**  
**Property**  
    Personal property, purchase or lease, contracts, 203.015  
    Real property, see **Real property**, this topic  
**Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**  
**Public buildings, see Buildings, this topic**  
**Public contracts, see Contracts and purchasing, this topic**  
**Public guardians and conservators, expending county funds for, 125.700**  
**Public health, see PUBLIC HEALTH, generally**  
**Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105**  
**Publications, reports, form, frequency, 192.210, 192.220**  
**Purchasing, see Contracts and purchasing, this topic**  
**Rabies control, see ANIMALS**  
**Radio antennas, amateur operators, regulation, 221.295**  
**Railroads, 824.020**  
**Real property**  
    Acquisition  
        Conflict of interest, county officers and employees, 275.088  
        Conveyances, form and effect, 275.020  
        Exchanges, 275.060, 275.070, 275.105  
        Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530  
        Platted land, 275.105  
        Purchase or lease, 203.015, 271.390  
        Roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**  
        Subdivision or platted lots, 275.105  
        Tax foreclosures, purchase, county officers and employees, 275.088  
        Undivided interests, partition, right of, 275.310  
        Waste disposal sites, 459.075  
    Appraisal, 275.070  
    Buildings, see **Buildings**, this topic  
    Business properties, acquisition, lease, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540  
    City planning, zoning ordinances, application, 227.286  
    Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**  
    Disposition and sale  
        (Generally), 275.030 et seq.  
        Auction, alternative, real estate acquired other than by tax foreclosure, 275.030  
        Bidding, 275.190, 275.200  
        Boundary changes, 202.150  
        Cash, 275.190  
        Certificate of sheriff, 275.150  
        Child care, providing, 271.330  
        Claims against, municipal corporations, 275.130, 275.180  
        Conflict of interest, county officers and employees, 275.088  
        Contract purchaser, resale to, 275.180, 275.210, 275.220  
        Conveyances, form and effect, 275.040  
        County general fund, proceeds use, 275.275  
        Default or breach, remedies, 275.220  
        Donations, 275.070  
        Dwellings, property unsuited for, 275.225  
        Exchanges, 275.060, 275.070, 275.105

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

**Real property (Cont.)**  
    Disposition and sale (Cont.)  
        For cash, defined, 275.188  
        Forests, 272.050, 275.330, 275.360  
        Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530  
        Industrial use zone land, 275.318  
        Installment, 275.190, 275.240  
        Land not in use for county purposes, 275.030  
        Lands unsold by sheriff, 275.200, 275.210, 275.220  
        Leases, 203.015, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430  
        Liens, local improvements, notice, municipal corporations, 275.130  
        Low income housing, providing, 271.330  
        Mineral and other interests  
            (Generally), 275.294, 275.296, 275.298, 275.300  
            Conveyance of reserved rights, 275.312, 275.314, 275.316  
            Irrevocable letters of credit, members, 275.314  
            Preferential right, holder of less than fee, 275.298  
            Proceeds, application, 275.275  
        Minimum bid, 275.200  
        New counties, 202.150  
        Notice, 275.120, 275.250  
        Notification of county assessor, 275.250  
        Options, 275.070  
        Order, 275.110  
        Parks and recreational areas, 275.330, 275.360, 275.370  
        Private sale, 275.200, 275.225  
        Proceeds  
            (Generally), 275.275  
            Timber, tax foreclosed property, 312.310  
        Public water supply watershed lands, 275.080  
        Purchase agreement, defined, 275.188  
        Real estate acquired other than by tax foreclosure, 275.030  
        Record owner, resale to, 275.180, 275.210, 275.220  
        Return of sheriff, 275.160  
        Sheriff, unsuccessful attempt, private sale, 275.200  
        Social services, providing, 271.330  
        State, options to sell, donations, 275.070  
        Tax foreclosures, realty acquired by, 275.088, 312.290  
        Tax lien foreclosure properties, purchasers, damages or equitable relief, 92.018  
        Terms, 275.190  
        Timber, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**  
        Time and place, 275.140  
        Transfer, 271.300 et seq., 271.400  
        United States and federal corporations, options to sell, donations, 275.070  
    Dry lands experiment station, agriculture, 567.230, 567.235, 567.240  
    Execution exemption, 18.345  
    Forests, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
    Grazing lands, 271.375  
    Indemnity contracts, occupancy, 271.380  
    Industrial Development Revolving Fund, 275.318  
    Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540  
    Joint use, other local governments  
        (Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 280.150  
        Interstate, 190.110, 190.420  
        Waste disposal sites, 459.065

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

### Real property (Cont.)

#### Lands

- (Generally), 275.090
- City zoning ordinances, application, 227.286
- Drainage district assessment and tax, 547.460
- Dry, agricultural experiment station, 567.230, 567.235, 567.240
- Forestland, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Grazing, 271.375
- Industrial facilities, acquisition, lease, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540
- Industrial use zone land, sale or lease, 275.318
- Pesticide application control, 634.116
- Public water supply watershed, reversion, 275.080
- Security for Common School Fund loans, 327.470, 327.475
- Water rights transfer, 540.545, 540.550
- Weed control, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
- Willamette River Greenway, 390.360
- Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668
- Occupancy, indemnity contracts, 271.380
- Partition, right of, 275.310
- Public corporations, claims against, 275.130
- Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 215.441
- Reversion of public water supply watershed lands, 275.080
- Taxation, exemption from, 275.260
- Timber
  - See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  - Public water supply watershed lands, 275.080
  - Sale, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
- Title or interest, conveyance to county, county approval, 93.808
- Transfer, 271.300 et seq., 271.400
- Transferable development rights, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Trust property, exchange, 271.320
- Vacation of platted land, 275.105
- Valuation, property exchange, 271.340, 271.350
- Waste disposal sites, 459.065, 459.075, 459.105
- Water
  - Storage and diversion, Morrow County, 538.020
  - Transfer of rights, 540.545, 540.550
- Zoning ordinances, city, application, 227.286

#### Records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**

#### Recycling, see **RECYCLING**

#### Registrar, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

#### Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 215.441

#### Rent control, 91.225

#### Reserve fund, establishment, 294.346

#### Resolutions

- Airport district, creation, 838.010
- Enforcement, home rule counties, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
- Expenditure of grants, gifts, bequests and devises, 294.338
- Housing authority, 456.085, 456.090, 456.095
- Housing projects, cooperation with, 456.325
- Rent control, 91.225
- Tax, rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456

#### Restaurants, regulatory authority, see **RESTAURANTS**

#### Roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### Rules

- Assessors
  - Continuing education, 308.057

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

#### Assessors (Cont.)

- Managerial employees, qualifications, 308.059
- Certain, violations of charter, hearings, 3.136
- Conciliation services, funding, 107.615
- Distressed areas, boundary determination, 308.457
- Financing local improvements, accepting rebonding applications, issuing bonds etc., 223.750
- Planning commissions, membership, alternative rules, 215.030
- Special district planning, cooperative agreement, review, 195.020

#### School finance, county school funds, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### Seals, see **SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS**

#### Seaplanes, regulations, 835.210

#### Search and rescue, see **SEARCH AND RESCUE**, generally

#### Seats, location, 202.120, CONST. I §21

#### Secretary of State

- Boundary changes, 202.050
- Home rule charters, 203.770
- New counties, 202.050

#### Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045

#### Seeds and seed crops, regulation prohibition, 633.733, 633.738

#### Service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**, generally

#### Service of process, county as party, ORCP 8

#### Sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**, generally

#### Sexual orientation, laws, enacting or enforcing, 659.870

#### Shelter facilities, juveniles, authority, 419A.050

#### Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**, generally

#### Signs, permits, Department of Transportation, 377.756

#### Smoking laws, enforcement, 433.855

#### Snowmobiles, regulation, 821.050

#### Speed limits, authority, 810.180

#### Sports and convention facilities, see **SPORTS AND CONVENTION FACILITIES**, generally

#### Standard time, 187.110

#### State agency services, 190.240

#### State finance, see **STATE FINANCE**

#### Stock in corporations, CONST. XI §9

#### Subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

#### Support orders, dependents, new or modified, transfers to Human Services Department, 25.140

#### Surveyors, see **COUNTY SURVEYORS**, generally

#### Swimming pools, public, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally

#### System development charges, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally

#### Tax supervising and conservation commission, see **TAX SUPERVISING AND CONSERVATION COMMISSION**, generally

#### Taxation, see **TAXATION**

#### Taxicabs, regulation and franchising, 221.485, 221.495

#### Taylor Grazing Act funds, expenditures and disbursements, 294.070

#### Timber, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

#### Time, standard, daylight, 187.110

#### Title insurers, title plants, 731.438, 731.439

#### Tobacco and smoking, see **TOBACCO AND SMOKING**

#### Tourist facilities, sanitation laws, enforcement, 446.425

#### Towing motor vehicles, regulation, 98.859, 98.861, 801.040, 822.230

## COUNTIES (Cont.)

**Traffic safety education courses**, 336.800, 336.805, 336.815  
**Transient lodging taxes**, 320.345, 320.347, 320.350  
**Transportation systems**  
County service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**  
Intergovernmental entities, facilities financing, 190.083  
Mass transit district cooperation, 267.210, 267.225  
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330  
Public transit system plans, cooperation, 267.575  
Transfer, employee interests, CONST. XI §13  
**Treasurers**, see **COUNTY TREASURERS**, generally  
**Trials, location**, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090  
**Underground utility conversion**, 758.210 et seq.  
**Urban service agreements**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**  
**Vacation of land**, see **VACATION OF LAND**  
**Validation acts**, see **VALIDATION ACTS**  
**Vector control**, see **VECTOR CONTROL**  
**Vertical housing development zones, transit areas**, see **TAXATION**  
**Veterans, state aid**, CONST. XI-A §1  
**Video lottery revenues, economic development, distribution**, 461.547  
**Vital statistics**, see **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally  
**Volunteers, workers' compensation**, 656.031  
**Waste disposal**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally  
**Water conservation, counties over 50,000**, 549.710, 549.720, 549.730  
**Water systems, formation, consolidation or expansion, approval**, 448.165  
**Weed control**, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**  
**Welfare**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**  
**Wildlife**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**  
**Wolf predation compensation programs**, 610.150, 610.155  
**Work, training programs**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**  
**Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**  
**Zoning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

## COUNTS

**Accusatory instruments**, see **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**

## COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS

(Generally), 210.100 et seq.  
**Accounting officer, as**, 210.170  
**Accounts**, 210.220  
**Appointment**, CONST. VI §7  
**Bond or letter of credit**, 210.120, 210.130, 210.150  
**Claims and demands**  
Audit and allowance, 210.160, 210.170, 210.180, 210.190  
Contents, 210.200  
Investigation, 210.190, 210.200  
Limitations on allowance, 210.190  
Orders, drawing, 210.170  
Rejection, 210.170  
**County fiscal officer, defined**, 287A.482  
**Creation of office, county governing body**, 210.100  
**Deputies and employees**  
(Generally), 204.601, 210.210, CONST. VI §8  
Bond or letter of credit, 210.150  
Liability for acts of, 210.140  
**Duties and powers**, 210.210, CONST. VI §8

## COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS (Cont.)

**Election**, CONST. VI §7  
**Oaths, administering**, 210.200  
**Office, location**, CONST. VI §8  
**Public assistance claims, verification**, 416.320  
**Qualifications**, CONST. VI §8  
**Receipts, preparation and distribution**, 210.230  
**Warrants, unpaid**, 287A.474, 287A.484, 287A.486

## COUNTY ASSESSMENT AND TAXATION FUND

(Generally), 294.187, 311.508

## COUNTY ASSESSMENT FUNCTION FUNDING ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT

(Generally), 294.178, 294.184, 311.508

## COUNTY ASSESSORS

**Action where taxpayer removes assessed timber**, 311.425, 311.990  
**Apportionment of utilities**, 308.621  
**Bond**, 204.020  
**Boundaries**  
Cities, changes, filing, 199.461, 222.010, 222.990  
Districts, formation, changes, filing, 198.720, 198.747, 198.780, 199.461, 308.225  
Local government commissions, filings, 199.430, 199.461  
**Budgets, taxing units, filing**, 294.458, 310.060  
**Community college district formation proclamations**, 341.115  
**Condominiums**, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 308.215, 308.245, 311.370  
**Conservation easements, conveyance of property to, effect, report**, 271.729  
**Continuing education**, 308.057  
**Crab pots, assessment**, 508.270  
**Defined**, 306.005, 308.005  
**Deputies and employees**, 204.601  
**Duties**, 308.055, 308.062, 308.330, CONST. VI §8  
**Election**, 204.005, CONST. VI §7  
**Energy facility tax prepayment agreement; filing, certification**, 311.860  
**Enterprise zone tax exemptions, authority, generally**, 285C.235  
**Examining work**, 308.335  
**Expenses**, 306.150  
**Forest operations, commencement, notices**, 527.670  
**Forms, tax, furnishing**, 305.840  
**Home rule counties, property tax functions**, 306.005, 311.020  
**Irrigation district**  
Assessments, 545.420, 545.603  
Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955  
**Managerial employees, qualifications**, 308.059  
**Manufactured structures**  
Ownership documents, 446.571, 446.626, 446.641  
Trip permits, 446.631, 446.636  
**Maps and plats, assessment**, 306.125, 308.245  
**Mass transit districts**, 267.305  
**Meetings, annual**, 306.150  
**Metropolitan service districts**, 268.500  
**New counties**, 202.110  
**Oaths**  
(Generally), 204.020  
Administering, 308.065  
Assessment roll completion, language and form, 308.320  
**Office, location**, CONST. VI §8

## COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont.)

**Plats and subdivisions**, 92.095, 92.100, 306.125, 308.245  
**Pollution control facilities, exemption**, 307.420, 307.430, 468.185  
**Qualifications**, 204.016, CONST. VI §8  
**Qualifying**, 204.020, 236.210  
**Records**  
Appraisal, 306.125, 308.234  
Boundary commission creation, 199.430  
**Reports, Department of Revenue, tax methods**, 305.160  
**Road assessment districts**, 371.505, 371.510, 371.515  
**Rural fire protection districts, forestland inclusion, notice**, 478.140  
**Sanitary authorities, taxes**, 450.885  
**Sanitary district taxation**, 450.170  
**Scenic easements, conveyance of property to, effect, report**, 271.729  
**Special, when appointed**, 308.055  
**Tax rolls, duties**, 311.105, 311.115, 311.140, 311.674  
**Term**, 204.010, 204.020  
**Training, inservice**, 306.150  
**Travel expenses**, 306.150  
**Unit ownership property**, 100.110, 100.555, 308.215, 308.245, 311.370  
**Utilities, apportionment**, 308.621  
**Vacancies, filling**, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9  
**Water control districts**, 553.615  
**Water improvement company assessments, collection**, 554.130  
**Water improvement districts**, 552.325, 552.623  
**Weather modification districts**, 558.340

## COUNTY CLERKS

(Generally), 205.010 et seq., CONST. VII(Orig) §15  
**Actions, suits and proceedings**, 205.510, 205.990  
**Attorney, acting as or partner as**, 205.510, 205.990  
**Bond**, 204.020  
**Bonding committee, bridge bonds, secretary**, 381.490  
**Budget documents, filing with**, 294.458  
**County governing body, records, keeping**, 205.110  
**Deed and mortgage records, keeping**, 205.130  
**Definitions**, 205.010  
**Deputies and employees**, 204.601  
**Domestic partnership registry**, 106.325  
**Duties and powers**, 205.110, CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §15  
**Election of**, 204.005, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §15  
**Elections, duties**, see ELECTIONS  
**Fees**, 205.320, 205.323  
**Home rule counties**, 306.005  
**Lien Record**, see LIENS  
**Marriage**, see MARRIAGE  
**Multnomah County**  
Attorney, practicing as or partner as, 205.510  
Bridge bonds and construction, 382.425  
**New counties**, 202.110  
**Nonpartisan office**, 249.002  
**Notarial acts, performing**, 194.255  
**Oath**, 204.020, CONST. XV §3  
**Office, location**, CONST. VI §8  
**Orders and vouchers, exhibiting**, 294.085  
**Property tax appeals board clerk**, 309.024  
**Qualifications**, 204.016, CONST. VI §8  
**Qualifying**, 204.020, 236.210  
**Records**  
(Generally), 205.130

## COUNTY CLERKS (Cont.)

**Records (Cont.)**  
County governing body, keeping, 205.110  
Deed and mortgage records, 205.130  
Financial, inspection, 294.085  
Lien Record, see LIENS  
Transcripts or copies, 205.140  
Veterans, discharge papers, 408.420, 408.425  
**Seal**, 205.150  
**State agencies, charging fees**, 182.050, 182.060  
**Statutory lien records, keeping**, 205.130  
**Term**, 204.010, 204.020, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §15  
**Vacancies, filling**, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9  
**Water improvement districts**, see WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

## COUNTY COURT JUDGES

(Generally), 5.010  
**Abolition**, 203.230  
**Absence**, 5.090  
**Circuit judge sitting**, 5.090  
**Commissioners, drainage district assessment**, 547.215  
**Duties, generally**, CONST. VI §8  
**Election**  
(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §11  
Nonpartisan, judges exercising judicial functions, 249.002, 254.005  
**Employees**  
Appointment and number, 204.601  
Expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14  
**Expenses, reimbursement**, CONST. VII(Orig) §14  
**Habeas corpus**, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13  
**Holding court**, 5.010  
**Incapacity**, 5.090, 204.065  
**Injunctions**  
(Generally), CONST. VII(Orig) §13  
Circuit court suits, 5.030  
**Interest in proceedings**, 5.080  
**Nonpartisan office**, 249.002, 254.005  
**Office location**, CONST. VI §8  
**Orders, circuit court suits**, 5.030  
**Practice of law**, 1.220  
**Pro tem**, 5.090, 204.065, 204.070, 204.075, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Am) §2a  
**Qualifications**, CONST. VI §8  
**Retirement**, CONST. VII(Am) §1a  
**Salary**  
(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §1  
Reimbursement, counties under 10,000, CONST. VII(Orig) §14  
Withholding, delay in decisions, 1.050  
**Terms of office**, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Orig) §11  
**Vacancies**  
Circuit judge sitting, 5.090  
Filling, 236.210, 236.225, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9  
Pro tem county judge, acting as, 5.090  
**Writs**, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13

## COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS

(Generally), 5.010 et seq., 203.111 et seq., CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §12  
**Abolition of county courts**, 203.230  
**Appeals**, 5.120, CONST. VII(Orig) §9  
**Appointment, chairperson**, 203.240

## COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

**Attorneys**, 203.145  
**Board of county commissioners, creation**, 203.230  
**Bond**, 204.020  
**Business functions, order**, 5.100  
**Chairperson, appointment**, 203.240  
**Charter, home rule**, 203.730, 203.740, 203.750, 203.760  
**Checks, unpaid, report**, 287A.474  
**Cherry fruit fly control area inspectors**, 570.420, 570.435  
**Children, indigent, medical services**, 444.170, 444.190, 444.200  
**Circuit courts**  
Certification of proceeding to, county judge interested party, 5.080  
Judges, sitting in county courts, 5.090  
Jurisdiction, 3.130, CONST. VII(Orig) §9  
Supervisory control of county courts, CONST. VII(Orig) §9  
**Cities**  
Annexation elections, boundary commission counties, 199.505  
Consolidation, 222.250  
Incorporation  
(Generally), 221.040  
Boundary commission counties, 199.476, 199.480  
Water systems, assessments outside cities, 225.080  
**City-county consolidation**, 199.720, 199.725  
**Claims against county**, 294.027, 294.029  
**Clerk of the court**, CONST. VII(Orig) §15  
**Community college district bonds, tax levies**, 341.690  
**Constables**  
Appointment, 51.440, 51.450, 51.490  
Bond, approval, 51.460  
Deputies, 51.500  
Office space, clerical assistance, supplies, 51.550  
Removal, 51.440  
Term, fixing, 51.440  
**Counsel, legal**, 203.145  
**County clerk**, 205.150, CONST. VII(Orig) §15  
**County surveyors**  
Engineering and survey work, 209.020  
Fees, 209.080  
**Courts of record**, CONST. VII(Orig) §1  
**Definition, county court**, 174.100  
**Deputies and employees, fixing number**, 204.601  
**Dikes**  
Master plans, 451.010, 451.120, 451.130, 451.140, 451.540  
Repair, 549.520, 549.540  
**Diking districts**  
Cost apportioning, 551.060  
Dissolution, procedure, 551.180  
Formation, 551.020, 551.030, 551.050  
Protecting lands from overflow, 551.160  
Realignment of dikes, 551.140  
Submersible lands, reclamation, improvement, 551.160  
Superintendent of dikes, 551.090  
Vacating rights of way, 551.150  
Work contracts, 551.070, 551.100  
**Disinterment**, 97.220  
**District attorneys**  
Advice, representation, 8.690  
Deputies, authorization, 8.760  
Offices and supplies, providing, 8.850  
Salaries, supplementing, 8.830  
Stenographic assistance, providing, 8.850

## COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

**Districts, service**, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS, generally  
**Douglas County, chairperson, school fund commissioner**, 328.120  
**Dry lands experiment station, agriculture**, 567.230, 567.235, 567.240  
**Duties and powers**, CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §12  
**Election**  
(Generally), 203.230, 203.240, 204.005, 204.013, 204.017, CONST. VII(Orig) §12  
Position numbers, 204.013, 204.017  
**Eminent domain**, 203.135  
**Employees**  
Appointment and number, 204.601  
Expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14  
**Equalization, board**, 309.020  
**Expenses, reimbursement**, CONST. VII(Orig) §14  
**Fees**  
(Generally), 5.125  
Probate, see PROBATE  
Reimbursement for expenses, CONST. VII(Orig) §14  
Trials  
Disposition, 205.370  
Exemptions, 180.360, 182.040  
**Finances**, see COUNTY FINANCES, generally  
**Fire protection**  
(Generally), 476.310, 476.320, 476.330, 476.340  
Costs, 476.320, 476.330, 477.270  
Field burning, 476.380  
Permits, 476.380  
**Fireworks displays**, 480.140  
**Fiscal assistance board, county fiscal emergency, ex officio members**, 203.100  
**Flood control**  
Drainage applications, assessments, 549.120, 549.160  
Master plans, 451.120, 451.130, 451.140, 451.540  
**Grazing advisory boards, raising funds, expenditures and disbursements**, 294.070  
**Guardian and conservator, public**, 125.700, 125.715  
**Historical fund**, 358.180, 358.210  
**Home rule counties**  
(Generally), 203.730, 203.740, 203.750, 203.760  
Property tax functions, defined, 306.005  
**Horticulture inspectors**, 570.010, 570.015, 570.030  
**Hospital financing authorities**, 441.535, 441.540  
**Indigents**  
Children, medical services, 444.170, 444.190, 444.200  
Veterans, 408.750  
**Irrigation districts**  
Directors, vacancies, filling, 198.320  
Organization  
Election, 545.037, 545.041, 545.043  
Name and division, 545.033  
Petition, hearing, 545.025, 545.029  
**Judicial functions**  
Appeals, 5.120, CONST. VII(Orig) §9  
Business, docketing and disposal, 5.100  
Charter counties, jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130  
Circuit courts, jurisdiction, 3.130, CONST. VII(Orig) §9  
Circuit judge sitting, 5.090  
Courts of record, CONST. VII(Orig) §1  
Docketing business, 5.100  
Fees, see FEES, this topic  
Holding court, 5.010

## COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

### Judicial functions (Cont.)

- Home rule counties, jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130
- Injunctions, 5.030, CONST. VII(Orig) §13
- Interest in judicial proceedings, certification to circuit court, 5.080
- Judges, see **COUNTY COURT JUDGES**, generally
- Judgment docket, 5.105
- Judgments, application of laws, 18.025
- Juries, 5.110
- Juvenile matters, jurisdiction, 5.020
- Orders, circuit court suits, 5.030
- Probate matters, see **PROBATE**
- Records
  - (Generally), 5.100, 5.105
  - Separate, judicial business, 5.100
- Register, 5.105
- Seal, 1.030
- Times of holding court, CONST. VII(Orig) §11
- Writs, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13

### Jurisdiction

- Circuit court suits, injunctions and orders, 5.030
- Civil, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
- Conservatorships, 111.075, 111.085
- Criminal, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
- General provisions, CONST. VII(Am) §2, CONST. VII(Orig) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §12, CONST. VII(Orig) §13
- Guardianships, 111.075, 111.085
- Injunctions, 5.030, CONST. VII(Orig) §13
- Juvenile matters, 5.020
- Probate, 111.055, 111.075, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
- Transfer to circuit courts, 3.130, 3.265, 3.270, 111.055
- Writs, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13

### Justice courts, 51.020, 51.140, 51.250

### Juvenile matters

- Delinquency prevention, 418.025
- Youth care centers, funding, 418.020, 418.025

### Legal counsel, appointment, 203.145

### Legislative authority, 203.111

### Livestock districts, 607.013, 607.015, 607.025

### Majority required, transacting county business, 203.240

### Membership, CONST. VII(Orig) §12

### Ministerial officer, sheriff, CONST. VII(Orig) §16

### Multnomah County, see **MULTNOMAH COUNTY**

### New counties, 202.100

### Number, 203.240

### Oath, 204.020, CONST. XV §3

### Office location, CONST. VI §8

### Orders, payment, interest, 208.020, 208.990

### Outdoor mass gatherings, 433.745, 433.750, 433.755

### Parks and recreational areas

- Areas, 275.320, 275.330
- Bear Creek, Jackson County, 390.250
- Districts, bonds, tax levy, 266.550
- Eminent domain, 203.135
- Master plans, 451.120, 451.130, 451.140, 451.540
- Property tax, open space land, special assessment, 197.186, 308A.309, 308A.312

### People's utility districts, 261.210

### Planning and zoning

- Activities of state significance permits, 197.430
- Advisory committees, 197.160
- Aggregate resource uses, decision review, 215.425
- Ex parte contacts, effect, 215.422
- Fire protection, 476.310, 476.320, 476.330
- Hearing officers, appointment, salaries, 215.406

## COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

### Planning and zoning (Cont.)

- Permits, contested cases, hearings, 215.402, 215.406, 215.412, 215.416, 215.422
- Planning commission, 215.020, 215.030
- Planning director, staff, 215.042
- Plans, comprehensive
  - County, adoption, revision, 215.050, 215.060
  - Review, reports, state goals, guidelines, 195.040
- Regional planning coordination, district formation, 195.025
- Violations, restraining or abating, 215.185

### Pollution control facilities, 468.265, 468.271

### Position numbers, designating office, 204.013, 204.017

### Predatory animal extermination, funds, appropriation and use, 610.015, 610.025, 610.030, 610.032

### Projects, property, services, tax financing, 280.070

### Public guardian and conservator, 125.700, 125.715

### Qualifications, 203.230, 204.016, CONST. VI §8

### Qualifying, 204.020

### Racing, 462.055

### Records

- (Generally), 5.100, 5.105
- County clerks, keeping, 205.110
- Financial, examining, 294.085

### Reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**, generally

### Resignation of commissioners, 236.310

### Sanitary authorities

- Bonds, tax levy, 450.885
- Formation, initiation, 450.785

### Schools

- District boundary board, as, 330.080
- Districts
  - Attendance supervisors, compensation, 339.040
  - Bonds, tax levies, 328.265
  - Education service, 334.045, 334.145, 334.225

### Service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**, generally

### Sewage, master plans, 451.120, 451.130, 451.140, 451.540

### Sheriff

- Attending on call, 206.010
- Ministerial officer, courts, CONST. VII(Orig) §16

### Sidewalk repair, assessments, 368.910, 368.915, 368.920, 368.925

### Submersible lands, dikes, dams, 551.160

### Surveys, 209.090, 209.230

### Swimming pools, regulation, 448.100

### Tax Court, courtrooms, 305.475

### Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.070

### Telephone, telegraph, power lines, 758.010, 758.020

### Term, commissioners, 203.230, 204.005, 204.010, 204.020

### Terms of court, 5.060, CONST. VII(Orig) §11

### Third county commissioner, certain counties, 203.230

### Transfer of duties to board of county commissioners, 203.230

### Translator districts, formation petition, filing, 354.635

### Treasurer, removal, 236.240

### Underground utility conversion, 758.225, 758.230, 758.235

### Vacancies in office

- (Generally), 198.320, 236.010, 236.040, 236.210, 236.220, 236.225, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
- Filling by appointment, 236.215, 236.217



## COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

### Veterans

(Generally), 408.730, 408.740, 408.750  
Flags for graves, purchase, 408.490  
Relief officer, 408.740

### Warrants

(Generally), 294.027, 294.029  
Cancellation, 208.060  
Check-warrant forms, authorizing, 294.027, 294.029  
Indigent children, medical services, 444.170  
Master warrants, unpaid, 287A.484  
Payment as check, directing, 294.028, 294.029  
Report, unpaid warrants, 287A.474

### Water control districts

Benefit determinations, 553.340, 553.350, 553.360, 553.370  
Board members, number, 553.210  
Governing body, county court as, 553.240  
Reservoir, adjustment and delivery control, 540.410  
Watermaster assistants, 540.080

### Water improvement districts

Directors, number, 552.208  
Exclusion of territory, 552.113, 552.810  
Formation orders, 552.133  
Inclusion of territory, 552.113, 552.810  
Subdistricts, 552.710

### Weather modification districts, forest land inclusion, petitions, 558.235

Youth care centers, funding, 418.020, 418.025

## COUNTY ENGINEERS

### See also COUNTY SURVEYORS

Diking districts, performing duties of surveyor, 551.010

Drainage improvements, western Oregon, 549.330, 549.340, 549.350

Highway lighting district formation, 372.090

Improvement of roads, 371.605, 371.625, 371.630, 371.640, 371.645

### Road districts

Assessment, 371.475  
County, 371.075

## COUNTY FAIRS

See FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS

## COUNTY FINANCES

Accounting services, state furnishing, 190.250

### Appropriations

Agricultural, dry lands, experiment station, 567.230, 567.235  
Charter committee expenses, 203.750  
City-county consolidation, 199.725  
Fire protection, zone tax, 476.320, 476.330, 476.340  
Flood control programs, 549.730  
Predatory animal control, 610.005, 610.015, 610.025, 610.030, 610.032, 610.155  
Religious purposes, prohibited, CONST. I §5  
Soil and water conservation districts, 568.790  
State fair exhibits, 565.190  
State finance, see STATE FINANCE  
Tax supervising and conservation commission account, 294.630  
Tort claims, 30.275, 30.290  
Water conservation programs, 549.730

### Assessments

Expenditures, funding assistance, see Expenditures, this topic

## COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

### Assessments (Cont.)

Roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITING; COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS, generally

Bonds, see BONDS

### Borrowing

See also Debt, this topic; LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Bonds, see BONDS

Election accounts, borrowing from general road fund to supplement, 294.050

Investment liquidation, in lieu of, 294.048

Boundary commissions, expenses, 199.457

### Budgeting

See also LOCAL BUDGET LAW

Calendar year, 294.095

Deferred employee compensation, estimates, exclusion, 294.338

Expenditure limitation, 294.338

Fiscal year, 294.095

Flood control programs, 549.730

Grants, gifts, bequests or devises, expenditure, ordinance or resolution requirement, 294.338

Health departments, 431.418

Historical fund, 358.190

Home rule charter committee, 203.750

Mosquito control expenses, 452.160

People utility districts, 261.210

Property tax appeals board expenses, including, 309.022

State resources, major programs funded by, inclusion in budget summary, 294.444

Vector control expenses, 452.160

Water conservation programs, 549.730

Weed control financing, 569.420

Wind erosion control funds, 568.880

Calendar year construed, 294.095

Checks, unpaid, report, 287A.474

### Claims against county

Check, payment by, 294.027

Publication, schedule of expenditures, 294.250

Sheriffs, conveying persons to state institutions, 206.315

Tort liability, 30.275, 30.290

Columbia River Fisheries Transition Fund, see note after, 508.796

Common School Fund, apportionments, CONST. VIII §4

Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Compensation and salaries, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Corporations, aiding or holding stock prohibited, CONST. XI §9

### Courts

Agreements between state and county, see note after, 1.187

Court facilities security accounts, 1.182

Justice courts, biennial report to Legislative Fiscal Officer, 1.860

Operation of courthouses, county obligations, 1.185

Criminal fines, disposition, generally, 153.633 et seq.

Data processing services, state furnishing, 190.240, 190.250

### Debt

Bonds, see BONDS

Borrowing, see Borrowing, this topic

Bridge bonds not general obligation, 381.230

Interstate bridge financing, limitation, 381.440

Limitations, 382.350, CONST. XI §10

## COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

### Debt (Cont.)

Prisoners, expenses of keeping, collection, disposition, 294.960

State assuming, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1

**Deposit of funds**, see **DEPOSITORY OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally

**Dog control fund**, 433.390

**Dog License Fund**, 609.110

### Economic development

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**

Lottery moneys, use, see **LOTTERY, STATE**

Revolving loans or grants, 280.508

### Elections

Accounts, depleted, borrowing from general road fund, 294.050

Emergencies, fiscal distress, 246.710

**Emergencies, fiscal distress**, see **COUNTIES**

**Exhibit, receipts and disbursements, calendar year, preparation**, 210.210

### Expenditures

See also **Payments by county**, this topic

Amount and purpose, exceeding, 294.100

Assessment and taxation, funding assistance program

(Generally), 294.175, 294.178

Certification, 294.175, 294.181

County Assessment and Taxation Fund, 294.187, 311.508

County Assessment Function Funding Assistance Account, 294.178, 294.184, 311.508

Definitions, 294.175

Grants, 294.178, 294.184

Court salaries and expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14

Deferred employee compensation, 294.311

Grants, gifts, bequests and devises, ordinance or resolution requirement, 294.338

Grazing advisory boards, authorization, 294.070

Guardian and conservator, public, 125.700

Limitations

Deferred employee compensation, exemption, 294.338

Roads, 368.705, 368.715

Rabies vaccine purchases, 433.390, 609.180

Reports, see **Reports**, this topic

Roads, see **Road funds**, this topic

Schedule of expenditures, publication, 294.250

Service facilities, master plans, 451.140

Unlawful, 294.100

**Facsimile signatures, instruments**, 294.120

**Fiscal year construed**, 294.095

**Flood control**, 293.570, 294.065

### Forests

Disposition of revenues, 530.170

Reserves, federal, moneys to counties, 293.560, 294.060, 328.005

State

Forest Acquisition County Reimbursement Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Receipts, accounting, State Board of Forestry, 530.120

Revenues, percentage, 530.110, 530.115

### Funds and accounts

Assessment and Taxation County Account, 294.178, 306.125, 308.062

County Assessment and Taxation Fund, 294.187, 311.508

County Assessment Function Funding Assistance Account, 294.178, 294.184, 311.508

County school funds, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Court facilities security accounts, 1.182

## COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

### Funds and accounts (Cont.)

Dog control fund, 433.390

Dog License Fund, 609.110

Election accounts, borrowing to supplement, 294.050

General fund, see **General fund**, this topic

Historical fund, see **Historical fund**, this topic

Libraries, 357.410

Lottery moneys, dedicated fund, 461.512

Public purpose revolving loan fund, 280.508

Reserve funds, establishment, 294.346

Road funds, see **Road funds**, this topic

Weed control fund, 569.420, 569.435, 569.475, 569.490

### General fund

Election accounts, borrowing to supplement, 294.050

Lien Record fees, disposition, 205.365

Payments into

Amusement device taxes, 320.100

Constable fees, 51.540

County concern ordinance violation fines, 203.065

Criminal fines, generally, 153.675

Districts, dissolution, surplus funds, 198.955

Dog license fund, excess, 609.110

Fish and wildlife license fees, 497.022

Forest revenues from state, 530.115

Gross earnings tax on cooperative electric system, 308.815

Highway lighting districts, dissolution, surplus funds, 372.480

Home rule charter committee, surplus, 203.750

Interest

Criminal judgments, 137.183

Investments, 294.080

Justice courts

Fees, 51.310

Fines, 221.315

Lien foreclosure proceeds, 87.206, 87.316

Liquor confiscation sales, proceeds, 471.666

Marijuana diversion fees, 135.921

People's utility district, dissolution, balance, 261.725

Property tax penalties, 308.302

Railcar company tax moneys, 308.640

Reports, county officers, fines, 294.990

Seized property, sale proceeds, 133.475

Tax refund reimbursement

(Generally), 311.806

Districts, boundary changes, 311.821

Tax statements, mortgagees, reimbursement, 311.252

Wind erosion control funds, 568.890

Payments out of

Cherry fruit fly control area inspector, 570.420, 570.435

Dog pounds, 609.090

Dry lands experiment station, 567.230, 567.235

Flood control programs, 549.730

Predatory animal control, matching funds, 610.025

Sidewalk repair expenses, 368.915

State fair exhibits, 565.190

Tax refunds

(Generally), 311.806

Districts, 311.815, 311.821

Tax supervising and conservation commission employee salaries, 294.620

Water conservation programs, 549.730

Weed control expenses, 569.415

## COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

### General fund (Cont.)

Tax supervision and conservation commission account, part of, 294.630  
Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.070

**General road fund**, see **Road funds**, this topic  
**Grazing advisory boards, expenditure authorization**, 294.070

**Guardian and conservator, public**, 125.700, 125.720, 125.725

**Highways**, see **Road funds**, this topic

### Historical fund

Historical societies, see **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

Local Budget Law, inapplicable, 358.190  
Payments out of, 358.210  
Reports, expenditures, 358.220  
Tax levy, 358.180, 358.230

**Industrial Development Revolving Fund, creation, uses**, 275.318

### Investments

See also **INVESTMENTS**

(Generally), 294.035  
Community college district funds, 294.080  
Federal general obligations, 294.046  
Interest, disposition, 294.080  
Master warrants, 294.053  
Pollution control facility bond funds, 468.265  
Taxes, property, deposits pending appeal, 311.160

**Jail inmates, debts owed by, collection**, 293.250

**Joint functions, facilities, other local governments**, 190.020, 190.420, 190.440, 280.150

**Juvenile delinquency**, see **Payments to county**, this topic

**Library funds**, 357.410

**Local improvements, financing**, CONST. VI §10

**Lottery moneys, economic development**, see **LOTTERY, STATE**

**Mineral leasing, federal moneys to counties**, 293.565, 294.055

**Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon**, see **MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

**Ocean Science Fund, Oregon, disbursements**, 196.567

**Orders, numbering**, 294.090

### Payments by county

See also **Expenditures**, this topic  
Armed forces discharge recording books, 408.420  
Boundary commission expenses, 199.457  
Bridge construction, emergency expenditures, 382.205  
Children, aid, medical services, 444.170  
City-county consolidation, 199.725, 199.735, 199.745  
Competency proceeding expenses, 426.297  
Conciliation services, domestic relations, 3.280, 107.530  
Courthouse expenses, see note after, 1.187  
Disease examinations, public health, 433.035  
District attorneys, deputies, salaries, 8.710, 8.760, 8.830  
District formation, organization change costs, 198.775, 198.845  
Family court services, 3.280  
Filiation proceedings, blood test costs, 109.256, 109.260  
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, in lieu of taxes, 496.340  
Forest work camps, prisoners, costs, 421.467, 421.470  
Juvenile  
Delinquency, programs, 418.025

## COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

### Payments by county (Cont.)

#### Juvenile (Cont.)

State, commitment to, 420.021  
Mental illness, person with  
Care, custody and treatment, 426.241, 426.310  
Commitment proceedings, 426.100, 426.250, 426.255, 426.310  
Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197  
Museums, 358.370  
Tax, property  
Appraisal costs, 306.125, 306.126  
Foreclosure costs, 312.020  
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.350

### Payments to county

Air pollution civil penalties, regional authorities, 468.135  
Boat facilities, state aid, 830.150  
Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility Account moneys, 830.140, 830.150  
Cigarette tax moneys, 190.530, 190.620, 323.455, 323.457  
Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**  
Convicts, transporting, state reimbursement, 206.315  
County Fair Account distributions, 565.445  
Emergency Communications Account allocations, 403.240  
Forest revenues, percentage, 530.110, 530.115, 530.170  
Forestland assessment, small tract, revenues, 321.751, 321.754  
Guardian and conservator, public, reimbursement, 125.725  
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.680  
Juvenile delinquency  
Local high-risk crime prevention plans, 417.855  
Programs, generally, 418.025  
Keep Kids Safe Registration Plate Account moneys, 805.205, 805.207  
Liquor  
Confiscation sales, proceeds, 471.666  
Oregon Liquor Control Commission Account distributions, 471.810  
Population certificates, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620  
Marine parks, state aid, 830.150  
Mental illness, persons with  
Commitment expenses, nonresidents, 426.310  
Transporting, state reimbursement, 206.315  
Motor vehicle registration fees, 801.041  
Ocean Science Fund, Oregon, 196.567  
Prisoners, expenses of keeping, collection, disposition, 294.960  
Probation fees, 137.540  
Property tax return violations, penalty moneys, 308.302  
Traffic safety education courses, reimbursements, 336.805  
Weed control district funds, dissolution, 569.435  
Willamette River Greenway, gifts, grants, 390.330, 390.350  
Youth care centers, state aid, 420.875, 420.880, 420.885  
**People's utility districts, election expenses, payment**, 261.210  
**Pollution control facilities, bonds**, see **POLLUTION**  
**Predatory animal control programs**, see **ANIMALS**

## COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

- Prisoners, expenses of keeping, collection, disposition, 294.960**
- Projects, property and services**
  - (Generally), 280.040, 280.050, 280.055
  - Tax levy and election, 280.060, 280.064, 280.070, 280.080, 280.090, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L
- Public purpose revolving loan fund, 280.508**
- Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105**
- Radio and data district moneys, 403.530**
- Range improvement funds, disbursements, 294.070**
- Records, examination by county court or commissioners, 294.085**
- Reports**
  - Business proceedings, 294.250
  - Checks, unpaid, 287A.474
  - Court facilities security accounts, 1.182
  - Expenditures
    - Highway funds, 366.774
    - Historical societies, 358.220
    - Schedule of, publication, 294.250
  - Lottery moneys, use, 461.512
  - Warrants, 208.090, 287A.474
  - Wolf predation compensation programs, 610.150
- Revenue sharing, motor vehicle use and fuel taxes, 294.950**
- Revolving loan fund, public purpose, 280.508**
- Road funds**
  - Assessment districts, 371.515, 371.535
  - Borrowing from to supplement general fund election accounts, 294.050
  - Cost accounting, 368.051
  - Deposits for state work, 366.425
  - Gresham, distribution from Multnomah County, 373.330
  - Interfund loans for patrolling, 294.063
  - Payments into
    - Election account borrowings, 294.050
    - Federal
      - Flood control, 294.065
      - Forest reserves, 294.060
      - Reserve moneys, federal, 294.060
    - Mineral leasing act, 294.055
  - Payments out of
    - Displaced persons, financial assistance, 368.121
    - Election accounts, general fund, supplementing, 294.050
    - Federal survey and construction, 366.570
    - Ferry construction and operation, 384.125, 384.445
    - Improvements, 371.640
    - School funds, excess moneys, 294.060
- Redemption of bonds**
  - (Generally), 370.170, 370.180
  - Loans from, 370.200
- Road districts**
  - Divisional, 371.105
  - Special, 371.360
- State Highway Fund, allocations, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Tax**
  - Apportionment, 368.710
  - Levy, 368.705
- Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.070**
- Use**
  - (Generally), 294.060, 368.705
  - Emergency, noncounty roads, 368.715
  - Interfund loans for patrolling, 294.063
  - Lane County, 368.720
  - Outside of county, 368.720

## COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

- Road funds (Cont.)**
  - Use (Cont.)
    - School funds, 294.060
- Salaries and compensation, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- School funds, see SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045**
- Service districts, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**
- Signatures, facsimile, instruments, 294.120**
- Sinking funds, investment in master warrants, 294.053**
- Soil and water conservation districts, 568.790**
- State agencies, charging for services to, 182.040, 182.050**
- State forest revenues, percentage, 530.110, 530.115, 530.170**
- Stock in corporations, prohibition, CONST. XI §9**
- Taxation**
  - Assessment and taxation, funding assistance program, see **Expenditures**, this topic
  - Federal moneys in lieu of property taxes, 293.555
  - Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (CITY OR COUNTY)**, generally
  - Property taxes, see **TAXATION**
  - Tax supervising and conservation commission, see **TAX SUPERVISING AND CONSERVATION COMMISSION**, generally
- Taylor Grazing Act, federal moneys to counties, 293.575, 294.070**
- Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.805**
- Underground electric, communication facility conversion, 758.230, 758.235, 758.245, 758.250**
- Vouchers, numbering, 294.090**
- War savings bonds, federal, salary and wage deductions, 294.030**
- Warrants**
  - (Generally), 294.027
  - Bounty payments, see **ANIMALS**
  - Cancellation, county treasurer, 208.060
  - Check-warrant forms, use, 294.027
  - Children, dependent and delinquent, aid to, 444.170
  - Conservatorship funds, public conservators, 125.720
  - Definitions, 294.005
  - Diking districts, 551.110
  - Guardianship funds, public guardians, 125.720
  - Historical fund, disbursements, 358.210
  - Indigent children, medical services, 444.170
  - Investing in, 294.053
  - Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
  - Master
    - Investing in, 294.053
    - Unpaid for want of funds, 287A.482, 287A.484, 287A.486, 287A.488
  - Payment
    - (Generally), 294.027
    - Check, as, 294.028
    - Destroyed, 294.015
    - Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
    - Master warrants, unpaid, 287A.482, 287A.484, 287A.486, 287A.488
    - Report, unpaid warrants, 287A.474
    - Surrender, necessity of, 294.010, 294.015
    - Wrongful, 294.025
  - Reports, 208.090, 287A.474
  - Roads, financing, in lieu of bonds, 370.240
  - Signatures, facsimile, 294.120
  - Surrender upon payment, 294.010, 294.015
  - Tax payments, 311.265
  - Vector control expenses, 452.157, 452.160, 452.170
  - Wrongful payment, effect, 294.025

## COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

- Weed control, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
- Wind erosion control districts, 568.870, 568.880, 568.890
- Wolf predation compensation programs, 610.150, 610.155
- Youth care centers, funding, 418.020, 418.025

## COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Accountants, see **COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS**, generally

Actions against, defense, 30.285, 30.287

### Appointment

- County surveyors, 204.005
- Deputies and other employees, generally, 204.601
- Officers, authority, CONST. VI §7, CONST. VI §10

Appraisers, 308.010, 308.015, 309.024

Assessors, see **COUNTY ASSESSORS**, generally

Attorneys, see **Legal counsel**, this topic

### Bonds

- (Generally), 742.354, 742.358, 742.360
- Irrevocable letters of credit, 204.020

Charter, county, authority, CONST. VI §10

Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**, generally

Clerks, see **COUNTY CLERKS**, generally

Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Commissioners, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally

### Compensation and salaries

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

- Appraisers, tax, 308.010
- Approval by auditors, 210.160
- Attorneys, 203.145
- Change, 204.126
- Civil service, 204.121, 241.210, 241.215
- Compensation statements, 652.620, 652.990
- Conciliation personnel, domestic relations, circuit courts, 3.280, 107.530
- Conservator, public, 125.725
- County compensation board, 204.112
- County governing body, fixing, 204.116
- County service district governing body, 198.190
- Court services personnel, 3.280
- Deductions
  - Federal bonds, employees, 294.030
  - Local taxes, 305.625
  - Statements to employees, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990
- Deferred compensation, expenditure limitation exemption, 294.338
- Dike superintendents, 551.100
- Discrimination, sex, 652.210, 652.220, 652.230, 652.990
- District attorneys, special, 8.710
- Effect of civil service law, 204.121
- Family court services personnel, 3.280
- Fixing
  - (Generally), 204.121
  - Governing body, 204.116
- Guardian, public, 125.725
- Health administrators, 431.418
- Hearing officers, planning, zoning matters, 215.406
- Horticultural inspectors, 570.030
- Judicial officers, CONST. VII(Am) §1
- Legal counsel, 203.145
- Multnomah
  - Civil service employees, 241.210, 241.215

## COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

### Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

- Multnomah (Cont.)
  - Tax supervising and conservation commission employees, 294.620
- New counties, county courts, 202.140
- Overtime
  - (Generally), 653.268, 653.269
  - Administrative, supervisory, professional, etc., 653.269
- Property tax appeals board, 309.022
- Publication, budgeted positions, 294.250
- Reimbursement, county courts, counties under 10,000, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
- School district attendance supervisors, 339.040
- Search and rescue participation, effect, 652.250
- Soil and water conservation districts, 568.790
- Veterans, relief, 408.740
- War savings bonds, deductions, employees, 294.030
- Watermaster assistants, 540.080
- Weed control inspectors, 569.370
- Wind erosion inspectors, 568.850
- Withholding
  - Local taxes, 305.620, 305.625, 305.630, 305.635, 305.640
  - Statements, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990
- Conflict of interest, tax foreclosed property, purchase, 275.088
- Conservator, public, 125.700, 125.705
- Consolidated city-county, 199.730, 199.770, CONST. XI §2a
- Contracts, interest in, 279A.990, 291.990
- Counsel, see **Legal counsel**, this topic
- County courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally
- Court services, agreements with state and supervision, 8.255
- Defense, actions against, 30.285, 30.287
- Deputies filling temporary vacancies in county offices, 236.220
- District attorneys, see **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**, generally
- Dog control officers, police standards, training, applicability, 181.660
- Duties, generally, CONST. VI §8
- Economic interest statements, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
- Engineers, see **COUNTY ENGINEERS**, generally
- Expenditures, liability for excessive, 294.100
- Expenses
  - County service district governing body, 198.190
  - Farmland valuation review board members, 308A.095
  - Guardian and conservator, public, 125.725
  - Legal counsel, 203.145
  - Local health administrators, 431.418
  - Planning commission members, 215.030
  - Reimbursement, county courts, counties under 10,000, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
  - Surveyors, private survey approval, 92.100
  - Watermaster assistants, 540.080
  - Welfare board members, 411.077
- Fee disposition and accounting, 210.230
- Fiscal assistance board, county fiscal emergency, ex officio members, 203.100
- Foreclosed property (tax liens), purchase, 275.088
- Guardian, public, 125.700, 125.705
- Health administrator, appointment, 431.418
- Health benefit plans, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

## COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

**Health boards, local**, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**  
**Hearing officers, planning, zoning matters**, 215.406  
**Horticulture inspectors**, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**  
**Housing authority commissioners**, see **HOUSING AUTHORITIES**  
**Housing code boards**, 215.615  
**Insurance, liability**, 30.290  
**Irrevocable letters of credit**, 204.020  
**Juvenile delinquency programs, cooperation**, 418.025  
**Law practice**, 9.080  
**Legal counsel**  
(Generally), 203.145, 312.005  
Appointed, commitment proceedings, assistance, 426.100  
District attorney (definition inclusion), 131.005  
Prosecution, county offenses, election, district attorney, 203.810  
Radio and data district boards, assistance to, 403.532  
**Liability for excessive expenditures**, 294.100  
**Medical examiners**, see **MEDICAL EXAMINERS**  
**New counties**, 202.100, 202.110, 202.140  
**Notarial acts, performing**, 194.255  
**Oaths and affirmations**  
Clerks, deputies, administering, 44.320, 205.110  
County accountants, administering, 210.200  
County assessors, see **COUNTY ASSESSORS**  
Officers, 204.020, CONST. XV §3  
Treasurers, see **COUNTY TREASURERS**  
**Offices, location**, CONST. VI §8  
**Planning director, staff**, 215.042  
**Public assistance boards**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**  
**Public defenders**, 151.010  
**Qualifications, generally**, CONST. VI §8  
**Real estate licensee exemption**, 696.030  
**Registrar, designation**, 432.035  
**Rescues, searches, participation, effect on wages**, 652.250  
**Retirement**, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**  
**Road officials**  
Contract forest roads, 376.345, 376.370  
Cost accounting, road work, 368.051  
Drains and ditches, 368.990  
Duties, 368.046  
Hazard abatement, liability, 368.271  
Improvement of roads, 371.605, 371.625, 371.630, 371.640, 371.645  
Railroad crossings, 824.226  
Road districts, 371.075  
Sewers, street mains, road improvement, 371.625, 371.640  
Signs, removal from roads, 368.945  
Survey corners, interference, 209.990  
**Salaries**, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic  
**Search and rescue participation, effect on wages**, 652.250  
**Selection mode, changing, ordinance**, 203.035  
**Service officers, veterans' assistance**, see **VETERANS**  
**Servicemen replacements**, 408.250, 408.260, 408.280  
**Sheriffs**, see **SHERIFFS**, generally  
**State Lands, Department of, cooperation with**, 273.155  
**Surveyors**, see **COUNTY SURVEYORS**, generally

## COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

**Tax foreclosures, property acquired by, purchase**, 275.088  
**Transfer between employers, rights**  
(Generally), 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640  
Cooperative agreement, contents, 190.020  
Metropolitan Service District, 268.220  
**Transportation system employees, protective arrangements**, CONST. XI §13  
**Treasurers**, see **COUNTY TREASURERS**, generally  
**Vacancies**, 236.010, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9  
**Veterans**, see **VETERANS**  
**Workers' compensation coverage**, 656.031, 656.041

## COUNTY ROADS

See **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

## COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS

(Generally), 451.010 et seq.  
**Acquisition of property**, 451.550  
**Advisory committees, land use planning**, 451.555  
**Altering facilities, consent**, 451.600, 451.990  
**Ambulance services, establishing**, 451.010  
**Annexation**, see **ANNEXATION**  
**Assessments**  
(Generally), 451.490, 451.495  
Boundaries, assessment district, establishing, 451.495  
Collection, enforcement, 451.510, 451.520  
Districts, county court order, 451.485, 451.487  
Liens, foreclosure, 451.495, 451.520  
Reassessment, 451.520  
**Bonds (security)**  
Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775  
Officers, employees, 198.220  
**Bonds, financing service facilities**, 451.490, 451.545  
**Boundaries**  
Changes, filing, tax purposes, 451.542  
Formation, engineering plans, 451.440  
Special district inclusion, 198.360, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577  
Taxable area, determination, 451.540  
**Cemetery maintenance district, dissolution, transfer to county**, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577  
**City-counties**, 199.753  
**Communications**, see **Emergency services**, this topic  
**Condemnation**, 451.550  
**Connection with facilities, consent**, 451.600, 451.990  
**Conservation easements**, see **EASEMENTS**  
**Cooperative agreements**  
Garbage and refuse, 459.065  
Intergovernmental, 451.560  
**Definitions**, 451.410, 451.573  
**Designation, name**, 451.485  
**Diking district, dissolution, transfer to county**, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577  
**Dissolution**, 198.940  
**Domestic water supply district, dissolution, transfer to county**, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577  
**Drainage district, dissolution, transfer to county**, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577  
**Drainage works, provision, requirements**, 451.472  
**Duties and powers**, 451.472, 451.550, 451.555  
**Elections**  
Bonds, issuance, 451.545

## COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Elections (Cont.)**
  - Extinguishment of district, 451.585
  - Operating taxes, permanent rate limit, establishing, 451.547
  - Referendum, county court order, 451.445, 451.487
  - Washington County, water resource management district, formation, 198.813
- Emergency services**
  - Communications
    - Advisory committee, 451.610
    - Establishing district, 451.605
    - Master plans, 451.010
  - Medical, 451.010
- Employees, governing board service, eligibility, 198.115**
- Engineering plans, preparation, contents, 451.440**
- Entry on private property, 451.590**
- Facilities**
  - Additional authority, 199.464, 451.472
  - Alteration, consent, 451.600, 451.990
  - Authorized, 451.010, 451.420
  - Relocation, state highways, 366.321
  - Repair, consent, 451.600, 451.990
- Financing**
  - See also **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
  - Assessments, see **Assessments**, this topic
  - Bonds, issuance, 451.490, 451.545
  - Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 451.542
  - Connecting charges, portion, 451.492
  - Cooperative agreements, intergovernmental, 451.560
  - Counties advancing service facility costs, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
  - District funds and accounts, 451.580
  - Estimates, costs, 451.440
  - Land use, public facilities, planning activities, 451.555
  - Local option taxes, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
  - Moneys, disposition, 451.580
  - Order of county court
    - Method of financing, determination, 451.485, 451.490
    - Referendum, 451.445, 451.487
  - Portions not financed by assessment, describing, order, 451.485
  - Reserve, special funds, county, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
  - Revenue bonds, 451.545
  - Revolving fund, 451.485, 451.490, 451.500, 451.540
  - Service or user charges, 451.485, 451.490, 451.500, 451.510
  - Special service district territory, inclusion, effect, 451.575
  - Tax levy, 222.510, 451.490, 451.540, 451.547, 451.585
- Flood control programs, 451.550**
- Formation**
  - Emergency sewage works, 451.435
  - Engineering plans, 451.440
  - Health danger, county court procedure, 451.445
  - Initiation, final order, 451.435
  - Land use, public facilities, planning, 451.555
  - Special district inclusion, 198.360, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
- Garbage and refuse**
  - (Generally), 451.010, 451.570
  - Cooperative agreements, 459.065
  - Definitions, 459.005, 459.007
  - Enforcement, 459.376, 459.385
  - Regulations, 451.570, 459.095, 459.105
- Governing body**
  - Compensation, expenses, 198.190

## COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Governing body (Cont.)**
  - County court as, 451.485
  - Employees of district, service eligibility, 198.115
- Health district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.577**
- Health hazard formation, 451.445**
- Hearings**
  - Assessments, 451.495
  - Continuation, districts subject to dissolution, 451.620
  - Extinguishment of district, cities, 451.585
  - Tax levy, boundary determination, 451.540
- Highways and roads**
  - Highway, defined, 801.305
  - Road districts, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573 et seq.
  - State highways, relocation of facilities, 366.321
  - Street lighting
    - Highway lighting districts, dissolution, transfer to county, 372.460, 372.480, 451.573 et seq.
    - Master plans, 451.120 et seq., 451.540
- Human services, establishing, 451.010**
- Joint operation agreements, facilities, 451.560**
- Land use planning services, 451.555**
- Law enforcement services, 451.010**
- Lease agreements, 451.560**
- Merger, initiation, final order, 451.435**
- Notice**
  - Assessments, hearings, 451.495
  - Entry on private property, 451.590
  - Hearing on continuation, district subject to dissolution, 451.620
  - Registered agents, 198.340
  - Tax levy boundaries, hearings, 451.540
- Orders**
  - Construction or provision of facilities, 451.485
  - Continuing district subject to dissolution, 451.620
- Park and recreation district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577**
- Plans**
  - Engineering, preparation before formation, 451.440
  - Health danger formation, after, 451.445
  - Land use, public facilities, 451.555
  - Master plan, county, implementation, 451.540
- Private property, entry, 451.590**
- Public facilities planning services, 451.555**
- Railroads, acquisition, ownership, etc., 824.040**
- Registered offices, agents, 198.340**
- Regulations, 451.570, 451.990**
- Relocation, facilities near state highways, 366.321**
- Repairing facilities, consent, 451.600, 451.990**
- Roads, see Highways and roads, this topic**
- Rural fire protection district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577**
- Sanitary district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577**
- Service or user charges, 451.485, 451.490, 451.500, 451.510**
- Sewers and sewage works**
  - See also **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
  - Connection charges, financing portion, 451.492
  - Connections, compelling, 451.550
  - Cost allocation, county court order, 451.485
  - Drainage works, provision, requirements, 451.472
  - Emergency formation, 451.435
  - Facilities and services, generally, 451.010
  - Sewage disposal regulations, 451.570
  - Systems development charges, 223.208
- Solid waste control, see Garbage and refuse, this topic**
- Streets, see Highways and roads, this topic**

## COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Subject to dissolution, continuation or dissolution, procedure**, 451.620
- Transportation**
  - Mass transit assessment of state agencies, receipt of moneys, 291.405
  - Public facilities, 451.010, 451.568
- Vector control district, dissolution, transfer to county**, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
- Waste disposal**, see **Garbage and refuse**, this topic
- Water conservation programs**, 451.550
- Water resource management, Washington County**, 198.813, 451.010
- Water supply**
  - Authorities, inclusion within, 450.675
  - Exclusion, certain special districts, 451.572
  - Systems development charges, 223.208
  - Works and service, establishment, 451.010
- Weather modification district, dissolution, transfer to county**, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

## COUNTY SURVEYORS

- See also **COUNTY ENGINEERS**
- Appointment or election**, 204.005
- Bond**, 204.020
- Corners**
  - Necessary interference, 209.140
  - Public land survey corner
    - Defined, 209.005
    - Reestablishing, 209.200
    - Replacement, 209.150
- Definitions**, 209.005
- Deputies and employees**
  - (Generally), 204.601, 209.100
  - Oaths, 209.220
- Diking districts**, 551.010, 551.030, 551.040
- Drainage improvements, western Oregon**, 549.330, 549.340, 549.350
- Drawings, filing**, 209.250
- Duties and powers**, CONST. VI §8
- Entry on private land, service district facilities**, 451.590
- Expenses**, 92.100
- Fees**
  - Map, filing and indexing, 209.260
  - Multnomah, disposition and accounting for, 210.230
  - Plats and subdivisions, 92.065, 92.100
  - Public Land Corner Preservation Fund, recording fees, 203.148
  - Surveys, 209.080
  - Vacation of lands, 271.230
- Highway and road improvements**
  - (Generally), 371.605, 371.625, 371.630, 371.640, 371.645
  - Districts, 371.075
- Interference, established corner, notice**, 209.140
- Location and examination**, 209.270
- Maps**
  - Fee, filing and indexing, 209.260
  - Filing with, 209.250
- Monuments**
  - Definitions, 209.005
  - Establishing, 209.130
  - Removal or destruction, 209.150
- Multnomah, fees, disposition and accounting for**, 210.230
- New counties**, 202.110
- Nonpartisan office**, 249.002, 254.005
- Oath**, 204.020, CONST. XV §3
- Oaths, administration**, 209.100, 209.220
- Office, location**, CONST. VI §8

## COUNTY SURVEYORS (Cont.)

- Plats and subdivisions**, 92.065, 92.100, 92.120, 92.130, 92.160
- Public Land Corner Preservation Fund, recording fees, use**, 203.148
- Qualifications**, 204.016, 209.115, CONST. VI §8
- Railroad lines, abandonment, notice**, 209.300
- Registered engineers and surveyors, notes and maps, filing**, 209.250
- Reports, publicly funded surveys**, 209.250
- Sewers, street mains, road improvement**, 371.625, 371.640
- Substitution, surveyor interested in land**, 209.040
- Surveys**
  - (Generally), 209.070, 209.990
  - Corners, establishment, 209.130
  - Costs, 209.230
  - Court order, 209.020, 209.030, 209.040, 209.990
  - Drainage improvements, western Oregon, 549.330
  - Evidence, taking, 209.100
  - Interest in land surveyed, substitute, 209.040
  - Materials and equipment, 209.230
  - Private persons, for
    - (Generally), 209.990
    - Land divided by county line, 209.990
    - Subdivisions, remaining monumentation, 92.065, 92.070
  - Records, keeping, 209.070
  - Substitute surveyors, 209.040
  - U.S. Manual of Surveying Instructions, 209.070, 209.200
  - U.S.-surveyed lands, 209.200
- Term**, 204.010, 204.020
- Travel expenses**, 92.100
- United States, copies of plats and field notes**, 209.090, 209.990
- Vacancies, filling**, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
- Vacations, platted land**, 271.230
- Witness monuments, setting**, 209.130

## COUNTY TREASURERS

- (Generally)**, 208.010
- Abandoned property**
  - Consignments, bailments, 98.200, 98.210, 98.230
  - Hotels, property abandoned in, sale, 699.050
- Bonds**
  - Bridges, interstate, 381.500, 381.505, 381.515, 381.520
  - Community college districts, 341.685, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695
  - Investment of funds, 294.035, 294.053
  - Irrigation districts
    - (Generally), 545.539, 545.541
    - Refinancing indebtedness, 545.585, 545.607
  - Park and recreation districts, see **Park and recreation districts**, this topic
  - School districts, 328.255, 328.260, 328.265, 328.270, 328.275
  - Security
    - Douglas, 328.110
    - Filing, 204.020
    - Liability on
      - Community college district funds, 341.690
      - Irrigation district funds, 545.181
      - School district funds, 328.260, 328.275
    - Sureties, release, 742.360, 742.362
- Books**, see **Records**, this topic
- Boundary changes**, 202.230
- Bridge bonds, interstate**, 381.500, 381.505, 381.515, 381.520



## COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont.)

**Checks**  
Receiving, 208.110  
Unpaid, claims, 287A.474  
**City road fund**, 373.240  
**Clatsop, Astoria filled lands**, 273.855, 273.860  
**Community college districts**  
Bonds, 341.685, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695  
Fiscal officer, as, 341.005  
**Condemnation, advance deposits**, 35.265  
**Counties, 100,000 or more**, 208.110  
**County**  
Property, sale proceeds, 275.275  
School fund, apportionments, 328.030, 339.125  
Service districts, moneys, 451.540, 451.580  
**Crediting moneys to proper funds**, 208.110  
**Deputies and employees**, 204.601, 208.170  
**Districts, dissolution, surplus funds**, 198.955  
**Dog control moneys**, 609.110, 609.180  
**Douglas, school fund custodian**, 328.110, 328.115,  
328.120, 328.125, 328.130  
**Drafts, receiving**, 208.110  
**Drainage districts**  
Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955  
Operation and maintenance fund, 547.480  
**Duties and powers**, CONST. VI §8  
**Election**, 204.005, CONST. VI §6  
**Fair funds not used**, 565.310  
**Federal road survey and construction**, 366.570  
**Fees**  
Constables, 51.540  
Justice courts, 51.310  
**Home rule charter committee, funds**, 203.750  
**Home rule counties, property tax functions,  
defined**, 306.005  
**Investments**, see **COUNTY FINANCES; INVEST-  
MENTS**  
**Irrigation district**  
Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955  
Treasurer, see **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**  
**Justice courts**  
Fees, 51.310  
Fines, 51.340  
**Libraries, regional**, 357.410  
**Library districts, funds, accounting and dis-  
bursements**, 357.276  
**Litigants, money in trust, keeping**, 208.110  
**Lost property**, 98.015  
**Master warrants, investment in**, 294.053  
**Moneys**  
Exhibit to county court, 208.080  
Money orders, receiving, 208.110  
Receipt and disbursement, 208.010  
**Multnomah, bridge bonds**, 382.395, 382.400,  
382.405, 382.410  
**New counties**  
(Generally), 202.230  
Appointment and election, 202.110  
**Nonpartisan office**, 249.002  
**Oaths**  
Administering, 208.170  
Treasurer, 204.020, CONST. XV §3  
**Office, location**, CONST. VI §8  
**Orders**  
Interest, 208.020, 208.040, 208.990  
Payment and redemption  
Generally, 208.010, 208.030, 210.170  
Priority, 208.030  
Violations, penalties, 208.990  
Taxes, county, in payment of, 208.030  
**Park and recreation districts**  
Bonds  
Payment, 266.580

## COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont.)

**Park and recreation districts (Cont.)**  
Bonds (Cont.)  
Redemption and cancellation, 266.560  
Registration, 266.530  
Tax to pay, 266.540, 266.550  
Funds, disposition, 266.440, 266.540, 266.550  
**Ports**  
Tax receipts, disposition, 777.445  
Warrants, payment, 777.515, 777.990  
**Promissory notes, short-term**, 294.048  
**Property, conveyances to, effect**, 275.020  
**Public bonds**, see **Bonds**, this topic  
**Qualifications**, 204.016, CONST. VI §8  
**Qualifying**, 204.020, 236.210  
**Radio and data district moneys**, 403.530  
**Records**  
(Generally), 208.070, 208.080  
Bonds, school districts, registration, 328.255  
Delivery to successor, 208.150  
Inspection, 208.080, 294.085  
**Removal**, 236.240  
**Reports**  
Moneys, handling, 294.990  
Monthly financial statement, 208.090  
Unpaid checks and warrants, 287A.474  
**Road bond redemption funds**, 370.200  
**Road districts**  
Assessment district funds, 371.505, 371.515  
Funds, special tax, 371.105, 371.360  
**Sales**, 98.200, 98.230  
**Sanitary authorities**, 450.920, 450.945  
**School districts**  
Bonds, 328.255, 328.260, 328.265, 328.270, 328.275  
Community college, see **Community college dis-  
tricts**, this topic  
County school fund, apportionments, 328.030,  
339.125  
Funds, custody, payment, 328.441, 328.445  
**Service districts, county, moneys**, 451.540, 451.580  
**Settlement with county court**, 208.140  
**Short-term notes**, 294.048  
**Sinking funds, investment**, 294.035, 294.053  
**Successors, delivery of property to**, 208.150  
**Surplus funds, investment**, 294.053  
**Taylor Grazing Act funds**, 294.053  
**Term**, 204.010, 204.020, CONST. VI §6  
**Trust funds**, 208.110  
**Vacancies, filling**, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16,  
CONST. VI §9  
**Vector control funds**, 452.157, 452.170  
**Warrants**, see **COUNTY FINANCES**

## COURT ADMINISTRATORS

**Jury register**, 7.070  
**State Court Administrator**  
(Generally), 8.110 et seq.  
Appointment, 8.110  
Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**  
Chief Justice, Supreme Court, delegating powers,  
1.002  
Compensation, 8.110  
County law libraries, surveys and reports, 9.825  
Delegating powers to employees, 305.480  
Employees, exempt service, 8.170  
Family abuse, temporary custody hearings, duties,  
107.735  
Family court services, director, hiring, 3.438  
Fees, disposition, 8.130  
Filings, double-sided paper and recycling, duties,  
7.250

## **COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont.)**

### **State Court Administrator (Cont.)**

- Financing agreements contracts, entering, 8.125, 283.087
- Judicial conference, executive secretary, 1.810
- Justice courts, registry, 1.855
- Municipal courts, registry, 1.855
- Practice of law, administrator and employees, 8.160
- Registry, justice and municipal courts, 1.855
- Staff, 8.150
- Tax Court, administrator and clerk, 305.480

**Trial court**, see **TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally

## **COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE FUND**

(Generally), 458.581, 458.584

## **COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES**

See **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

## **COURT CLERKS**

See **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally; **TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally

## **COURT FORMS REVOLVING FUND**

(Generally), 21.255

## **COURT INTERPRETER AND SHORTHAND REPORTER CERTIFICATION ACCOUNT**

(Generally), 45.294

## **COURT OF APPEALS**

(Generally), 2.510 et seq.

**Accounts receivable, collection**, see **COURTS**

**Administrative rules, review**, 183.400

**Administrative supervision, Supreme Court**, 1.002

**Alternative dispute resolution**, 2.700

**Amendment of record**, 19.250

**Appellate commissioners, authority**, 2.570

**Bailiffs**, 8.155

**Ballot information concerning candidates for**, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

**Banc, sitting in**, 2.570

**Certification of appeal to Supreme Court**, 19.405, 138.255

**Chief Judge, appointment**, 1.003

**Costs in**, 20.310, 20.320

**Creation**, 2.510

### **Decisions**

Defined, 19.450

Electronic format, 2.150

Memorandum, 19.435

Oral arguments, presence, 2.570

Publication and distribution, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165

Review by Supreme Court, generally, 2.520

**Departments, sitting in**, 2.570

**Employees, exempt service**, 8.170

**Fees**, see **COURTS**

**Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures**, 192.591

**Judges**, see **COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES**, generally

## **COURT OF APPEALS (Cont.)**

### **Jurisdiction**

(Generally), 2.516, 19.270

Appealability of decision, determination, 19.235

Certification of appeal to Supreme Court, 19.405, 138.255

Land use planning orders, 197.650, 197.651

Public bodies, actions or proceedings against, transfer, 14.165

Special or local laws affecting, CONST. VII(Am) §2b

**Land use planning orders**, 197.650, 197.651

### **Location, sittings**

(Generally), 2.560

Chief Justice designation, 1.085

**Opinions**, see **Decisions**, this topic

**Oral arguments, presence, decisions**, 2.570

**Pendleton term**, 19.400

**Pro tempore judges, inclusion**, 2.570

**Publication and distribution, decisions**, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165

**Quorum**, 2.570

**Reports**, see **Decisions**, this topic

**Review of decisions by Supreme Court, generally**, 2.520

### **Rules**

(Generally), 2.560

Appellate commissioners, authority, 2.570

Chief Judge, administrative authority, 2.550

Judicial review, 183.400

Motion for stay, 183.482

Petitions and briefs, filing, 197.850

Public bodies, actions or proceedings against, referral to another court or tribunal, 14.165

Settlement program, 2.560

**Seal**, 1.030, 8.120, 21.020

**Settlement program**, 2.560

**Sheriff, attending on call**, 206.010

**Sitting**, 2.570

**State Court Administrator**, see **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

## **COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES**

**Ballot information concerning candidates for**, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

**Banc, sitting in**, 2.570

### **Chief Judge**

(Generally), 2.550, 2.570

Administrative authority and supervision, 2.550

Administrative head of Court, 1.002

Governor's disability evaluation panel, membership, 176.303

Law Commission, Oregon, member, 173.315

Salary, 292.406, 292.930

Vacancy in office, 1.003

**Circuit court judge pro tem, as**, 1.615, 1.625

**Compensation**, see **Salaries**, this topic

**Council on Court Procedures, membership**, 1.730

**Departments, sitting in**, 2.570

**Disqualification**, 14.275

### **Election**

(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §1

Ballot information, candidates, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

**Expenses**, 1.300, 2.590

**Governor's disability evaluation panel, membership**, 176.303

**Incumbent, ballot listing as**, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

**Leaves of absence**, 1.290

**Nonpartisan office**, 254.005

**Number**, 2.540

**Oath**, 1.212

## COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES (Cont.)

### Pro tem

Appointment, CONST. VII(Am) §2a  
Banc, sitting in, 2.570  
Circuit Court judge as, 1.600, 1.605  
Decisions and orders binding, 1.600  
Duties and powers, CONST. VII(Am) §2a  
Retired judges, 1.300, 1.310, CONST. VII(Am) §1a,  
CONST. VII(Am) §2a  
Salaries, 1.300  
Supreme Court judge as, 1.600, 1.605  
Tax Court judge as, 1.600, 1.605

### Qualifications, 2.540

### Quorum, 2.570

### Retirement of judges, CONST. VII(Am) §1a

### Salaries

(Generally), 292.406, 292.930, CONST. VII(Am) §1  
Chief Judge, 292.406, 292.930  
Court of Appeals pro tem judges, 1.605  
Leaves of absence, 1.290  
Pro tem judges, 1.300

### Supreme Court judge pro tem, as, 1.600, 1.605

### Tax Court judge pro tem, as, 1.615, 1.625

### Term of office, 2.540, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §1a

### Vacancies, 1.310, CONST. V §16

## COURT PROCEDURES, COUNCIL ON

### Advisory committee, legislative, electing, 1.760

### Contracts, 1.740

### Creation, 1.730

### Duties, 1.735

### Employees, 1.740

### Expenses, 1.730

### Gifts, grants and donations, accepting, 1.755

### Hearings, 1.740

### Legislative findings, 1.725

### Meetings, 1.730

### Membership, 1.730

### Rules, see RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, ORE- GON, generally

### Terms, 1.730

## COURT PUBLICATIONS ACCOUNT

(Generally), 2.165

## COURT REPORTERS

(Generally), 8.340

### Attendance at court, 8.340

### Audio records

Appeal, basis, 19.385  
Certification, 8.360, 19.370  
Destruction, 7.120, 7.124  
Loss, effect, 19.420  
Report of court proceedings, 8.340, 8.350, 8.360

### Certified shorthand reporters

(Generally), 8.415 et seq.  
Advisory committee, 8.455  
Certificates  
Fees, 8.445, 8.450  
Issuance, renewal, 8.435  
Qualifications, verification, 8.420  
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue, 8.440  
Continuing education, 8.420, 8.435  
Definitions, 8.415  
Use of term "certified shorthand reporter", 8.435

### Circuit courts, appointment, 8.340

### Fees, transcripts, 21.345

### Grand juries, 132.090

### Loss of records, appeals, 19.420

### Municipal courts, 221.342

## COURT REPORTERS (Cont.)

### Records, loss, appeals, 19.420

### Term of office, 8.360

### Transcripts

(Generally), 8.350  
Certification, 8.350, 8.360, 19.370  
Fees, 21.345  
Preparation, appeals, 8.350, 19.370, 21.345  
Reporter, ceasing to be, 8.360  
Unofficial reporters, 8.360

### Unofficial reporters, transcripts, 8.360

## COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND, STATE

(Generally), 1.012

## COURTHOUSE CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT FUND, OREGON

(Generally), see note after, 1.187

## COURTS

### Abbreviations, common, permitted, 1.150

### Accounting plan, establishing and maintaining, Supreme Court Chief Justice, 1.008

### Accounting system, supervision, 8.125

### Accounts receivable, collection

Assignment, 1.197, 1.198  
Cessation of efforts, policies and procedures, State  
Court Administrator, 1.199  
Definitions, 1.194  
Enforcement authority, judges, 1.200  
Exemptions from assignment, 1.198, 1.199  
Fees, judgments, account administration, 1.202  
Judges, enforcement authority, 1.199  
Liquidated and delinquent accounts  
Assignment, 1.197, 1.198  
Collection agencies, 1.197, 1.198  
Reciprocal offsets, federal taxes, 1.196  
Reports, Legislative Fiscal Office, 1.195  
Payment, defined, 1.194  
Reciprocal offsets, federal taxes, intergovernmental  
agreement, 1.196  
State court, defined, 1.194

### Addressing, style of, 1.140

### Adjournments

Absence, judge, 1.110  
Power, 1.130  
Sundays and holidays, 1.070

### Administrative authority and supervision, Chief Justice, 1.002

### Administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS, generally; TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS, generally

### Amendment of Constitution, 1910, CONST. VII(Am) §2

### Appeals, see APPEAL AND REVIEW, generally; COURT OF APPEALS, generally

### Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, 398.420

### Assignment, monetary obligations, criminal judgments, collection, 137.118

### Bonds, capital construction, see note after, 1.187

### Budgets

Plans, establishing and maintaining, Supreme  
Court Chief Justice, 1.008  
Preparation and submission to Legislature, 8.125

### Buildings, see Facilities, this topic

### Chief Judicial Marshal, deputy judicial marshals, 1.177, 181.647

### Circuit courts, see CIRCUIT COURTS, generally

## COURTS (Cont.)

**Cities, judicial services, agreement between cities,** 221.355  
**Closures, standards and procedures,** 1.002  
**Collection of judgments, criminal,** 137.118  
**Collective bargaining, employees,** 8.270  
**Computers and information systems, see Electronic systems and records,** this topic  
**Contempt, see CONTEMPT,** generally  
**Costs, see COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS,** generally  
**County courts, see COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS,** generally  
**Court expenses, defined, Judicial Department Revolving Account,** 1.007  
**Court of Appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS,** generally  
**Court Procedures, Council on, see COURT PROCEDURES, COUNCIL ON,** generally  
**Courthouse Capital Construction and Improvement Fund, Oregon, see note after,** 1.187  
**Courts of record**  
    (Generally), CONST. VII(Orig) §1  
    Justice courts, 51.025, 51.028  
**Creation of courts, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §2b**  
**Credit cards, monetary obligations, payment, use,** 1.005  
**Crimes and offenses, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES**  
**Days of business,** 1.060  
**Death, records of, court orders,** 432.138  
**Decisions**  
    Appealability, determination, 19.235  
    Appellate, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW,** generally  
    Court of Appeals, see **COURT OF APPEALS**  
    Supreme Court, see **SUPREME COURT**  
    Tax Court, 2.150, 305.450  
    Time for rendering, 1.050  
**Discretion**  
    Abuse, new trial basis, 136.535  
    Exhibits, 41.660  
    Mandamus, not subject to, 34.110  
**Docket priorities,** 1.175  
**Drug court programs,** 3.450, 137.680  
**Due process, CONST. I §10**  
**Duties and powers,** 1.010  
**Electronic systems and records**  
    (Generally), 1.002, 7.095  
    Construction and interpretation, electronic filings, ORCP 1F  
    Juries, 10.025  
    Publications, format, 2.150  
    Rules, 1.002, 10.025, ORCP 1F  
    State Court Technology Fund, 1.012  
**Emergencies, see Facilities,** this topic  
**Employees**  
    Collective bargaining, 8.270, 243.696  
    County, agreements with state and supervision, 8.255  
    Personnel plan, establishment and maintenance, 1.008  
**Facilities**  
    Advisory committees on court security and emergency preparedness (judicial districts), 1.180  
    Bonds, capital construction, see note after, 1.187  
    Capital improvements to county courthouses, biennial plans and reports, 1.176  
    Civil service offices, 241.090  
    Closures, procedures, 1.002  
    Court facilities security accounts (counties), 1.182  
    Emergency circuit court locations, 1.085  
    Flag, state, display, 186.110, 186.120

## COURTS (Cont.)

**Facilities (Cont.)**  
    Judicial marshals, 1.177, 181.647  
    Operations, expenses  
        Agreements between state and counties, see note after, 1.187  
        County obligations, 1.185  
        State obligations, 1.187  
    Oregon Courthouse Capital Construction and Improvement Fund, see note after, 1.187  
    State Court Facilities and Security Account (Generally), 1.178  
        Capital improvements to county courthouses, 1.176  
        Payments into  
            Criminal Fine Account, 137.300  
            Punitive damages, 31.735  
        State plan for security, emergency preparedness, and business continuity, 1.177  
**Failure of term, effect,** 1.120  
**Family court advocate programs,** 3.430, 3.432  
**Family court departments, see CIRCUIT COURTS**  
**Family court services, director, hiring,** 3.438  
**Family law cases, coordination plan for services,** 3.434  
**Fees**  
    (Generally), 21.005 et seq.  
    Account administration, collections, 1.202  
    Appellate courts  
        Filing fees, 19.265, 21.010  
        Motion fees, 21.025  
        Seal of court, copies of records, 21.020  
        Settlement program, 2.560  
        Transcripts, 21.345  
    Circuit courts  
        (Generally), 21.100 et seq.  
        Documents and forms  
            Court Forms Revolving Fund, 21.255  
            Documents, 21.235  
            Forms, 21.245  
        Drug court programs, 3.450  
        Filing fees  
            Advance payment, 21.100  
            Amended pleadings, 21.105  
            Child support enforcement, exemption, 21.185  
            Conservatorships, 21.180  
            Contract actions, 21.160  
            Domestic relations, 21.155  
            Guardianships, 21.145, 21.175  
            Pleadings, captions, 21.105  
            Probate, 21.170  
            Simple proceedings, 21.145  
            Standard fee, 21.135  
            Third-party complaints, 21.165  
            Tort actions, 21.160  
        Justice courts, appeals from, 21.135, 21.285  
        Motion fees  
            (Generally), 21.200  
            Domestic relations, 21.205  
        Municipal courts, appeals from, 21.135, 21.285  
        Other court services, 21.258  
        Public bodies, fees not collectible from, 21.259  
        Settlement conferences, 21.215  
        Transcripts, 21.345  
        Trial fees, 21.225  
    County courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**  
    General Fund, transfers to, 21.005  
    Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**  
    Juries, see **JURIES AND JURORS**  
    Justice courts, see **JUSTICE COURTS**

## COURTS (Cont.)

### Fees (Cont.)

Legislative intent, funding of certain entities, 21.007  
Oregon Judicial Information Network, 1.002  
Probate, see **PROBATE**  
Referees, 21.400, ORCP 65A  
Sheriffs and process servers, 21.300  
Small claims, see **SMALL CLAIMS**  
Transcripts, 21.345  
Transfers to General Fund, 21.005  
Trial fees  
(Generally), 21.225  
County courts, 205.370  
Exemptions, 180.360, 182.040  
Justice courts, see **JUSTICE COURTS**  
Waiver and deferral  
(Generally), 21.682  
Application, 21.685  
Confidentiality, 21.698  
Definitions, 21.680  
Interest, 21.700  
Judgments, 21.690, 21.692, 21.700  
Recovery, 21.690, 21.692  
Transcript costs, appeals, 21.695  
**Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures**, 192.591  
**Firearms, possession**, 166.360 et seq.  
**Fiscal plan, formulation**, 1.008  
**Funding, policy**, 1.001  
**Funds, holding in trust**, 293.293  
**Holidays**, see **HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS**  
**Intergovernmental agreements**  
Reciprocal offsets, 1.196  
State provision of property and services, see note after, 1.187  
**Interpreters**, see **INTERPRETERS**, generally  
**Judges**, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally  
**Judgments**, see **JUDGMENTS**, generally  
**Judicial Conference**, see **JUDICIAL CONFERENCE OF THE STATE OF OREGON**, generally  
**Judicial Department Revolving Account, uses, sources**, 1.007  
**Judicial districts**, see **CIRCUIT COURTS**  
**Judicial Information Network, Oregon**, 1.002  
**Judicial marshals**, 1.177, 181.647  
**Judicial power vested in courts**,  
CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §1  
**Juries and jurors**, see **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally  
**Jurisdiction**, see **JURISDICTION**, generally  
**Justice courts**, see **JUSTICE COURTS**, generally  
**Juvenile**, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally  
**Law issues, trial**, 136.030  
**Legal Services Program**, see **LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAM**, generally  
**Local criminal justice advisory councils, coordination, court, public defense and related services**, 1.851  
**Locations**, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090  
**Mandamus to enforce duties**, 1.025  
**Mental health courts, standards**, 137.680  
**Military justice**, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**, generally  
**Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
**Municipal courts**, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, generally  
**Nonpayment of fines, restitution, or costs**, 161.685  
**Oaths**, 1.010, 44.320  
**Officers**  
Attorneys as, 9.010

## COURTS (Cont.)

### Officers (Cont.)

Murder of officer, aggravated, 163.095  
Personnel plan, 1.008, 8.125  
Reports, Chief Justice, 1.002  
**Personnel plan, officers and employees**, 1.008  
**Place for holding court**, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090  
**Policy, funding and operation**, 1.001  
**Presence of inmate, criminal proceeding, order**, 135.767  
**Private sittings**, 1.040  
**Property held for owners, abandonment, presumption**, 98.336  
**Publication and distribution of decisions**, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165  
**Quarantine or isolation orders**, 433.121 et seq.  
**Records and files**  
(Generally), 7.010  
Access to case information, records closed to public, 7.132  
Accounting and inventory, 8.125  
Consolidation, 7.015  
Copies, 7.124, 7.130  
Court security and emergency preparedness, 1.177, 1.180  
Custody, 7.110  
Destruction, 7.120, 7.124  
Double-sided printing, 7.250  
Electronic, see **Electronic systems and records**, this topic  
Files of the court, defined, 7.090  
Juries, see **JURIES AND JURORS**  
Lost, 7.140 et seq.  
Names, data distinguishing persons with same, 1.002  
Oregon Judicial Information Network, 1.002  
Quarantine or isolation hearings, 433.137  
Recycled paper, 7.250  
Removal, 7.110  
Retention schedules and standards, 7.010, 8.125  
Search, request and certification, 7.130  
**Recycled paper, documents, use**, 7.250  
**Reentry courts, post-prison supervision, see note after**, 144.098  
**Register**, 7.020  
**Reporters**, see **COURT REPORTERS**, generally  
**Rules**  
(Generally), 1.002  
Administrator, State Court, assisting Chief Justice, 8.125  
Appeal, hearing on basis of audio records alone, 19.385  
Civil and criminal proceedings, written process, notices etc., form of, 1.006  
Civil pleadings, practice and procedure, rules of court, 1.745  
Class actions, coordination, 1.004  
Counties, public lands, protection, administration etc., 275.090  
Court procedures, 1.730, 1.735  
Criminal citations, filing, 133.073  
Electronic documents and records, 1.002, 10.025, ORCP 1F  
Employees, sickness, payments, 240.546  
Judges, fitness, investigations, hearings, procedural rules, 1.310, 1.415  
Names, data distinguishing persons with same, 1.002  
Nonpayment of fines, restitution, or costs, 161.685  
Probate commissioner, powers, 111.185  
Records, removal from office, 7.110  
Time extensions, 19.395  
**Seal**, 1.030

## COURTS (Cont.)

**Secret, prohibited**, CONST. I §10  
**Security**, see **Facilities**, this topic  
**Separation of powers**, CONST. III §1  
**Sittings**  
Adjournment, 1.070, 1.110, 1.130  
Days excluded, exceptions, 1.060  
Emergency circuit court locations, 1.085  
Place, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090  
Public, 1.040  
**Small claims**, see **SMALL CLAIMS**, generally  
**Special or local laws regulating**, CONST. IV §23, CONST. VII(Am) §2b  
**Specialty courts, standards**, 137.680  
**Staffing levels, setting, Chief Justice**, 1.002  
**State Court Technology Fund**, 1.012  
**State property**  
Acquisition and use, plan, formulation, 1.008  
Agreements with county, see note after, 1.187  
Supplies and equipment, 1.187  
**Statistical and other data, collection and compilation**, 8.125  
**Statutes, distribution to judges**, 171.315  
**Supreme Court**, see **SUPREME COURT**, generally  
**Tax Court**, see **TAX COURT**, generally  
**Terms**, 1.055  
**Time, computation, civil and criminal procedure**, 174.120  
**Transcript coordinators**, 8.225  
**Trusts for benefit of party, fund, holding**, 293.293  
**Vacancy of judgeship, effect**, 1.120  
**Veterans' courts, standards**, 137.680  
**Violations Bureau, establishment**, 153.800  
**Weapons, possession**  
(Generally), 166.360 et seq.  
Peace officers and federal officers, 166.373  
**Witnesses**, see **WITNESSES**, generally

## COURTS-MARTIAL

See **MILITARY JUSTICE**

## COVENANTS

**Deeds and conveyances**, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

## COVERAGE

**Health insurance**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**  
**Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

## COVERED ELECTRONIC DEVICES

### ACCOUNT

(Generally), 459A.350, 459A.355

## COYOTES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

## CRABS

See **COMMERCIAL FISHING; SHELLFISH**, generally

## CRANES

**Powerlines, contact, extendable equipment, actions against manufacturer, limitation**, 12.282

## CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK

**Jurisdiction, ceding to U.S.**, 272.070

## CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK (Cont.)

**Special license plates**, 805.263, 805.264

## CREATING A HAZARD

(Generally), 167.810  
**Disorderly conduct, second degree**, 166.025

## CREDIBILITY

**Witnesses**, see **WITNESSES**

## CREDIT

**Debtors and creditors**, see **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**, generally  
**Loans**, see **LOANS**, generally  
**Sales**, see **SALES**

## CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS

**Automatic renewal offers, prohibitions**, 646A.292, 646A.293, 646A.295  
**Checks, requiring information**  
Card transactions, requiring personal information not required by issuer, prohibition, 646A.214  
Definition, credit card, 646A.212  
Number or expiration date, requiring to accept check, prohibition, 646A.210  
Unlawful trade practice, 646.608  
**Continuous service offers, prohibitions**, 646A.292, 646A.293, 646A.295  
**Courts, monetary obligations, payment using card**, 1.005  
**Credit card, defined**, 165.055, 646A.212  
**Crimes and offenses**  
Fraudulent use, 165.055  
Personal identification device, unlawful possession, 165.810  
Solicitations, 646.990  
Unlawful factoring of payment card transaction, 165.074  
**Customer information**  
Check cashing, see **Checks, requiring information**, this topic  
Factoring payment card transactions, unlawful, 165.072, 165.074  
Merchant transactions, 646A.214  
Receipts, see **Receipts**, this topic  
**Dissolution or separation, suits for, statements and applications, furnishing parties**, 107.089  
**Extension of credit, regulation**, see **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**  
**Factoring payment card transactions, unlawful**, 165.072, 165.074  
**Fines and penalties**  
Criminal, 646.990  
Receipts, violations, 646A.230  
Solicitation, violations, 646.990, 646A.230  
**Fraudulent use**, 165.055  
**Gambling, Internet, financial transactions**, 167.109, 167.112  
**Merchant, defined**, 646A.214  
**Motor carriers, taxes and fees, payment**, 825.502  
**Motor fuel franchises**, 650.205  
**Open-end credit card plan**, 725.347  
**Personal information, transactions requiring**, 646A.214  
**Receipts**  
Customer information, prohibitions, 646A.204  
Definitions, 646A.200  
Enforcement, penalties, 646A.230  
Payment processing systems, 646A.202  
Rules, 646A.206

## CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS

(Cont.)

**Restitution, use**, 1.005

### Rules

Bail, security deposits, 1.005  
Receipts, 646A.206

**Security deposit, use**, 1.005

### Solicitations

(Generally), 646A.220, 646A.222  
Penalties, 646.990, 646A.230  
Violations, 646A.230

**Unlawful factoring of payment card transactions**, 165.072, 165.074

## CREDIT UNIONS

**Accounting services, purchase**, 723.152

### Accounts

Adverse claims, 723.468  
Death of member, disposition of moneys, 723.466, 723.480  
Deferred compensation, deposits, state, membership deemed, 723.184  
Definitions, 723.474  
Deposits  
Deposit and deposit certificate accounts, 723.412  
Insurance, 723.582  
Nonmembers, 723.134  
Withdrawal for payment, 723.450

Insurance, 723.582

### Interest

Lien, 723.454  
Minors, 723.464  
Trust accounts, 723.432

Joint, 723.426

Liability, credit union, 723.476, 723.494, 723.498

Lien, 723.454

Minors, 723.464

### Multiple-party accounts

Application of laws, 723.476  
Death of party or trustee, disposition of moneys, 723.480, 723.482, 723.484  
Defined, 723.474  
Indebtedness to credit union, right to setoff, 723.496  
Ownership, 723.476, 723.478  
Payment on request, 723.486, 723.488  
Rights of survivorship, 723.480, 723.482, 723.484  
Source of funds, credit union not required to inquire, 723.486  
Transfers, death of party or trustee, 723.480, 723.484  
Use of funds, credit union not required to inquire, 723.486  
Wills, effect, 723.480

### P.O.D. accounts

Defined, 723.474  
P.O.D. payee, defined, 723.474  
Payment, 723.490

Political subdivisions, surplus funds, 294.035

Secondary capital accounts, 723.134

Setoff rights, credit union, 723.476, 723.496

Share draft, use, members, 723.152, 723.434

Trust, 723.432

### Trust accounts

Defined, 723.474  
Payment, 723.492  
Verification, 723.322

**Actions, enforcement, rules or orders**, 723.126

**Administration of law**, 723.102

### Agents and employees

Bond, 723.122

## CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

### Agents and employees (Cont.)

Conflict of interest, 723.272  
Liquidating agent, 723.582, 723.672, 723.676  
Removal or suspension, orders, failure to comply, 723.822

**Amendment of law, effect**, 723.836

**Application of law**, 723.832

### Articles and bylaws

Adoption of bylaws, 723.012  
Amendments, 723.022  
Approval, 723.012  
Contents, 723.012  
Fees, 723.012, 723.022  
Form, 723.016

### Audit

(Generally), 723.322  
False document, statement or report, giving, 723.818

**Bankruptcy, persons in articles of incorporation, certificate of approval, denial**, 723.014

### Bonds, fidelity

Amount, approval, claims, 723.122  
Corporate central credit unions, 723.730

### Borrowing

Business and nonbusiness organizations, 723.176  
Central credit unions, 723.716

**Branch office (places of business), establishment**, 723.032

**Business and nonbusiness organizations, membership**, 723.176

**Business location, change**, 723.032

**Bylaws**, see **Articles and bylaws**, this topic

### Capital

Definitions, 723.001  
Shares, payments on, 723.402

**Cease and desist orders**, 723.822

### Central credit unions

Membership, 723.702, 723.706, 723.730  
Organization, name, 723.702  
Rights and powers, 723.716  
Voting representative, 723.712

**Certificate of approval**, 723.012, 723.014

**Certified share drafts**, 723.447

**Charter, revocation**, 723.672

**Check and deposit sorting, services, regulations**, 723.830

### Checks

Agents of account or share holder, authorization, 723.470, 723.498  
Cashing, fees, 723.152  
Refusal of payment, intoxicated or drugged persons, 723.472  
Selling, authority, 723.152

**Chief credit officer**, 723.316

**Citation of law**, 723.002

### Committees

Credit committee, see **Credit committee**, this topic  
Supervisory committee, see **Supervisory committee**, this topic

**Confidential information, Department of Consumer and Business Services, generally**, 705.137, 705.139

**Contingency reserves**, see **Reserves**, this topic

**Conversion**, 723.686

**Cooperative agreements, supervisory agencies**, 723.136

**Corporate central credit union**, 723.730

**Corporate powers**, 723.152

**Corporate taxes**, see **Taxation**, this topic

### Credit committee

Appointment or election, 723.252

## CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

**Credit committee** (Cont.)  
Chief credit officer in lieu of committee, 723.316  
Compensation, 723.266  
Conflict of interest, 723.272  
Credit manager, 723.252  
Duties, 723.302  
Insurance protection, 723.266  
Loans to, 723.532  
Meetings, 723.306  
Names and addresses, filing, 723.256  
Nonmember loans, liability, 723.536  
Suspension, 723.296  
Vacancies, 723.262

**Crimes and offenses**, see **Violations of law**, this topic

**Criminal actions**, 723.806, 723.812

**Death of member, disposition of moneys on deposit**, 723.466, 723.480

**Debts, liability**, 723.192

**Deferred compensation deposits, state, membership deemed**, 723.184

**Definitions**, 723.001, 723.006, 723.008, 723.474

**Depositories of public funds**, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**

**Deposits**, see **Accounts**, this topic

**Directors**, see **Officers and directors**, this topic

**Dissolution**, 723.672, 723.676

**Dividends**, see **Shares and shareholders**, this topic

**Electronic funds transfers, services**, 723.152

**Employees**, see **Agents and employees**, this topic

**Enforcement actions**, 723.126, 723.136

**Examinations**  
(Generally), 723.112  
Supervisory agency or Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, cooperation, 723.136

**Executive committees**, 723.286

**False documents, statements or reports, giving**, 723.818

**Federal credit union powers, exercising**, 723.156

**Fees**  
Annual fee, 723.114  
Articles and bylaws, filing, 723.012, 723.022  
Cashing checks and money orders, 723.152  
Electronic funds transfers, 723.152  
Places of business, application, 723.032

**Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, cooperation**, 723.136

**Fines and penalties**  
(Generally), 723.995  
Criminal penalties, 723.026, 723.992  
Persons subject to, denial of certificate of approval, 723.014  
Reports in arrears, 723.106

**Fiscal year**, 723.036

**Foreign**  
Membership in state credit union, 723.182  
Requirements to conduct business, 723.042

**Foreign credit unions**, 723.042

**Foster parents, certified foster home, membership**, 723.188

**Fraud, persons in articles of incorporation, certificate of approval, denial**, 723.014

**Funds**  
Director authority, 723.282  
Surplus, investment, 723.296, 723.602

**Government programs, participation not tax exemption waiver**, 723.762

**Group purchasing**, 723.586

**Housing loans, low income, state program**, 456.625, 456.635, 456.640, 456.690

**Illegal, unsafe or unauthorized practices, discontinuance**, 723.822

## CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

**Incorporators, age and number**, 723.012

**Indemnification**, 723.152

**Insolvency, persons in articles of incorporation, certificate of approval, denial**, 723.014

**Insurance**  
Compensation, not considered, 723.266  
Deposits, 723.582  
Liability, 723.576  
License exemption, employees, 744.056  
Members, 723.572  
Premium financing law, applicability, 746.425  
Purchase, power, 723.152  
Shares, 723.582  
Trade practices and offenses, see **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

**Interest**, see **Accounts**, this topic; **Loans**, this topic

**Interstate cooperation, supervision and enforcement**, 723.136

**Investigations**, 723.136, 723.338

**Investments**  
(Generally), 723.602  
Surplus funds, 723.296, 723.602

**Irrevocable letters of credit**, 723.122

**Joint tenancy**, 723.426

**Liability**  
Accounts, credit union liability, 723.476, 723.494, 723.498  
Depository of public funds, 295.012  
Insurance, 723.576  
Personal liability, limitation, 723.840

**Liquidating agent**, 723.582, 723.672, 723.676

**Liquidation**, 723.672, 723.676

**Loans**  
(Generally), 723.502  
Amount, limitation, 723.512  
Applications, 723.506  
Approval, 723.306, 723.312, 723.316  
Central credit unions, 723.716  
Chief credit officer, approval, 723.316  
Corporate central credit unions, 723.730  
Credit committee  
Approval, 723.306  
Delegation of authority, 723.312  
Review of applications, 723.312  
Supervision, 723.302  
Guarantee, 723.502, 723.512  
Installments, receipt in, 723.516  
Interest rates  
Corporate central credit unions, 723.730  
Director, determination, 723.296  
Limitation on amount, 723.512  
Line of credit, 723.522  
Loan officers, appointment, 723.312, 723.316  
Losses, reserves, 723.631  
Nonmembers  
Guarantor or coobligor, 723.502  
Liability, loans to nonmembers, 723.536  
Officials of credit union, loans to, 723.532  
Programs, participation, 723.526  
Repayment, 723.516  
Security, 723.502, 723.506  
Setoff rights, 723.476, 723.478  
Sharing with other unions, corporations, 723.526  
Terms, 723.502  
Written agreement, 723.506

**Losses**  
Loans, reserves, 723.631  
Public funds, 295.012, 295.038, 295.039  
Shares, reduction, 723.460

**Low-income members, credit unions predominantly serving**, 723.134

**Management team, loans to**, 723.532



## CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

**Marketing, cooperative arrangements,** 723.586

### Members

(Generally), 723.172  
Accounts, see **Accounts**, this topic  
Business and nonbusiness organizations, 723.176  
Central credit unions, 723.702  
Charges, failure to promptly meet obligations, 723.152  
Conditional sales contracts, notes, leases, purchase by union, 723.526  
Credit committee, election, 723.252  
Credit line, 723.522  
Debts, liability, 723.192  
Directors, election, 723.252  
Expulsion, 723.202  
Foreign credit unions, 723.182  
Indemnification, committee members, 723.152  
Insurance, 723.572  
Joint tenancy, 723.426  
Leaving field, membership retention, 723.186  
Liquidation, approval, 723.676  
Low-income members, credit unions predominantly serving, 723.134  
Meetings, 723.196  
Merger, approval or opposition, 723.682  
Nonmembers, deposits, holding shares, 723.134  
Other credit unions, 723.182  
Voting, 723.196  
Withdrawal, 723.202

**Merger,** 723.682

**Minors, deposits,** 723.464

**Mobile facilities,** 723.032

**Money orders, selling and cashing,** 723.152

**Name, exclusive use,** 723.026

**Nonbusiness organizations, membership,** 723.176

### Notices

Adverse claims, 723.468  
Business location, change, 723.032  
Expulsion of member, 723.202  
Liquidation, 723.676  
Suspension of operations, 723.672  
Withdrawal of member, 723.202

**Office facilities, establishing,** 723.032

### Officers and directors

Bond, 723.122  
Compensation, expenses, insurance exemptions, 723.266  
Conflict of interest, 723.272  
Directors  
(Generally), 723.252  
Audit reports, 723.322  
Authority, 723.282  
Central credit union voting representative, designation, 723.712  
Credit committee, appointment, 723.252  
Deposit accounts, conditions, 723.412  
Duties, 723.296  
Election, 723.252  
Executive committee, 723.286  
Executive officers, election, 723.276  
Liquidation, duties, 723.676  
Loans to, 723.532  
Meetings, 723.292  
Members, voting age, establishment, 723.196  
Merger, agreement, 723.682  
Supervisory committee  
Appointment, 723.252  
Removal, 723.326  
Suspension, 723.326, 723.822  
Term, 723.252  
Vacancies, 723.262  
Examinations, duties, 723.112

## CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

### Officers and directors (Cont.)

Indemnification, 723.152  
Loans to, 723.532  
Names and addresses, filing, 723.256  
Nonmember loans, liability, 723.536  
Officers  
Chief credit officer, 723.316  
Executive officers, 723.276  
Loan officers, 723.312  
Loans to, 723.532  
Personal liability, limitation, 723.840  
Removal, order, 723.132, 723.822  
Suspension, 723.326, 723.822  
**Orders, cease and desist,** 723.822  
**Organization procedure,** 723.012  
**Out-of-state,** see **Foreign**, this topic  
**Payment**  
Agents, 723.498  
Deposits, deposit certificates, 723.450  
Discharge of credit union for payments made, 723.494, 723.498  
Multiple-party accounts, 723.486, 723.488  
P.O.D. accounts, 723.490  
Protection, credit union, 723.494  
Shares, share certificates, 723.450  
Trust accounts, 723.492

**Penalties,** see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

**Personal property, acquisition and lease,** 723.152

**Powers, generally,** 723.152, 723.156

**Public funds depository,** see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**

**Purposes,** 723.006

### Records

Accounts, verification, 723.322  
Director authority, 723.282  
Disclosure, 192.502, 723.118  
Examination, access, 723.112  
Maintenance, rules, 723.116

**Regulation, services,** 723.830

**Repeal of law, effect,** 723.836

### Reports

Annual, 723.106  
Audit, 723.322  
Condition and examination, 723.582  
Examination, 723.112  
Foreign credit unions, requirement, 723.042

### Reserves

Corporate central credit unions, 723.730  
Loan losses, 723.631  
Regular reserves, 723.631, 723.636  
Special, 723.646

### Rules

(Generally), 723.102  
Annual fee, 723.114  
Articles and bylaws, fees, 723.012, 723.022  
Certified share drafts, 723.447  
Corporate central credit unions, equity reserve, 723.730  
Enforcement actions, 723.126  
Foreign, compliance, 723.042  
Insurance, sureties, 723.122  
Investment of funds, 723.602  
Loans to officials, requirements, 723.532  
Low-income members, credit unions predominantly serving, 723.134  
Members accounts, verification, 723.322  
Membership, amendments to bylaws, 723.172  
Obligations, discounting and selling, 723.152  
Places of business, application fee, 723.032  
Public funds, maximum liability, 295.012  
Records, maintaining, 723.116  
Reports, arrears, 723.106

## CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

- Reserves, 723.631
- Special reserves, establishment, 723.646
- Sureties, 723.122

**Safe deposit boxes**, see **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**, generally

### Savings account annuities

- Defined, 744.056
- Insurance license exemption, employees, 744.056
- Rescission of transaction, 744.056

**Seal**, 723.152

**Secondary capital accounts**, 723.134

**Secured transactions, commercial code**, 79.0109

**Securities, registration, exemption**, 59.025, 59.045

**Services, regulation**, 723.830

### Share draft

- Certified, 723.447
- Defined, 723.434

**Share draft account, defined**, 723.434

### Shares and shareholders

- (Generally), 723.402
- Directors, duties, 723.296
- Dividends
  - (Generally), 723.406
  - Directors, duties, 723.296
  - Lien, 723.454
  - Trust shares, 723.432
- Expulsion of member, repayment, 723.202
- Insurance, 723.582
- Joint tenancy, 723.426
- Lien, 723.454
- Nonmembers, holding shares, 723.134
- Reduction, 723.460
- Transfer taxes, exemption, 723.756
- Trust, issuance in, restriction, 723.432
- Voting, 723.196
- Withdrawal for payment, 723.450
- Withdrawal of member, repayment, 723.202

**State employees, payroll deduction, payment to**, 292.067

### State funds

- Depository for, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**
- Director authority, 723.282
- Surplus, investment, 723.296, 723.602

**Stock and stockholders**, see **Shares and shareholders**, this topic

### Supervisory committee

- Appointment, 723.252
- Compensation, expenses, 723.266
- Conflict of interest, 723.272
- Duties, generally, 723.322
- Insurance protection, 723.266
- Loans to, 723.532
- Names and addresses, filing, 723.256
- Nonmember loans, liability, 723.536
- Removal, 723.326
- Suspension of directors, 723.326
- Vacancies, 723.262

**Suspension of operations**, 723.672

### Taxation

- Application of tax statutes, 723.752
- Government programs, participation not exemption waiver, 723.762
- Stock transfer taxes, exemption, 723.756
- Unrelated business income, group purchasing activities, 723.586

**Traveler's checks, selling, authority**, 723.152

**Trust deposits, shares**, 723.432

### Violations of law

- (Generally), 723.816
- Criminal penalties, 723.026, 723.992

## CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

### Violations of law (Cont.)

- Law enforcement officers, notification and investigations, 723.338
- Name, unauthorized use, 723.026
- Notice, investigation, action, 723.806
- Suspension of operations, 723.672

**Withdrawal, shares, share certificates, deposits and deposit certificates**, 723.450

## CREDITORS

See **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**, generally

## CREDITS

**Electronic devices, recycling credits**, 459A.305, 459A.322

**Estate tax**, see **ESTATE TAX**

**Income tax (state)**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

## CREMATION

See also **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**

**Actions and suits**, 97.150

**Authorizing**, 97.145, 97.150, 432.158, 432.163

**Columbaria**, see **CEMETERIES**

**Cremated remains in possession of state, information disclosure**, 409.742, 413.195

### Crematories

- Application of statutes, 692.040
- Certificate of authority, 692.275
- City, maintaining, 226.410
- Defined, 97.010
- Fees, 692.160, 692.275
- Liability, disposition of remains, 97.145, 97.150
- Licensing, rules, 692.320
- Nonprofit corporations, see **CEMETERIES**
- Rules, regulatory, 692.275
- Taxation, exemptions, 97.660, 97.675, 223.775, 307.150, 307.155, 307.157, 317.080

**Deaths requiring investigation, permit**, 146.121, 146.992

**Definitions**, 97.010

**Disinterment, consent**, 97.220

**Disposition of remains, generally**, 97.150

**Interment defined**, 97.010

**Liability for disposition of remains**, 97.150

### Permits

- Deaths requiring investigation, 146.121, 146.992
- Requirement, 432.158, 432.163

**Records**, 97.720

**Rules, regulatory**, 692.275

**Scattering gardens**, 97.010, 97.510

### Unclaimed bodies

- (Generally), 146.075, 146.121
- Educational use, disposition after, 97.200
- Expenses, 97.200, 146.075, 146.121

## CRIBS

### Infant Crib Safety Act

- Actions, enjoinder, 646A.512
- Aggrieved parties, remedies, 646A.514
- Antique or vintage cribs, exemption from safety regulations, conditions, 646A.510
- Attorney fees, enjoinder actions, 646A.512
- Citation of Act, 646A.502
- Commercial user, defined, 646A.504
- Costs, enjoinder actions, 646A.504, 646A.512
- Definitions, 646A.504
- Enjoinder, 646A.512
- Federal standards, application, 646A.506

## CRIBS (Cont.)

- Infant Crib Safety Act (Cont.)**
- Legislative findings, 646A.500
- Penalties, 646A.508
- Prohibitions, 646A.506
- Purpose of regulation, 646A.500
- Remedies, nonexclusive, 646A.514
- Sale, remanufacture, etc., prohibitions, 646A.506
- Unsafe cribs, description, 646A.506
- Violations, 646A.508

## CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, NATIONAL

(Generally), 181.036

## CRIME VICTIMS

See **VICTIMS OF CRIME**, generally

## CRIMEFIGHTING ACT, OREGON

(Generally), 137.689, 137.690, 813.011

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES

See also **FINES AND PENALTIES; SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

**Abandoned property**, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

**Abuse of corpse**, see **ABUSE OF CORPSE**, generally

**Abuse of memorial to the dead**, 166.076

**Abuse of venerated objects**, 166.075

**Accessories**, see **Parties**, this topic

**Accomplices**, see **Parties**, this topic

**Accountant law violations**, 673.990

**Accusations**, see **ACCUSATIONS**, generally

**Accusatory instruments**, see **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**, generally

### Acquittal

Arrest of judgment, evidence insufficient, 136.525

Codefendants, 136.470

Controlled substances, federal law, state prosecution precluded, 167.252

Defined, 131.505

Evidence insufficient, arrest of judgment, 136.525

Jeopardy, former, see **JEOPARDY**

Lesser included offense, greater inclusive offenses, 131.515

Malicious prosecution, record entry and judgment for costs, 137.210, 156.280, 156.290

Mental disease or defect, verdict and judgment, statement, 161.319

Motions, 136.445

Reasonable doubt of guilt, 136.415

Release of defendants

(Generally), 136.140, 136.490, 136.525

Justice courts, 156.270

Variance, accusatory instrument and proof, 131.535, 136.490

### Actions and proceedings

Compensatory fines, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**

Convicted felons, maintaining, 137.275

Criminal action, defined, 131.005

Criminal Code, effect on rights and liabilities, 161.045

Criminal proceedings, defined, 131.005

Invasion of privacy, 30.865, 131.125, 133.739

Judgment document, preparation, 18.035

Juvenile, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

### Actions and proceedings (Cont.)

Legal assistance for defendant, expended moneys, recovery, 135.050

Racketeering, institution, 166.725

Seizures, disputed possession rights, claims, 133.663

Victims' compensation, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**, generally

**Address Confidentiality Program, violations**, 192.865

**Adoption assistance agreements, participants, false or fraudulent claims**, 417.105

**Adoption of persons, advertising child offered or wanted**, 109.311

**Adult crime, juveniles, age of responsibility**, 161.290

### Advertising

Informational signs, highways, roads, violations, 368.942, 368.990, 377.992

Seizures, vehicles or conveyances transporting stolen property, description, 133.475

**Aerosol sprays, sale**, 468A.655, 468A.990

### Affidavits

Appeals, perfection, publication of notice, 138.120

Counsel, appointed, expenses paid or incurred, 135.055

Death investigations, entry and search and seizure, 146.107

Extradition, 133.803, 133.833

Grand juries, receiving as evidence, 132.320

### Motions

Arrest of judgment or new trial (ORCP 64D), 136.535

Setting aside conviction, 137.225

Parole, probation and post-prison supervision

Out-of-state supervision, Uniform Act, hearings, use, 144.615

Revocation hearings, presentation, informing of right, 144.343

Post-conviction relief, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**

Postponement, trial, 136.070

Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Security release, deposit of stocks, bonds or property, justification, 135.265

Subpoenas, witnesses, additional, 136.570

Trial file, inclusion, 137.220

### Age

See also **Minors**, this topic

Criminal responsibility, 161.290

Defense, criminal responsibility, 161.290

False statement of age, alcohol purchases, 471.135

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Kidnapping, defense, 163.225

Prostitution offenses, 163.413, 167.017

**Agents and agencies**, see **AGENTS AND AGENCIES**

**Agreement on Detainers**, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally

**Agriculture and horticulture**, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**

**Aiding**, see **AIDING**, generally

### Aiding officers

Arrests, 181.190

State police, 181.190

**Air pollution**, 468A.990

**Aircraft and aviation**, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**

**Alarm**, see **ALARM**, generally

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Alcoholic beverages and liquors, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**  
Alibi evidence, notice, 135.455  
All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**  
Allegations, culpable commission, offense outside Criminal Code, 161.105  
Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**  
Amusement places  
    Minors, employment, 167.830, 167.840  
    Public place, defined, 161.015  
Amusement ride licensing violations, 460.990  
Anatomical gifts, 97.981, 97.982  
Animals, see **ANIMALS**  
Annoyance, see **ANNOYANCE**, generally  
Antiques, criminal simulation, 165.037  
Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**  
Appearances, see **APPEARANCES**, generally  
Appointment, attorneys, see **ATTORNEYS**  
Archaeological objects, sites, see **ARCHAEOLOGISTS AND ARCHAEOLOGY**  
Architect law violations, 671.990  
Armories, trespassing, 399.115  
Arrest, see **ARRESTS**, generally  
Arrest of judgment, see **ARREST OF JUDGMENT**, generally  
Arson, see **ARSON**, generally  
Art consignments, 359.240  
Artificial insemination, 677.990  
Assault, see **ASSAULT**, generally  
Assembly, lawful, disturbing, disorderly conduct, 166.025  
Assignments, forgery, 165.013  
Assistance animal, interfering with, 167.352  
Assumed business names, signing false document, 648.992  
Athletics, see **ATHLETICS**  
Attempts, see **ATTEMPTS**, generally  
Attorney General, participation, 180.060, 180.070, 180.080, 180.090  
Attorneys, see **ATTORNEYS**  
Audiology, practice without license, 681.250, 681.991  
Audiovisual device, unlawful operation of, 131.655, 164.882  
Authorship, criminal simulation, 165.037  
Autopsies, see **DEAD BODIES**  
Bail, see **BAIL**, generally  
Bakery laws, violation, 625.990  
Ballast, discharging improperly, 783.990  
Bank officers and employees, reports, 708A.635  
Barbering, 690.015  
Beef Council, Oregon, assessment violations, 577.520, 577.990  
Bees, 602.990  
Beverage containers, refunds, pull-tab tops, 459.992  
Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**  
Bigamy, see **BIGAMY**, generally  
Billboard violations, 368.942, 368.990, 377.992  
Birth, concealing, 167.820  
Blindness and visual impairments, see **BLINDNESS AND VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS**  
Blood and buccal samples, 137.076, 161.325, 181.085, 419C.473  
Blood tests, see **BLOOD**  
Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**  
Body armor, possession, 166.641, 166.642, 166.643  
Body art practitioners, 690.360, 690.992  
Body parts, purchase or sale, 97.981

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Boiler and Pressure Vessel Law, violations, 480.990  
Bombs, fire, 480.070, 480.990  
Boycotts, coercion, instilling fear of boycott, 163.275  
Brands on booming equipment and forest products, destroying, 532.130, 532.140, 532.990  
Breathalyzer tests, see **BREATHALYZER TESTS**, generally  
Bribery, see **BRIBERY**, generally  
Building code, state, violations, 455.450, 455.453  
Buoys and beacons, mistreating, 783.990  
Burglary, see **BURGLARY**, generally  
Burning materials thrown in forest, 476.715, 476.990  
Business trusts, signing false document, 128.993  
Buying or selling person under 18, 163.537  
Cable television, equipment, unlawful distribution, 164.132  
Campfires, unlawful handling, 477.710  
Camping vehicles, campgrounds, waste disposal, 446.345, 446.990  
Career schools, 345.990  
Catastrophes  
    False report, 162.375, 166.023, 166.025  
    Theft during, first degree, 164.055  
Cellular telephones, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**  
Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**  
Cesspools, hazard, creating, 167.810  
Charitable and benevolent organizations, see **CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS**  
Cheating, gambling, 167.167  
Checks, see **CHECKS**, generally  
Child-caring agencies  
    Failure to furnish records, 418.250, 418.990  
    Operation without a license, 418.990  
Children, see **Minors**, this topic  
Chiropractors, practice without license, 684.990  
Christmas trees, cutting and transporting, 164.825  
Cigarette tax violations, 323.480, 323.482  
Citation of Criminal Code, Oregon, 161.005  
Citations, see **CITATIONS**, generally  
City incorporation petitions, signing violations, 221.106  
City ordinances, violations, see **CITIES**  
Civil rights and liberties, see **CIVIL RIGHTS**, generally  
Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**  
Clinical laboratories, violations, 438.040, 438.510, 438.990  
Cockfighting, see **BIRDS**  
Coercion, see **DURESS AND COERCION**, generally  
Collection agencies law, violations, 697.990, 697.992  
Combat by agreement, physical force, use, 161.215  
Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**  
Commodity commission law violations, 576.991  
Communicable diseases  
    Spreading, 433.010, 433.990  
    Testing, person charged with crime, 135.139  
Communications, interception, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally  
Community caretaking, definition and peace officer functions, 133.033  
Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, see **COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON**, generally

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Community service**, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

**Compensation of victims**, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**, generally

**Compounding a felony**, see **COMPOUNDING A FELONY**, generally

**Compromises**, see **COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS**

**Computer crime**, 164.377

**Condominiums**, 100.990

**Conduct**

- Act, defined, 161.085
- Another person, criminal liability for, 161.155
- Defined, 161.085
- Double jeopardy, see **JEOPARDY**, generally
- Guilt, own or another for which liable, 161.150, 161.155
- Intent
  - (Generally), 161.115
  - Defined, 161.085
- Jurisdiction, within and without state, 131.215, 131.225
- Justifiable conduct, see **Justifiable conduct**, this topic
- Knowledge, see **Knowledge**, this topic
- Negligence, see **NEGLIGENCE**, generally
- Omission, defined, 161.085
- Recklessness, see **RECKLESSNESS**, generally
- To act, defined, 161.085
- Voluntary act, defined, 161.085

**Confidential information, misuse, public servants**, 162.425

**Consent**

- City prisoners, authority, county, 169.180
- Death investigations, undressing, embalming, cleansing, etc. body, 146.103
- Disposition of case, initiating county, defendant, 135.375
- Guilty plea
  - Attorney determination, 135.425
  - Court determination, 135.390
- Hypnotism, witness, prospective subject, 136.685
- Inmates, prosecution, continuance, 135.763
- Interception of communications, participants, 165.540
- Juries and jurors
  - Number, 136.210
  - Waiver, 136.001, CONST. I §11
- Juvenile detention facilities, medication, administration, 169.750
- Labor, donation for public welfare, convicted persons, 137.128
- No contest plea, court, 135.335
- Sexual offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Wiretapping and eavesdropping, participants, 165.540
- Work release, 144.450

**Consideration in conveyance, false**, 93.990

**Conspiracy**, see **CONSPIRACY**, generally

**Construction contracting**, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

**Contact with child, unlawful, sex offenders**, 163.479

**Contempt**, see **CONTEMPT**

**Continuance**, see **CONTINUANCES**

**Contraband**, see **CONTRABAND**, generally

**Contraceptives**, see **CONTRACEPTIVES**

**Contributing to delinquency of minor (endangering welfare)**, 163.575

**Controlled substances**, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**, generally

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Conviction**, see **CONVICTION OF CRIME**, generally

**Cooperatives, signing false document**, 62.992

**Corporations**, see **CORPORATIONS**

**Corpse, abuse**, see **ABUSE OF CORPSE**, generally

**Correctional institutions**, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

**Cosmetic professionals**, 690.015

**Costs and disbursements**, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

**Counterfeiting**, see **COUNTERFEITING**, generally

**Counties**, see **COUNTIES**

**County clerks, lawsuits, involvement**, 205.510, 205.990

**County service district facilities, alteration**, 451.600, 451.990

**Courts**

- Abuse of discretion, new trial (ORCP 64B), 136.535
- Electronic filing of criminal citation, 133.073
- In camera, discovery, protective orders, 135.873
- Juvenile, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- Officers and employees, aggravated murder of, 163.095
- Reentry courts, post-prison supervision, see note after, 144.098
- Sexually explicit information or materials, protective orders, 135.873
- Specialty courts, standards, 137.680
- Trial court, defined, 131.005

**Credit cards**, see **CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS**

**Credit unions**, see **CREDIT UNIONS**

**Criminal action, defined**, 131.005

**Criminal Code, Oregon, citation**, 161.005

**Criminal conversation, action abolished**, 31.982

**Criminal episode, defined (former jeopardy)**, 131.505

**Criminal impersonation**, see **CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION**, generally

**Criminal Justice Information System**, see **Records and reports**, this topic

**Criminal Justice Research and Policy Institute**, 352.196, 352.202

**Criminal Justice Scientific Advisory Committee, Oregon**, 352.202

**Criminal justice system, statewide policy and planning**, 137.656

**Criminal mischief**, see **CRIMINAL MISCHIEF**, generally

**Criminal negligence**

- See also **Culpable mental state**, this topic
- Animal abandonment, 167.340
- Animal neglect, 167.325, 167.330
- Assault, fourth degree, defined, 163.160
- Child neglect, defined, 163.545
- Confidentiality, violation, 176.765, 469.990
- Criminal mistreatment, defined, 163.200
- Culpability, construction of statutes, 161.105, 161.115
- Defined, 161.085
- Driving privileges, revocation or suspension, 809.235, 809.409, 809.411
- Emergency vehicles, ambulances, 820.300
- Homicide, see **HOMICIDE**
- Intimidation, first degree, 166.165
- Traffic control devices, unlawful interference with, 810.240

**Criminal proceedings, defined**, 131.005

**Criminal records checks**, see **Records and reports**, this topic

**Criminal simulation**, 165.037

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Criminal trespass**, see **CRIMINAL TRESPASS**, generally  
**Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibition**, CONST. I §16  
**Culpable mental state**  
(Generally), 161.085 et seq.  
Construction of statutes, 161.115  
Criminal liability, requirement, 161.095  
Culpable commission, offense outside Criminal Code, allegations, 161.105  
Defined, 161.085  
Elements of offenses, application of statutes, 161.105, 161.115  
Fish and wildlife offenses, 496.992, 506.991  
Intent, see **Intent**, this topic  
Knowledge, see **Knowledge**, this topic  
Negligence, see **Criminal negligence**, this topic  
Offenses, certain, applicability, 161.105, 161.115  
Recklessness, see **RECKLESSNESS**, generally  
Statutes within and outside Criminal Code, applicability, 161.105, 161.115  
Violations, certain, inapplicability, 161.105, 161.115  
**Custodial interference**, see **CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE**, generally  
**Custodial sexual misconduct**, see **SEX OFFENSES**  
**Custody and detention**, see **CUSTODY AND DETENTION**, generally  
**Customer bank communication terminals, financial information, approval**, 714.270, 714.992  
**Dairy cattle, selling without milking**, 599.550, 599.991  
**Dances, public, employment of minors**, 167.830, 167.840  
**Dangerous offenders**, see **DANGEROUS OFFENDERS**, generally  
**Dead bodies, disposition, reports, permits**, 97.990  
**Dead trees, felling, fire protection**, 477.565  
**Death sentence**, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**  
**Debt management service providers**, 697.702, 697.990, 697.992  
**Decoys, wildlife, attempts to take**, 496.996  
**Deeds, consideration statement, false**, 93.990  
**Defendants, defined (criminal)**, 131.025  
**Defending persons**, see **DEFENDING PERSONS**, generally  
**Defending property or premises**, see **DEFENDING PROPERTY OR PREMISES**, generally  
**Defenses**, see **DEFENSES**  
**Degrees of crime**  
Conviction, lowest degree, reasonable doubt as to degree, 136.050  
Verdict, differing degrees, 136.460  
**Delivery**, see **DELIVERY**, generally  
**Demands**  
Criminal possession, rented or leased vehicle/property, return, 164.138, 164.140  
Extradition, see **EXTRADITION**  
**Dental hygienists, violations**, 680.990  
**Dentists, violations**, 679.991  
**Denturists**, 680.990  
**Depositions**, see **DEPOSITIONS**  
**Detainers, Agreement on**, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally  
**Detention**, see **CUSTODY AND DETENTION**, generally  
**Discharge of defendant**  
Habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS**, generally  
Municipal court appeals, 221.380  
**Disclosures**, see **DISCLOSURES**, generally  
**Discovery**, see **DISCOVERY**  
**Discrimination, sex, wages**, 652.990

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Dismantlers and dismantling businesses**, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**  
**Dismissal of criminal actions**, see **DISMISSAL OF CRIMINAL ACTIONS**, generally  
**Disorderly conduct**, see **DISORDERLY CONDUCT**, generally  
**District ordinance violations**, 198.600  
**Document of anatomical gift, alteration**, 97.982  
**Dogs**, see **DOGS**, generally  
**Domestic disturbances, Family Abuse Prevention Act**, 107.700 et seq.  
**Double jeopardy**, see **JEOPARDY**, generally  
**Drive-by shootings, vehicle forfeiture**, 163.707  
**Driver licenses and permits**, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**  
**Driver training**, see **DRIVER TRAINING**  
**Driving under influence**, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally  
**Drones**, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**  
**Drugs**  
See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
Labels, alteration, removal, etc., 167.212  
Offenders, drug treatment, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**  
Poisons, 453.990  
**Duress**, see **DURESS AND COERCION**, generally  
**Early disposition programs**, see **EARLY DISPOSITION PROGRAMS**, generally  
**Eavesdropping, wiretapping**, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally  
**Economic interest statements, false swearing**, 244.110  
**Educational assignments, etc., sale**, 165.114  
**Egg law violations**, 632.990  
**Elections**, see **ELECTIONS**  
**Elector privilege, conviction, effect**, CONST. II §3  
**Elements of offense**  
Conspiracy or solicitation, knowledge, certain, 161.475  
Culpable mental state, each material element, guilt, 161.095  
Intoxication or drugs, evidence offer, negating element, 161.125  
Knowledge, conduct constituting offense, statute existence, etc., 161.115  
Solicitation or conspiracy, knowledge, certain, 161.475  
**Elevator Safety Law, violations**, 460.990  
**Emergencies**, see **EMERGENCIES**, generally  
**Emergency conflagration act, violation**, 476.990  
**Emergency management and services violations**, 401.990  
**Emergency medical services providers**  
Assault, third degree, 163.165  
Certification violations, 677.990  
Interfering with, 162.257  
**Employment**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
**Energy information, confidential, disclosure**, 469.990  
**Engineer, prohibited acts**, 672.045, 672.991  
**Entrapment**  
(Generally), 161.275  
Induced, defined, 161.275  
**Entrusted property, misapplication**, 165.095  
**Environmental crimes**, see **ENVIRONMENTAL CRIMES**, generally  
**Environmental health specialists, registration violations**, 700.020  
**Equine tripping**, 167.383  
**Equity conveyances, foreclosures, violations**, 646.607, 646A.765

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Escape**, see **ESCAPE**, generally  
**Escrows**, see **ESCROWS AND ESCROW AGENTS**  
**Estate taxes**, 118.990  
**Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**  
**Evidence-based programs, state agencies, expenditures**, 182.515, 182.525  
**Examinations**, see **EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS**  
**Exceptions, bill of, transcript as**, 19.390,  
CONST. VII(Am) §3  
**Execution**  
Attorneys, appointed, expended money, actions to  
recover, exemption, 135.050  
Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**  
Moving, using, or damaging secured property,  
18.882  
Process, justifiable conduct, 161.195  
Search warrant, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**  
Security release, judgment of forfeiture, 135.280  
Victims' compensation payments, 18.345, 147.325  
**Exhibitionism**  
Private indecency, 163.467  
Public indecency, 163.465, 163.466  
**Explosives and explosions**, see **EXPLOSIVES  
AND EXPLOSIONS**, generally  
**Expunction of record**, see **Records and reports**,  
this topic  
**Extortion**, see **EXTORTION**, generally  
**Extradition**, see **EXTRADITION**, generally  
**Factoring, payment card transactions**, 165.074  
**Failure to appear**, see **APPEARANCES**  
**Fairs and exhibitions**, see **FAIRS AND EXHIBI-  
TIONS**  
**False alarms, initiating, fires, emergencies, etc.**,  
162.375, 166.023, 166.025  
**False foreign restraining order, providing**,  
133.318  
**False information to police officers, giving**,  
162.385, 807.620  
**False reports**, see **FALSE REPORTS**, generally  
**False swearing**, see **FALSE SWEARING**, generally  
**Farm labor**, see **FARM LABOR**  
**Fear**, see **FEAR**, generally  
**Fees**  
Appointed counsel, see **ATTORNEY FEES**  
Bad checks, collection, 135.925  
Collection of monetary obligations, 137.118  
Compensation of victims, see **COMPENSATION  
OF VICTIMS**  
Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL  
INSTITUTIONS**  
Criminal records checks, generally, see **Records  
and reports**, this topic  
Diversion programs, see **DIVERSION**  
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER  
INFLUENCE**  
Expunction of records, 137.225  
Justice courts, trial fees, 156.160  
Juvenile courts and proceedings, see **JUVENILE  
COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**  
Mental disease or defect, psychiatrist and psycholo-  
gist certification, 161.392  
Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see  
**PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON  
SUPERVISION**  
Post-conviction relief, 138.560, 138.590  
Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**  
Witness fees, see **WITNESSES**  
**Felonies (generally)**  
Classification, 161.525, 161.535, 161.585  
Defined, 161.525

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Felonies (generally) (Cont.)**  
Fines and penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**  
Limitation of actions, 131.125  
Military authority, presentment of charges to civil-  
ian authority, 398.014  
Sentence, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**  
Treatment as misdemeanors  
Prosecutor's election, 161.570  
Reduction by sentencing court, 161.705  
Unemployment compensation, effect on, 657.176  
**Female genital mutilation**, 163.207  
**Fences, hazards**, 167.810  
**Fertilizers, regulation, violation**, 633.992  
**Fictitious identification, unlawful possession**,  
165.813  
**Field burning violations**, 468A.990  
**Fighting, combat by agreement, physical force,  
use**, 161.215  
**Filbert law, violations**, 632.990  
**Financial transactions**  
Exceptions, good faith effort to comply with laws,  
164.174  
Money laundering, generally, 164.170  
Property derived from unlawful activities, 164.172  
**Fines**, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**, generally  
**Fingerprinting**, see **FINGERPRINTS**, generally  
**Fire bombs**, 480.070, 480.990  
**Firearms**, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**, gener-  
ally  
**Firecrackers, minors, sale, greater than 10 grains  
of gunpowder**, 166.480  
**Firefighters**  
Assaulting, 163.208  
Interfering with, 162.257  
**Fires**, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**  
**Fireworks**, see **FIREWORKS**, generally  
**Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures**,  
173.029  
**Fish and wildlife**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**  
**Fishing, commercial**, see **COMMERCIAL FISH-  
ING**  
**Flour, macaroni, noodle products, standards**,  
616.780, 616.785  
**Flowers, wild, picking, sale**, 564.020  
**Food**  
(Generally), 616.992  
Agricultural and horticultural products, 632.990  
Establishments, sanitation, 616.992  
Meat, see **Meat**, this topic  
Open date labeling violations, 616.994  
Refrigerated locker plants, 628.990  
**Force and violence**, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**,  
generally  
**Foreclosure consultants, violations**, 646A.765  
**Forensic laboratories, State Police**, 181.080  
**Forests**, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
**Forfeitures**, see **FORFEITURES**, generally  
**Forgery**, see **FORGERY**, generally  
**Forms (statutory)**, see **FORMS (STATUTORY)**,  
generally  
**Foster homes, interference with child**, 420.835,  
420.990  
**Fraud**, see **FRAUD AND DECEIT**, generally  
**Freeway overpasses, throwing objects off**,  
166.649, 166.651  
**Fruit, packing for shipment when infested**,  
570.355, 570.990  
**Fuel tax violations**, 319.990  
**Fugitives**, see **FUGITIVES**, generally  
**Funerals and funeral businesses**, see **FUNERALS  
AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Gambling, Internet, financial transactions,** 167.109  
**Gasoline dispensing,** 480.990  
**Genetic information, unlawfully obtaining, retaining or disclosing,** 192.543  
**Genital mutilation, female,** 163.207  
**Geologists**  
    (Generally), 672.705  
    Prohibited acts, 672.991  
**Geothermal well violations,** 522.990  
**Ginseng growers and dealers,** 571.993  
**Graffiti,** see **GRAFFITI,** generally  
**Grain,** 578.990, 586.990, 587.990  
**Grand juries,** see **GRAND JURIES,** generally  
**Guilt,** see **GUILT,** generally  
**Guilty except for insanity,** see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT,** generally  
**Guilty verdict,** see **VERDICTS**  
**Habeas corpus,** see **HABEAS CORPUS,** generally  
**Habitual criminals**  
    Habitual traffic offenders, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**  
    Second and subsequent offenses, see **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES,** generally  
**Hair design,** 690.015  
**Harassment,** see **HARASSMENT,** generally  
**Hay, unlawful transport,** 164.815  
**Hazardous substance violations,** 453.085, 453.990, 646A.350, 646A.352  
**Hazardous waste disposal,** 466.995  
**Hazing,** 163.197  
**Health care,** see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**  
**Health professionals, reporting, generally,** 676.150  
**Hearing aid dealers, violations,** 694.991  
**Highway overpasses, throwing objects off,** 166.649, 166.651  
**HIV testing, person charged with crime,** 135.139  
**Hoax destructive device, possession,** 166.385  
**Home health and referring agencies,** 443.991  
**Homicide,** see **HOMICIDE,** generally  
**Horse sales**  
    Drugged, sedated horses, 165.825  
    Licenses, temporary, 599.640, 599.991  
**Horticulture inspections, common carrier employees,** 570.045  
**Hospitals**  
    Operation without license, 441.990  
    Smoking restriction, violations, 441.815  
**Hostages**  
    Kidnapping, 163.235  
    Telephone lines, security employees, cutting, rerouting or diverting, 165.549  
**Hydroelectric projects, violations,** 543.990  
**Identity and identification,** see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION,** generally  
**Impersonation, criminal impersonation,** see **CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION,** generally  
**Incapacity**  
    Age or immaturity, defense, 161.290  
    Mental disease or defect, see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT,** generally  
**Incest,** see **INCEST,** generally  
**Indecency,** see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY,** generally  
**Indictments,** see **INDICTMENTS,** generally  
**Indigents, attorneys, appointment,** see **ATTORNEYS**  
**Informants,** see **INFORMANTS,** generally  
**Informations**  
    See also **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Informations (Cont.)**  
    (Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §5  
    Contents, form, generally, CONST. VII(Am) §5  
    Copy to defendant, CONST. I §11  
    Fish and wildlife law enforcement, 506.605  
    Liquor control violations, 471.680  
    Securities law exemptions, classifications, 59.275  
**Infractions,** see **VIOLATIONS,** generally  
**Injury investigations, weapons,** see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**  
**Injury or destruction**  
    Evidence  
        Hindering prosecution, 162.325  
        Tampering, 162.295  
    Investigations of injuries, 146.710 et seq.  
    Telephones, avoiding charges, fraudulent communications device, 165.070  
**Insanity defense,** see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT,** generally  
**Insect control, interference,** 452.250, 452.990  
**Insignia, organizations, unauthorized use,** 649.990  
**Inspections and inspectors,** see **INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS,** generally  
**Installment sales contracts,** 83.990  
**Insurance and insurers, criminal conduct,** see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**  
**Intent**  
    See also **Criminal negligence,** this topic; **Culpable mental state,** this topic  
    (Generally), 161.115  
    Defined, 161.085  
**Interception of communications,** see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING,** generally  
**Interference,** see **INTERFERENCE,** generally  
**Interrogations,** see **INTERROGATIONS,** generally  
**Interviews, custodial, recording,** 133.400  
**Intimidation,** see **INTIMIDATION,** generally  
**Intoxication,** see **INTOXICATION,** generally  
**Invasion of privacy,** see **PRIVACY, INVASION,** generally  
**Investigations and investigators,** see **INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS,** generally  
**Investigators, licensed, violations,** 703.993  
**Investments, public investment fraud,** see **INVESTMENTS**  
**Involuntary servitude,** see **SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY,** generally  
**Issues**  
    Fact  
        (Generally), CONST. I §16, CONST. VII(Am) §3  
        Jury determination, CONST. I §16  
        Reexamination, CONST. VII(Am) §3  
        Law, jury determination, CONST. I §16  
**Jeopardy,** see **JEOPARDY,** generally  
**Joinder of charges**  
    Pollution offenses, 468.997  
    Solid waste offenses, 466.995  
**Joyriding**  
    (Generally), 164.135  
    Owner, defined, 164.005  
**Judges, conviction, sanctions,** CONST. VII(Am) §8  
**Judgments,** see **JUDGMENTS**  
**Junkyard violations,** 377.992  
**Jurisdiction,** see **JURISDICTION**  
**Justifiable conduct**  
    (Generally), 161.190 et seq.  
    Choice of evils, 161.200  
    Courts, orders or decrees, 161.195  
    Defense, 161.190  
    Defined, 161.195  
    Demurrer, 135.630



## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Justifiable conduct** (Cont.)  
Emergencies, 161.200  
Force, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**, generally  
Injury, threatened, 161.200  
Judgments, courts, 161.195  
Laws authorizing or requiring conduct, 161.195  
Military service and conduct of war, 161.195  
Orders, courts, 161.195  
Process, execution, 161.195  
Public servants, duties and functions, exercise, 161.195  
Tort defenses, personal injury or wrongful death actions, felonious conduct, not applicable, 31.180  
War, 161.195

**Juveniles**, see **Minors**, this topic

**Kelp removal without lease**, 274.895, 274.990

**Kidnapping**, see **KIDNAPPING**, generally

**Knowledge**  
See also **Culpable mental state**, this topic  
(Generally), 161.115  
Defined, 161.085

**Labor and employment**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**Laboratories**  
Clinical, violations, 438.040, 438.160, 438.510, 438.990  
Forensic laboratories, State Police, 181.080

**Landscape architects, violations**, 671.992

**Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, violations**, 671.990

**Laser pointers, directing light from**, 163.709

**Law enforcement animals**, see **ANIMALS**

**Lawful assembly, disturbing**, 166.025

**Laws**  
Jury to determine, CONST. I §16  
Practice, unauthorized, 9.990

**Leased vehicle or personal property, criminal possession**, 164.138, 164.140

**Legislature**, see **LEGISLATURE**

**Liability**, see **Culpable mental state**, this topic

**Libraries, public**, 357.990

**Licenses and permits**, see **LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally

**Life settlement contracts**, 744.991

**Limitation of actions and proceedings**, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

**Limited liability companies, signing false document**, 63.990

**Limited liability partnerships, signing false document**, 67.990

**Limited partnerships, signing false document**, 70.990

**Liquefied petroleum gas, illegal handling**, 480.990

**Livestock**, see **LIVESTOCK**

**Local criminal justice advisory councils, coordination, court, public defense and related services**, 1.851

**Long term care facility inspections, interference**, 441.990

**Low income persons, attorneys, appointment**, see **ATTORNEYS**

**Mail theft**, see **MAIL AND MAILING**

**Malicious prosecution**, see **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**, generally

**Manslaughter**, see **MANSLAUGHTER**, generally

**Manufactured structure dealers**, 446.671, 446.676, 446.746, 446.751, 446.756

**Markings, Agriculture Department**, 561.220, 561.230, 561.990

**Marriage**, 106.990

**Mass destruction, acts of**, see **TERRORISM**, generally

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Mass transit district ordinance violations**, 267.150, 267.990

**Master Settlement Agreement (tobacco), violations**, 180.440, 180.486

**Material witness orders**, see **WITNESSES**

**Meat**  
Sanitation, inspection, violations, 619.993  
Sellers, 603.992

**Mediation**  
(Generally), 135.951 et seq.  
Authorization, 135.951, 135.953  
Confidentiality, communications, 135.957  
Contracts, dispute resolution programs, authority, 135.959  
Opportunity to mediate, notifying victims and person charged, 135.955  
Rehabilitative programs directory, Department of Corrections, 135.980

**Medical care and treatment**, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

**Medical records, criminal actions, obtaining, subpoena**, 136.447

**Memorial to the dead, abuse**, 166.076

**Menacing**, see **MENACING**, generally

**Mental state, culpability**, see **Culpable mental state**, this topic

**Metal property**, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally

**Metropolitan Service District**  
Ordinance violations, 368.990  
Planning, metropolitan and local aspects, 268.310

**Midwives and midwifery**, see **MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY**

**Military justice**, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**, generally

**Militia**  
Armories, trespassing, 399.115  
Criminal records checks, 396.332  
Interference, 399.115, 399.135  
Property, return, resisting, 399.125, 399.990  
Sentencing, service status as mitigation factor, 137.090  
Uniforms, unlawful use, 399.155

**Milk regulation violations**, 621.991

**Mines and minerals**, see **MINES AND MINERALS**

**Minimum wage law violations**, 653.055, 653.991

**Mining violations**, 517.990

**Minor offenses, differentiation, serious offenses, purpose**, 161.025

**Minors**  
See also **Age**, this topic  
Alcoholic beverages, possession, 471.430  
Animal abuse or neglect in presence of child, 167.320, 167.325, 167.330  
Assault in first degree, injuring child under six, 163.185  
Child abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**, generally  
Child care facilities, certification violations, 329A.990  
Child-caring agencies, see **Child-caring agencies**, this topic  
Contact with child, unlawful, sex offenders, 163.479  
Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
Endangering welfare of, 163.575  
Fictitious identification, unlawful possession, defense, 165.813  
Force and violence, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**  
Identity theft, security freeze, 646A.606, 646A.608  
Interstate compact on placement, violations, 417.990

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

### Minors (Cont.)

- Intoxicating liquor, possession, purchase, sale, 471.410, 471.430
- Juvenile courts and proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**, generally
- Labor violations, 653.991
- Obscenity and indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
- Prostitution offenses, 163.413, 167.017
- Public dances, employment, 167.830, 167.840
- Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**, generally
- Strangulation, 163.187
- Supervising child, failure, 163.577
- Tobacco, sale, 163.575
- Unlawfully being in location where children regularly congregate, sex offenders, 163.476
- Youth Development Council, see **YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**, generally

**Misapplication of entrusted property**, 165.095

**Mischief, criminal**, see **CRIMINAL MISCHIEF**, generally

### Misdemeanors (generally)

- Classification, 161.555
- Compromise, 135.703
- Defined, 161.545
- Felonies treated as misdemeanors
  - Prosecutor's election, 161.570
  - Reduction by sentencing court, 161.705
- Fines and penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
- Law Enforcement Data System, entry of convictions, 51.055
- Limitation of actions, 131.125
- Sentence, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
- Violations, misdemeanors treated as, 161.566, 161.568

**Mistreatment, criminal**, see **MISTREATMENT, CRIMINAL**, generally

**Misuse of confidential information**, 162.425

**Money**, see **MONEY**

**Money awards, judgments**, see **JUDGMENTS**

**Mopeds**, see **MOPEDS**

### Mortgages

- Bankers, brokers, and loan originators, 86A.224, 86A.990
- Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act, violations, 646.607, 646A.765

**Motion picture reenactments, moneys, escrow to benefit victims**, 147.275

### Motions

- Acquittal, 136.445
- Arrest of judgment, see **ARREST OF JUDGMENT**, generally
- Continuance, prosecution, inmates, 135.763
- Correct the record, abolition, 138.540
- File, trial, inclusion, 137.220
- Grand juries, reporter, appointment, 132.090
- Indictment, setting aside, see **INDICTMENTS**
- Jeopardy, pretrial motions, dismissal, 131.535
- Names, other than true, striking from accusatory instrument, 135.065
- Post-conviction relief, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
- Pretrial, omnibus hearing, 135.037
- Release decision, modification, 135.285
- Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- Subpoenas, additional witnesses, 136.570
- Theft, conveyance transporting property, return to owner, 133.460

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

### Motions (Cont.)

- Venue, change, 131.345 et seq.
- Wiretapping and eavesdropping, suppression, 133.735, 133.736

**Motor carriers, generally**, 823.991, 825.990

**Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**Motorcycles**, see **MOTORCYCLES**

**Municipal courts**, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

**Murder**, see **HOMICIDE**

**Mutilation, female genital**, 163.207

**Nail technology**, 690.015

**Naturopathic medicine**, 685.990

**Negligence**, see **Criminal negligence**, this topic

**New trials**, see **NEW TRIALS**

**News media, persons connected with, searches**, 44.520

**Noise, excessive**, 467.020, 467.990

**Nonprofit corporations, signing false document**, 65.990

**Nonsupport**, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

**Notaries public**, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

**Nudity, visual recordings or observation of persons without consent**, 30.865, 163.700, 163.702

**Nursery stock, fraud**, 571.170, 571.180, 571.190, 571.200, 571.991

**Nursing home administrators, violations**, 678.990

**Nursing laws, violations**, 678.990

**Oaths and affirmations**, see **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**, generally

**Obscenity**, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally

**Obstructing taking wildlife**, 496.994

**Occupational therapists**, 675.990

**Ocean shore**, see **OCEAN**

**Odometers**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**Off-road vehicles, equipment, required, operation without**, 821.040

**Offense outside Criminal Code, culpable commission, allegations**, 161.105

**Oil and gas violations**, 520.991

**Onion law, violations**, 632.990

**Online sexual corruption of child**, see **SEX OFFENSES**

**Optometrist licensing violations**, 683.990

### Organized crime

- Investigation
  - (Generally), 180.600 et seq.
  - Definitions, 180.600
  - Federal aid, 180.630
  - Investigators, peace officer authority, 180.620
  - Studies, 180.610
- Racketeering, see **RACKETEERING**, generally

**Organized retail theft**, 164.098

**Outdoor mass gatherings, violations**, 433.990

**Outfitters and guides**, 704.990

**Overpasses, throwing objects off**, 166.649, 166.651

**Paramilitary activity**, 166.660

**Pardons, commutations, and reprieves**, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally

**Park and recreation district regulations, violations**, 266.450

**Park commissioners, interest in contracts**, 226.190, 226.990

**Parking regulations, state, violation**, 276.002, 276.990

### Parties

- See also **AIDING**
- (Generally), 161.150 et seq.
- Accomplices
  - (Generally), 161.155, 161.160
  - Defined, 136.440

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Parties (Cont.)**  
Accomplices (Cont.)  
    Testimony, corroboration, 136.440  
City charter, ordinance violations, 221.315  
Codefendants  
    Trials  
        Conviction or acquittal, 136.470  
        Peremptory challenges, 136.250  
Commanding crime commission of another, 161.155  
Conduct  
    Another, criminal liability for, 161.155  
    Incidental to crime, 161.165  
Conspiracy, see **CONSPIRACY**, generally  
Conviction, other person, 161.160  
Corporations  
    Criminal liability, 161.170  
    Individual liability, corporate conduct, 161.175  
County ordinance violations, 203.065, 203.810  
Defendants, person prosecuted, 131.025  
Jurisdiction, 131.215, 131.225  
Liability for conduct of another, 161.155  
Misconduct, new trial (ORCP 64B), 136.535  
Plaintiff, State of Oregon, 131.025  
Post-conviction relief proceedings, 138.570  
Prosecution, other person, 161.160  
Racketeering, incidents having same accomplices, 166.715  
Solicitations, see **SOLICITATIONS**, generally  
Testimony of accomplice, viewing with distrust, 10.095  
Venue  
    Convenience, change, 131.363  
    Result, offense in another county, 131.315  
Victims  
    (Generally), 161.165  
    Suits against assailant, 147.345  
**Partitions, sales before map approval or recording**, 92.016, 92.990  
**Partnerships, signing false document**, 67.990, 70.990  
**Paternity, evidence**, 163.565  
**Pawnbrokers**, 726.990  
**Peace officers**, see **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally  
**Penalties**, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**, generally  
**Perjury**, see **PERJURY**, generally  
**Personal identification device, unlawful possession**, 165.810  
**Personal injuries**, see **PERSONAL INJURIES**  
**Personality disorders, sentence**, 161.725 et seq.  
**Pesticide regulation violations**, 634.992  
**Pharmacists and pharmacies**, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**  
**Photogrammetric mapping, prohibited acts**, 672.045  
**Photographs**, see **PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**Physical therapist law violations**, 688.020, 688.120, 688.990  
**Physicians and surgeons**, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**  
**Pictures**, see **PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**Pilots, maritime**, 776.991  
**Platted lands, sale before approval or recording**, 92.016, 92.025, 92.990  
**Plea discussions and agreements**, see **PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS**, generally  
**Pleas**, see **PLEADINGS**  
**Podiatrists**  
    Impersonating, 677.080  
    Licensing violations, 677.990  
**Poisons, sale, violations**, 453.990  
**Police officers**, see **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally  
**Policy, CONST. I §15**

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Policy and planning, criminal justice system, statewide**, 137.656  
**Polygraphs**, see **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**, generally  
**Polysomnographic technologists, violations**, 688.995  
**Pornography**, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally  
**Port of Portland, ordinance violations**, 778.990  
**Ports**  
    Funds, improper handling, 777.990  
    Policing, regulating ordinances, 777.190, 777.990  
**Possession**  
    Body armor, 166.641, 166.642, 166.643  
    Burglary tool or theft device, 164.235  
    Contraband (correctional facilities, etc.), 162.185  
    Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
    Fictitious identification, 165.813  
    Forgery, see **FORGERY**  
    Fraudulent communications device (avoiding telephone charges), 165.070  
    Personal identification device, 165.810  
    Possess, defined, 161.015  
    Property obtained by theft or other illegal means, right, 164.105  
    Rented or leased vehicle/property, 164.138, 164.140  
    Vehicles, unauthorized use, 164.135, 164.395  
**Post-conviction relief**, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**, generally  
**Post-prison supervision**, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally  
**Predatory animal control devices or device contents, theft**, 610.050, 610.990  
**Prejudice, abuse or domestic violence, crimes motivated by, reports**, 181.550, 181.642  
**Preliminary hearing**, see **PRELIMINARY HEARINGS**, generally  
**Prescriptions, false or forged**, 167.212  
**Presence of defendants**  
    Appeals, 138.125, 138.210  
    Arraignment, 135.030, 135.360  
    Inmates, 135.767  
    Judgment, pronouncement, see **APPEARANCES**  
    Pleas, guilty and no contest, felonies, 135.360  
    Preliminary hearings, witnesses, examination, 135.090  
    Simultaneous electronic transmission, by, see **APPEARANCES**  
    Trial, 136.040  
**Presence of petitioners, post-conviction relief proceedings**, 138.620, 138.622  
**Pretrial (omnibus) hearings**, 135.037  
**Prevention**  
    Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, see **COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON**, generally  
    Consultation services, state agencies, 418.030, 423.020  
    Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, National, 181.036  
    Failure, criminal liability, 161.155  
    Force, use, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**, generally  
    Interstate agreements or compacts, Governor, entering, 131.685  
    Juvenile delinquency, programs, 418.025, 418.030  
    Officers aided by public, 181.190  
    Peace officers, theft, etc., duties, 142.070

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Prevention (Cont.)**  
Physical force, use, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**, generally  
Public officers, 131.665  
Purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025  
Reformation, purpose, criminal laws, CONST. I §15  
State Police, rights or property of persons, interference for prevention, 181.400  
Stopping and frisking, peace officers, see **STOPPING AND FRISKING**, generally  
Theft  
Duties, peace officers, 142.070  
Physical force, use, 161.229  
Victim's efforts, consideration, compensation awards, 147.125  
**Prior actions, application, Criminal Code**, 131.015  
**Privacy, invasion**, see **PRIVACY, INVASION**, generally  
**Private security service providers**, 181.991  
**Privileged and confidential information**, see **PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**  
**Privileges and immunities**, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**  
**Proceeds of compensable crimes, escrow to benefit victims**, 147.275  
**Process**, see **PROCESS**  
**Professional corporations, signing false document**, 58.455  
**Prosecution**, see **PROSECUTION**, generally  
**Prostitution**, see **PROSTITUTION**, generally  
**Psychologists**, 675.990  
**Public**  
Contracts, violations, 279A.990  
Funds  
Audit requirements, violations, 297.990  
Budgets, requirements, noncompliance, 294.990  
Reports, requirements, violations, 294.990  
Health laws, rules, violations, 431.990  
Meetings, smoking, 192.710, 192.990  
Records, language requirements, 192.310  
Servants  
City park commissioners, 226.190, 226.990  
County clerks, law suits, involvement, 205.510, 205.990  
**Public assistance**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**  
**Public health laws, rules, violations**, 431.990  
**Public investment fraud**, see **INVESTMENTS**  
**Public officers and employees**, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**  
**Public Safety, Task Force on**, see note after, 137.924  
**Public transportation**, see **TRANSPORTATION**  
**Public utility laws, violations**, 756.990  
**Publishing stories, etc. of crime, escrow account, victims**, 147.275  
**Punishment**, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**, generally  
**Purchasing sex with a minor**, 163.413  
**Rabies control violations**, 433.385, 433.990  
**Race track offenses**, 462.080, 462.990  
**Racial and ethnic impact statements**, see notes after, 137.656, 250.131  
**Racing licenses, grounds for refusal**, 462.075  
**Racketeering**, see **RACKETEERING**, generally  
**Radiation control violations**, 453.990  
**Radio**, see **RADIO**  
**Railroads**, see **RAILROADS**  
**Rape**, see **SEX OFFENSES**  
**Real estate appraisers and appraisal**, 674.105, 674.205, 674.220, 674.990  
**Real estate licensees**, 696.397, 696.990

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Real property transactions, nonmaterial facts**, 93.275  
**Reasonable doubt**, see **EVIDENCE**  
**Recidivism, defined**, 423.557  
**Recklessness**, see **RECKLESSNESS**, generally  
**Records and reports**  
(Generally), 179.045  
Access to criminal offender information, procedures, 181.555, 181.557, 181.560  
Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131.600, 131A.450, 131A.455, CONST. XV §10  
Athletic Commission, Oregon State, reporting agency, 463.200  
Child abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**  
Child Care, Office of, Central Background Registry, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**  
Child pornography, failure to report, 163.693  
Commitment proceedings, firearms, 181.740, 426.160, 427.293  
Confidentiality, fingerprints, photographs, etc., 181.548  
Controlled substances violations, reporting, immunity, 475.101  
Correct the record, motion, post-conviction relief, 138.540  
Courts, persons convicted, report to Department of Corrections, 179.045  
Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, National, 181.036  
Crime reporting and offender information, generally, 181.511 et seq.  
Crimes for which offender information required, 181.515  
Criminal justice information system  
(Generally), 181.715 et seq.  
Coordinating information among state criminal justice agencies, purpose, 181.715  
Criminal Justice Information Standards Advisory Board, establishment, 181.725  
Information sharing, criminal justice agencies, 181.720  
Criminal records checks  
(Generally), 181.533, 181.534  
Access to information, procedures, 181.555, 181.557, 181.560  
Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 673.465  
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, 184.365  
Adoptive parents, 418.016  
Adult foster care providers, 443.004, 443.730, 443.735  
Alcoholic beverages (OLCC), 471.695  
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 674.105, 674.205  
Authorized agency, requesting, 181.534  
Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, 9.542  
Bears and cougars, hunting with dogs, agents, 498.164  
Behavior analysts, 676.800  
Bingo, lotto, and raffle games and Monte Carlo events, 464.250  
Blind, Commission for the, 346.300  
Career schools, 345.030  
Caregivers, 418.016  
Categories of individuals subject to, rules, 181.547  
Child abuse investigations, 181.557  
Child care entities, 181.537, 329A.030, 329A.252, 329A.255, 329A.257  
Child placement  
(Generally), 418.016  
Persons part of household, 418.747

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

### Records and reports (Cont.)

Criminal records checks (Cont.)  
Children's Advocate, Office of, 417.815  
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155  
Community corrections programs, intake process, 423.497  
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, 705.141  
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional, 675.785, 676.303  
Definitions, 181.533, 181.534, 181.805  
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 679.253  
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 676.303  
Education, Department of, 326.603, 326.604, 326.606, 702.017  
Emergency health care provider registry, 401.654  
Employment Department, 181.537  
Energy, State Department of, 469.055  
Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.062  
Escrow agents, 696.511, 696.790  
Explosives, certificates of possession, 480.235  
Fees, generally  
(Generally), 181.533  
Voluntary Central Criminal Records Check Registry, 181.545  
Fiduciaries, protective proceedings, 125.240  
Financial institutions  
Applications, investigation, 707.155  
New director, president, etc., 707.705  
Fingerprints  
(Generally), 181.533, 181.534  
Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 673.465  
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, 184.365  
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 674.105  
Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, 9.542  
Bingo, lotto, and raffle games and Monte Carlo events, 464.250  
Blind, Commission for the, 346.300  
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155  
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, 705.141  
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional, 675.785, 676.303  
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 679.253  
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 676.303  
Education, Department of, 326.603, 326.604, 326.606, 702.017  
Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181.516  
Employment Department, 181.537  
Energy, State Department of, 469.055  
Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.062  
Escrow agents, 696.511, 696.790  
Explosives, certificates of possession, 480.235  
Financial institutions  
Applications, investigation, 707.155  
New director, president, etc., 707.705  
Fire Marshal, State, 480.235  
Fish and Wildlife, State Department of, 496.121  
Forestry Department, State, 526.054  
Health Authority, Oregon, 181.537, 676.303  
Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, Oregon, 741.255  
Health Licensing Office, 676.303, 676.612

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

### Records and reports (Cont.)

Criminal records checks (Cont.)  
Fingerprints (Cont.)  
Health professional regulatory boards, generally, 676.303  
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 345.030, 348.563  
Housing and Community Services Department, 456.569  
Human Services, Department of, 181.537  
Indian tribes, 181.537, 181.538  
Insurance licensees, 705.141  
Investigators, licensed, 703.425  
Judicial Department, 8.100  
Justice, Department of, 180.267, 464.250  
Liquor Control Commission, Oregon, 471.695  
Lottery, State, 461.110  
Mass transit districts, 267.237  
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 676.303, 687.041  
Medical Board, Oregon, 676.303, 677.265  
Medical Imaging Board, 676.303, 688.557  
Military Department, Oregon, 396.332  
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, 676.303  
Native American tribes, 181.537, 181.538  
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 685.195  
Nursing Home Administrators Board, 676.303  
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 676.303, 678.150  
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 676.303  
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 676.303  
Parks and Recreation Department, State, 390.200  
Pharmacy, State Board of, 676.303, 689.207  
Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 676.303  
Physicians, 676.303, 677.265  
Polygraph examiners, 703.090  
Private security professionals, 181.880  
Psychologist Examiners, State Board of, 675.110, 676.303  
Public Employees Retirement System, Director, 238.646  
Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, 181.612, 703.090, 703.425  
Public Utility Commission, 756.047  
Racing Commission, Oregon, 462.020  
Real Estate Agency, Real Estate Commissioner, 696.022, 696.511, 696.606, 696.790  
Real estate appraisers, 674.105  
Revenue, Department of, 305.078  
Secretary of State, 177.075  
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.595, 676.303  
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of, 676.303  
State Lands, Department of, 273.183  
State Police, duties, generally, 181.066, 181.511  
Student athlete agents, 702.017  
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.223  
Transportation districts, 267.237  
Transportation, Department of, 184.622  
Treasurer, State, 178.065  
Universities, 348.563, 352.012  
Veterans' Affairs, Department of, 406.055  
Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, 676.303

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

### Records and reports (Cont.)

#### Criminal records checks (Cont.)

##### Fingerprints (Cont.)

Youth Authority, Oregon, 420A.021

Youth sports providers, 418.701

Fire Marshal, State, 480.235

Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

Fish and Wildlife, State Department of, 496.121

Forestry Department, State, 526.054

Foster homes, 181.537, 181.538, 418.016

Health Authority, Oregon, 181.537, 401.654, 443.004, 443.105, 443.730, 475.304, 475.314, 676.303

Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, Oregon, 741.255

Health Licensing Office, 676.303, 676.608, 676.612

Health professional regulatory boards, generally, 676.303

Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 345.030, 348.563

Home health care providers, 443.004, 443.105

Housing and Community Services Department, 456.569

Human Services, Department of, 181.537, 418.016, 443.004, 443.730, 443.735

In-home care agencies, 443.004, 443.340

Indian tribes, 181.537, 181.538

Individual inspection and challenge, 181.533, 181.534

Initiative and referendum petition circulators, 250.048

Insurance licensees, 705.141

Investigators, licensed, 703.425, 703.445

Judicial Department, 8.100

Justice, Department of, 180.267, 464.250

Liquor Control Commission, Oregon, 471.695

Lottery, State, 461.110

Marijuana (medical), registration, 475.304, 475.314

Mass transit districts, 267.237

Massage Therapists, State Board of, 676.303, 687.041

Medical assistance clients, transportation providers, 181.537

Medical Board, Oregon, 676.303, 677.265

Medical Imaging, Board of, 676.303, 688.515, 688.557

Military Department, Oregon, 396.332

Mortgage loan originators, 86A.186, 86A.206

Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, 676.303

Motor carriers, household goods, 825.110, 825.325

Native American tribes, 181.537, 181.538

Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 685.195

Notaries public, 194.370

Nursing Home Administrators Board, 676.303

Nursing, Oregon State Board of, see **NURSING, OREGON STATE BOARD OF**

Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 676.303

Optometry, Oregon Board of, 676.303

Parks and Recreation Department, State, 390.200

Pharmacy, State Board of, 676.303, 689.207

Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 676.303

Physicians, 676.303, 677.265

Polygraph examiners, 703.090

Private security professionals, 181.880

Psychologist Examiners, State Board of, 675.110, 676.303

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

### Records and reports (Cont.)

#### Criminal records checks (Cont.)

Public Employees Retirement System, Director, 238.646

Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, 181.612, 703.090, 703.425, 703.445

Public Utility Commission, 756.047

Qualified entities, 181.533, 181.537

Racing Commission, Oregon, 462.020

Real Estate Agency, Real Estate Commissioner, 696.022, 696.511, 696.606, 696.790

Real estate appraisers and appraisal, 674.105, 674.205

Residential facilities, 443.004

Revenue, Department of, 305.078

Rules, 181.516, 181.533, 181.534, 181.537,

181.545, 181.547, 181.555, 326.606, 418.016

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOL**

**OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Secretary of State, 177.075, 250.048

Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.595, 676.303

Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of, 676.303

State Lands, Department of, 273.183

State Police, Department of, as authorized agency, 181.533

Student athlete agents, 702.017

Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.223

Transportation districts, 267.237

Transportation providers, medical assistance clients, 181.537

Transportation, Department of, generally, 184.622

Treasurer, State, 178.065

Universities, 348.563, 352.012

Veterans' Affairs, Department of, 406.055

Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, 676.303

Voluntary Central Criminal Records Check Registry, 181.545

Volunteers, see **VOLUNTEERS**

Youth Authority, Oregon, 420A.021

Youth sports providers, 418.701

Debt management service provider records, interference, 697.702, 697.990

Disposition reports, arrests, 181.511, 181.521

Diversion records, 135.901

Domestic disturbances, 181.550

Expunction

(Generally), 137.225

Dangerous offenders, adjudication expunged by pardon, sentencing effect, 161.725

Fee, 137.225

Juveniles, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Reopening and disclosure, records sealed, assisting investigations, 137.225

Verdict, drug diversion program, completion, 430.505

False reports, see **FALSE REPORTS**, generally

Fees  
Criminal records checks, generally, 181.533

Expunction, 137.225

Felony commission, refraining to report, compound-felony, 162.335

Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

Grand juries

(Generally), 132.440

Expert witness, certification, 132.320

Health professionals, reports, generally, 676.150

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Records and reports (Cont.)**  
Homicide, suspected, reporting, 181.580  
Indian tribes, 181.537, 181.538  
Injuries, nonaccidental, physician or nurse reports, 146.750, 146.760, 146.780  
Jury poll, 136.330  
Juveniles, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**  
Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally  
Legislative  
    Crime victims' compensation, activities, 147.205  
    Wiretapping and eavesdropping, warrantless law enforcement use, 165.542  
Lottery records, tampering, 162.305  
Medical records, criminal actions, obtaining, subpoena, 136.447  
Mental disease or defect, see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT**  
Metal property transaction records, 165.117, 165.118, 646A.060  
Motor vehicle event data recorders, 105.935  
Native American tribes, 181.537, 181.538  
Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**  
Presentence reports, correction, criminal history, 137.079  
Purchase records, see **SALES**  
Rules, access and dissemination of information, Law Enforcement Data System, 181.730  
School employees, teachers or administrators, violations, 181.525  
Secondhand stores, certain transactions, 646A.062, 646A.068  
Senior abuse, restraining orders, notice of existence, 124.030  
Sentence of discharge, reasons, setting forth, 161.715  
Sex offenders, see **SEX OFFENSES**  
Sound recordings, see **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**, generally  
Stalking protective orders, entry into law enforcement databases, 163.741  
State Police, see **STATE POLICE**  
Statistics, law enforcement agencies, 181.550  
Subpoenas, see **SUBPOENAS**  
Tampering, 162.305  
Temporary assistance for needy families, misuse, 412.074, 418.990  
Traffic violations, 810.370, 810.375  
Trial court files  
    (Generally), 137.220  
    Appeals, preparation and transmittal, 138.185  
    Defined, 138.005  
Victims' compensation  
    Appeal hearing, 147.155  
    Proceedings, 147.115  
Vital records and reports, see **VITAL STATISTICS**  
Wiretapping and eavesdropping, application for order, confidentiality, 133.723  
**Recreation parks, vehicles, waste disposal**, 446.345, 446.990  
**Recreation trail violations**, 390.995  
**Reformation**  
    Probation, release condition, 137.540, 144.096, 144.122  
    Punishment laws, purpose, CONST. I §15  
**Refrigerated locker plant violations**, 628.990  
**Release of defendants**, see **RELEASE OF DEFENDANTS**, generally  
**Removing recyclable material from collection container**, 466.995

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

**Rented vehicle or personal property, criminal possession**, 164.138, 164.140  
**Renunciation**  
    Attempt, 161.430  
    Conspiracy, 161.460  
    Solicitation, 161.440  
**Research and animal interference**, 30.877, 167.312  
**Residential facilities**, 443.991  
**Respiratory therapists, practice violations**, 688.995  
**Restaurant regulation violations**, 624.990  
**Restitution**, see **RESTITUTION**, generally  
**Restraining order, foreign, false, providing**, 133.318  
**Retail theft, organized**, 164.098  
**Rewards**, see **REWARDS**, generally  
**Rights of accused**  
    (Generally), CONST. I §11  
    Counsel, CONST. I §11  
    Indictment, CONST. VII(Am) §5  
    Jury trial, CONST. I §11  
**Risk**  
    Awareness, drug use or intoxication, immaterial, 161.125  
    Criminal negligence, defined, 161.085  
    Public alarm, causing, riot, 166.015  
    Recklessly, defined, 161.085  
**Robbery**, see **ROBBERY**, generally  
**Rules**  
    Biological evidence, preservation, 133.707  
    Crime reporting and offender information  
        Criminal justice information, access and dissemination, 181.730  
        Criminal offender information, access, 181.555  
        Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181.516  
    Criminal Fine Account, 137.300  
    Criminal records checks, 181.516, 181.533, 181.534, 181.537, 181.545, 181.547, 181.555, 326.606, 418.016  
    Fees, criminal records checks, determination, 181.533  
    Misdemeanor convictions, Law Enforcement Data System, 51.055  
    Nonpayment of fines, restitution, or costs, 161.685  
    Oregon Criminal Justice Commission, 137.656  
    Victims of crime, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**  
**Sailors**, 783.990  
**Sales**, see **SALES**  
**Sanitary district regulations, violations**, 450.990  
**Scenic area sign, junkyard violations**, 377.992  
**Schools**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
**Scrap metal**, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally  
**Search and rescue animals, interfering with**, 167.352  
**Search and seizure**, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, generally  
**Second and subsequent offenses**, see **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**, generally  
**Securities**, see **SECURITIES**  
**Seed law violations**, 633.992  
**Seeds, falsifying labels, tests, records or documents**, 633.651  
**Seizure, embargo notice, food, removal**, 561.630, 561.990  
**Self-defense**, see **SELF-DEFENSE**, generally  
**Selling or buying person under 18**, 163.537  
**Senior citizens, abuse reporting, officials, duty**, 124.990

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Sentence and punishment, see SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT, generally  
Service, process, see PROCESS  
Servitude, involuntary, see SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY, generally  
Sex offenses, see SEX OFFENSES, generally  
Sexually explicit materials, see OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY, generally  
Shellfish sanitation violations, 622.992  
Ship pilots, 776.991  
Shoplifting, see THEFT  
Shopping carts, unauthorized appropriation, 98.515, 98.520  
Signing false document for filing with Secretary of State, 58.455, 60.992, 62.992, 63.990, 65.990, 67.990, 70.990, 128.993, 554.011, 648.992  
Simulating legal process, 162.355  
Simulation, criminal, 165.037  
Slaughtering livestock, inhumane methods, 603.065, 603.992  
Slugs (counterfeit money), unlawfully using, 165.047  
Smokestacks, failing to properly install, 783.990  
Smoking, see TOBACCO AND SMOKING  
Snag, felling, fire protection, 477.565  
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES  
Social workers, regulated, 675.990  
Sodomy, see SEX OFFENSES  
Soft drink bottling violations, 635.991  
Solicitations, see SOLICITATIONS, generally  
Solid waste disposal, 451.990, 466.995  
Sound recording, see SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING, generally  
Special law enforcement officers, see SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, generally  
Speech-language pathology, practice without license, 681.250, 681.991  
Spiritual treatment, see SPIRITUAL TREATMENT  
Splash dams, 541.450, 541.455, 541.460, 541.990  
Stalking, see STALKING, generally  
State lands, unlawful removal of materials, 273.990  
State Police, see STATE POLICE, generally  
Statements of defendants  
  Arraignment, see ARRAIGNMENT  
  Confessions, see CONFESSIONS, generally  
  Preliminary hearings, see PRELIMINARY HEARINGS  
  Withdrawn guilty or no contest plea, admissibility, 135.445  
Statistics, reports, 181.550  
Statutes, reformation theory, CONST. I §15  
Stipulations, see STIPULATIONS, generally  
Stowaways, 783.990  
Strangulation, see STRANGULATION, generally  
Strikebreakers, professional, employment, 662.225, 662.992  
Student athlete agents, 702.991  
Subdivision sales, leases, 92.990  
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS  
Subsequent actions, application, Criminal Code, 131.015  
Subsequent offenses, see SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES, generally  
Sufficiency  
  Amendment of indictment, CONST. VII(Am) §5  
  Liquor control, prosecutions, 471.680  
Suicide, see SUICIDE, generally  
Summons, see SUMMONS, generally  
Supervising child, parent, failure, 163.577

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS  
Surveyor, prohibited acts, 672.045, 672.991  
Taking wildlife, obstructing, 496.994  
Tampering, see TAMPERING, generally  
Tax consultants, preparers, 673.990  
Tax Supervising and Conservation Commission requirements, violations, 294.990  
Taxation, see TAXATION  
Telegraphs, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES  
Telephones, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES  
Television, see TELEVISION  
Territory of Oregon, against, punishment, CONST. XVIII §9  
Terrorism, see TERRORISM, generally  
Theft, see THEFT, generally  
Therapy animals, interfering with, 167.352  
Threats, see THREATS, generally  
Timber and lumber, see TIMBER AND LUMBER  
Tires, traction tires or devices, failure to use, 815.140, 815.145  
Title, Oregon Criminal Code, 161.005  
Tobacco, see TOBACCO AND SMOKING  
Tobacco products tax violations, 323.630, 323.632  
Torture, murder, 163.095, 163.115  
Tourist facilities, licensing violations, 446.990  
Towing businesses, see TOWING BUSINESSES  
Trafficking in persons, see TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS, generally  
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS  
Transportation, see TRANSPORTATION  
Treason, see TREASON, generally  
Tree spiking  
  Actions, civil, 30.825  
  Unlawful, 164.886  
Trespass, criminal, see CRIMINAL TRESPASS, generally  
Trials, see TRIALS  
Tribal police officers, see note after, 181.440  
Tuberculosis violations, 433.992  
Tugboat operators, refusing to tow, 783.990  
Unauthorized departure  
  Aiding, 162.175  
  Defined, 162.135  
Unauthorized practice of law, 9.990  
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION  
Uniforms, State Police, unlawful uses, 181.140, 181.990  
Union label law, violations, 661.990  
Unsworn falsification, see UNSWORN FALSIFICATION, generally  
Unused property markets, see SALES  
Vagrancy, drug influence or intoxication, local sanctions prohibited, 430.402  
Vector control, interference with, 452.250, 452.990  
Vending machines  
  Cigarettes, tax, violations, 323.480, 323.482  
  Food, violations, 624.990  
Venerated objects, abuse, 166.075  
Venue, changing, see VENUE  
Verdicts, see VERDICTS  
Veterinarians, practice without license, 686.020  
Victims, see VICTIMS OF CRIME, generally  
Video recording, see SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING, generally  
Violations, see VIOLATIONS, generally  
Visual recordings, persons, without consent, 30.865, 163.700, 163.702  
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS



## **CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)**

- Voting, conviction, effect, CONST. II §3
- Wage violations, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
- Walnut law, violations, 632.990
- Warning, conduct constituting offense, purpose, 161.025
- Warrants, search, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- Waste water specialists, registration violations, 700.020
- Watches and clocks, 695.990
- Water and water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Weapons, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**, generally
- Weather modification, unlicensed, 558.030, 558.990
- Weight and measure violations, 618.991
- Wildflowers, picking, sale, 564.020, 564.991
- Wildlife, obstructing taking, 496.994
- Wiretapping, eavesdropping, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally
- Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**, generally
- Women labor violations, 653.991
- Wood processing equipment, substances that damage, possession, 164.886
- Workers' compensation, 656.990
- Wreckers and wrecking businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
- Writs, see **WRITS**, generally
- Youths, see **Minors**, this topic

## **CRIMINAL CONVERSATION**

- Action abolished, 31.982

## **CRIMINAL DEFAMATION**

- Accusatory instrument, statements, 135.733
- Insurers, 746.075, 746.110

## **CRIMINAL FINE ACCOUNT**

- See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

## **CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION**

- (Generally), 162.365
- Armed Forces, active members or veterans, 162.365
- Definitions, 162.005, 162.055
- Peace officers, 162.367

## **CRIMINAL INJURIES COMPENSATION ACCOUNT**

- See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

## **CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCILS, LOCAL**

- (Generally), 1.851

## **CRIMINAL JUSTICE COMMISSION, OREGON**

- Account, 137.662
- Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**
- Committees, 137.658
- Establishment, 137.654
- Gifts and grants, 137.656

## **CRIMINAL JUSTICE COMMISSION, OREGON (Cont.)**

- Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.680
- Purpose and duties, 137.656
- Racial and ethnic impact statements, see notes after, 137.656, 250.131
- Rules, 137.656
- Specialty courts, development of standards, 137.680

## **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION STANDARDS ADVISORY BOARD**

- (Generally), 181.725

## **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM**

- See **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

## **CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESEARCH AND POLICY INSTITUTE**

- (Generally), 352.196, 352.202

## **CRIMINAL JUSTICE REVOLVING ACCOUNT**

- (Generally), 180.640
- Forfeited property, proceeds, deposit, 131.597, 166.725

## **CRIMINAL JUSTICE SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE, OREGON**

- (Generally), 352.202

## **CRIMINAL MISCHIEF**

- Damage, multiple victims, aggregate value, determining, 164.367
- Definitions, 164.305
- Election, emergency, vandalism, financing repairs, 171.185
- Fire, starting in institution to which committed, 164.365
- First degree, 164.365
- Medical facilities, damaging property, 164.365
- Multiple victims, aggregate value of damage, determining, 164.367
- Second degree, 164.354
- Telecommunications carriers, damaging property, 164.365
- Third degree, 164.345
- Vandalism, prevention, youth program, 366.157

## **CRIMINAL MISTREATMENT**

- See **MISTREATMENT, CRIMINAL**, generally

## **CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

- See **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**, generally

## **CRIMINAL SIMULATION**

- (Generally), 165.037

## **CRIMINAL TRESPASS**

- (Generally), 164.243 et seq.
- Building, defined, 164.205
- Drug manufacturing sites, 164.255

## **CRIMINAL TRESPASS (Cont.)**

- Dwelling, defined, 164.205
- Enter or remain unlawfully, defined, 164.205
- Firearm, possession, 164.265
- First degree, 164.255
- Guest
  - Defined, 164.243
  - Second degree, 164.243
- Hotel, guest, 164.243
- Hunting and fishing, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Merchant notice of trespass, reentering building with intent to commit theft, 164.255
- Motor vehicles, 164.245, 164.270, 809.411
- Nursing homes and care facilities, 441.990
- Open to the public, defined, 164.205
- Person in charge, defined, 164.205
- Possession of firearm, 164.265
- Premises, defined, 164.205
- Prevention, arson or felony by force and violence, deadly physical force, use, 161.225
- Second degree, 164.243, 164.245
- Sports events
  - Authority of sports official to expel person, 164.276
  - Criminal trespass at sports event, 164.278
  - Definitions, 164.274
- Transient lodging, guest, 164.243

## **CRIMINALLY NEGLIGENT HOMICIDE**

See **HOMICIDE**

## **CRISIS CENTERS**

Sexual assault, crisis centers, see **SEXUAL ASSAULT CRISIS CENTERS**, generally

## **CROOK COUNTY**

Boundary, 201.070  
Central Oregon Health Council, see note after, 440.505

## **CROPS**

Agriculture and horticulture, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**

## **CROSS-CLAIMS**

See **PLEADINGS**

## **CROSS-CONNECTIONS**

See **BACKFLOW ASSEMBLIES AND CROSS-CONNECTIONS**, generally

## **CROSS-EXAMINATION**

See **WITNESSES**

## **CROSSINGS**

See **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS; MOTOR VEHICLES; RAILROADS**

## **CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT**

See **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

## **CRUELTY TO ANIMALS**

See **ANIMALS**

## **CRUISE SHIPS**

Liquor laws, exemption, certain ships, 471.039

## **CULPABLE MENTAL STATE**

See **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

## **CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT**

- Contributions, tax credit, 315.675
- Cultural Development Account, Trust for, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Cultural Development Board, Trust for, see **CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD, TRUST FOR**, generally
- Grants
  - Administration, 359.416, 359.421, 359.431, 359.436
  - Community Cultural Participation Grant Program, 359.436
  - Core partner agencies, 359.400, 359.441, 359.444
  - Cultural Development Grant Program, 359.431
  - Definitions, 359.400
  - Distribution, 359.426, 359.441
  - Indian tribes, 359.426, 359.436
  - Local cultural programs, 359.436
  - Matching funds, 359.431
  - Rules, 359.416
  - State agencies, 359.400, 359.441, 359.444
- Tax credit, contributions, 315.675

## **CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT, TRUST FOR**

See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

## **CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD, TRUST FOR**

- (Generally), 359.410
- Duties and powers, 359.416
- Management, Oregon Arts Commission, 359.025
- Meetings, 359.413
- Quorum, 359.413
- Rules, 359.416
- Staff, 359.025, 359.421

## **CULTURAL FACILITIES**

Facilities financing, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**, generally

## **CULVERTS**

Animal crossings under highways, 374.340

## **CURFEW**

Minors, 419C.680

## **CURRICULUM**

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

## **CURRY COUNTY**

Boundary, 201.080

## **CURTESY**

- Abolished, 112.685
- Partition, value, determining, 105.210
- Recovery, limitation of actions, 112.695

## **CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE**

- Civil action, 30.868
- Expenses, locating and regaining custody, 163.245, 163.257

## **CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE (Cont.)**

- First degree, 163.257
- Foreign travel, parental abduction risk, security, 109.035
- Lawful custodian, defined, 163.215
- Second degree, 163.245

## **CUSTODIAN BANKS**

- See **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**

## **CUSTODIANS**

- Attorneys, law practice, see **ATTORNEYS**
- Nonprofit corporations, 65.667
- School finance, district funds, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Schools, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Workers' compensation, direct payment, 656.228

## **CUSTODY AND DETENTION**

- Acquittal, variance, accusatory instrument and proof, 136.490
- Appeals, pending, 138.125, 138.145
- Arrest of judgment, new accusatory instrument, recommission, 136.515
- Arrests, see **ARRESTS**, generally
- Audiovisual device, unlawful operation in motion picture theater, 131.655
- Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
- Custodial interference, see **CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE**, generally
- Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Dangerous offenders, presentence, 161.735
- Death while incarcerated, investigation, medical examiner, 146.090
- Escape, see **ESCAPE**, generally
- Execution of judgment, see **JUDGMENTS**
- General verdict against defendant, 136.495
- Habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS**, generally
- Interviews, custodial, recording, 133.400
- Judgments, execution, see **JUDGMENTS**
- Juries and jurors
  - (Generally) (ORCP 58C), 136.330
  - View of premises (ORS 10.100), 136.330
- Justice courts
  - Defendant not released, 156.440
  - Jurisdiction lacking, procedure, 156.510
- Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Mental disease or defect, commitment, see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT**
- Mental illness, persons with, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
- Motion picture theaters, persons unlawfully operating audiovisual device, 131.655
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
- Post-conviction relief, 138.520
- Public health emergencies, exposed persons, 433.452
- Release of defendants, see **RELEASE OF DEFENDANTS**, generally
- Sentence, executing, delivering defendant to sheriff, 137.320
- Sex offenses, when presence of woman officer required, 136.345, 136.347
- Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**
- Shoplifting, 131.655

## **CUSTODY AND DETENTION (Cont.)**

- Stopping and frisking, peace officers, see **STOPPING AND FRISKING**, generally
- Trials, pending, see **TRIALS**
- Verdict against defendant, 136.495

## **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**

- (Generally), 107.137, 109.030
- Abusive behavior, parent, consideration, 107.137
- Affidavit in lieu of hearing, dissolution, etc. suits, 107.095
- Aliens, rights, certain proceedings, 109.119
- Application of law
  - (Generally), 107.137
  - Enforcement, 107.707, 107.722, 109.831, 109.834
  - Jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic
- Assistance to obtain custody, violation of custody orders, 107.437
- Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
- Change of residence, custodial parent, 107.159, 107.721
- Child abuse, false reports, criminal offense, 419B.016
- Child-caring agency or foster home, voluntary relinquishment of legal custody, parents, requiring, state, 418.312
- Child-parent relationship, person establishing, rights, 109.119
- Costs
  - Appearance, ordering, 109.771
  - Hearings, 109.804
  - Petitioner, wrongful conduct, 109.764
  - Prevailing party, 109.811
  - Respondents, 109.827
- Curfew violations, custody authorization, 419C.680
- Delegation of powers, 109.056
- Disability of noncustodial parent, considering, 107.105, 107.137
- Dissolution of marriage
  - Judgment, provisions, 107.105
  - Order of court, after commencement of suit, 107.095
  - Recovering custody of child, peace officer assistance, ordering, 107.732
  - Temporary custody
    - Ex parte order, 107.097, 107.139
    - Temporary status quo order, 107.138
- Enforcement
  - (Generally), 109.804
  - Application of laws, 107.707, 107.722, 109.831, 109.834
  - Citation of statutes, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 109.701
  - Costs, 109.804, 109.811, 109.827
  - Definitions, 109.774
  - District attorneys, duties, 109.821
  - Duty, courts, 109.781, 109.791
  - Expenses, 109.804, 109.811, 109.827
  - Fees, 109.804, 109.811, 109.827
  - Foreign orders, 109.814
  - Hague Convention, enforcement under, 109.774, 109.777, 109.821
  - Harm to child, imminent threat, warrant to take custody, 109.807
  - International application, 109.774, 109.777
  - Law enforcement officers, duties, 109.824
  - Notices, 109.794
  - Orders
    - Appeal from, 109.817
    - Foreign, 109.814
    - Parenting time, 109.784
    - Visitation, 109.784

## CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)

### Enforcement (Cont.)

- Parenting time, temporary order, 109.784
- Pendency, 109.794
- Petitioner, defined, 109.774
- Petitions
  - Appearance, court ordering, 109.797
  - Certification, 109.797
  - Expediting, 109.807
  - Hearing, 109.797
  - Petitioner, defined, 109.774
  - Respondent, appearance, 109.797
  - Service, 109.801
  - Verification, 109.797
- Privileged communications, 109.804
- Registered determination of another state, 109.791
- Remedies, court, 109.781, 109.791
- Respondent, defined, 109.774
- Service, 109.801
- Severability, 109.834
- Simultaneous proceedings, 109.794
- Visitation, temporary order, 109.784
- Warrant, physical custody of child, 109.807

### Factors considered, generally, 107.137

### Fees

- Circuit court fees, 21.155, 21.205
- Registration, custody determinations, 109.787

### Filiation proceedings, prior and during, 109.098 et seq.

### Foreign nationals, rights, certain proceedings, 109.119

### Foster parents, petitioning for custody, 109.119

### Grandparents

- Petitioning or filing motion for intervention, 109.119
- Visitation, stepparent adoptions, 109.332

### Hearings, 107.036, 107.097, 107.105, 107.139, 107.425

### Human Services, Department of

- Authority, 418.015, 418.027
- State custody, 418.015
- Support obligations, 418.032

### Indian tribe, child custody proceedings, jurisdiction, 109.711, 419B.100

### Interference, see CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE, generally

### Investigation, 107.425

### Joint

- (Generally), 107.095, 107.105, 107.169
- Defined, 107.169
- Request, 107.179
- Temporary assistance for needy families, parental support or care, 412.114

### Judgments

- Contesting registration, 109.787
- Filing, 109.787
- Jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic
- Modification, generally, 107.135, 107.425
- Provisions, 107.105
- Registration, 109.787

### Jurisdiction

- Abandoned child, temporary emergency jurisdiction, 109.751
- Abused child, temporary emergency jurisdiction, 109.751
- Appearance, 109.727, 109.741, 109.771
- Application of laws
  - Emergency medical care of child, authorization, 109.707
  - Family Abuse Prevention Act, to, 107.707, 107.722
  - Foreign countries, 109.714
  - Indian tribes, 109.711
  - Severability, 109.834

## CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)

### Jurisdiction (Cont.)

- Application of laws (Cont.)
  - Uniformity, 109.831
- Citation of statutes, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 109.701
- Communications, courts, 109.731, 109.751
- Continuing, 109.744
- Cooperation between courts, interstate, 109.737
- Court communications, 109.731, 109.751
- Declining exercise of jurisdiction, 109.761, 109.764
- Definitions, 109.704
- Emergency jurisdiction, temporary, grounds, 109.751
- Emergency medical care, authorization, application of laws, 109.707
- Evidence, transmittal from another state, 109.734
- Exclusive, 109.744
- Exercise of jurisdiction, declining, 109.761, 109.764
- Foreign countries, application of laws, 109.714
- Home state, initial jurisdiction, 109.741
- Inconvenient forum, court finding, 109.761
- Indian child, application of laws, 109.711
- Initial jurisdiction, 109.741
- International application of laws, 109.714
- Intervenors, 109.754
- Joinder, 109.754
- Judgments
  - Effect, 109.717
  - Emergency, 109.751
  - Enforcement, 109.754, 109.781, 109.791
  - Filing, 109.787
  - Jurisdictional basis, 109.741
  - Modification, 109.744, 109.747, 109.757
- Medical care of child, emergency, application of laws, 109.707
- Notices, 109.724, 109.754
- Opportunity to be heard, 109.754
- Parties
  - Appearance, 109.771
  - Intervenors, 109.754
  - Joinder, 109.754
- Pendency in other state, effect, 109.757
- Pleadings, information, 109.767
- Priority, questions of jurisdiction, 109.721
- Questions of existence or exercise, calendar priority, 109.721
- Records, 109.731, 109.737
- Service of process
  - Immunity, 109.727
  - Notices, 109.724
- Simultaneous proceedings, 109.757
- Stay of proceedings
  - Inconvenient forum, 109.761
  - Pendency in other state, 109.757
  - Wrongful conduct, petitioner, 109.764
- Temporary emergency jurisdiction, grounds, 109.751
- Testimony, taking in another state, 109.734
- Witnesses, testimony, taking in another state, 109.734
- Wrongful conduct, petitioner, effect, 109.764

### Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

### Mediation procedure

- (Generally), 107.179
- Agreement, effect, 107.765
- Availability of other remedies, 107.795
- Court referral, 107.765
- Obtaining services, personnel, 107.775
- Privacy of proceedings, 107.785
- Purpose, 107.765
- Records, confidential, 107.785

## **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)**

- Mediation procedure** (Cont.)
  - Reports, 107.765
- Military or uniformed federal service**
  - Parental powers, delegating, 109.056
  - Rights of deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146, 107.169
- Modification of judgment, generally**, 107.135, 107.425
- Mother, father, preference prohibited**, 107.137
- Nonresident, unknown, omitted children**, 107.135
- Notice, other parent, address, phone numbers, emergency circumstances or health change**, 107.164
- Objections, parents, state custody**, 418.010
- Ongoing personal relationship, persons having, rights**, 109.119
- Orders**
  - Assistance to obtain custody, 107.437
  - Enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic
  - Family abuse, modification, 107.716, 107.718, 107.722, 107.725, 107.730
  - Temporary, see **Temporary custody**, this topic
- Parental rights**
  - Addresses, phone numbers and emergency circumstances or health changes, notifying other parent, 107.164
  - Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146, 107.169
  - Disability of noncustodial parent, 107.105, 107.137
  - Parent contact, continuing, state policy, 107.149
  - Rape, child conceived by, convicted parent, 107.105, 107.137
  - Residence, moving, 107.159, 107.721
  - Sole custody, order granting, rights of other parent, 107.154
- Parenting time and visitation**
  - Abusive parent, 107.105
  - Child-caring agencies, denial of visitation as discipline, 418.306
  - Child-parent relationship, granting right, 109.119
  - Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146
  - Disability of noncustodial parent, 107.105
  - Dispute resolution, 107.425, 109.119
  - Expedited parenting time enforcement procedure, 107.434
  - Family abuse, effect, 107.716, 107.718, 107.722, 107.725, 107.730
  - Foster homes, denial of visitation as discipline, 418.643
  - Foster parents, 109.119
  - Grandparents, stepparent adoptions, 109.332
  - Mediation procedure, see **Mediation procedure**, this topic
  - Modification of judgment, generally, 107.135, 107.174, 107.431

## **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)**

- Parenting time and visitation** (Cont.)
  - Parenting plan, filing, 107.102
  - Paternity establishment, proceedings following, 109.103
  - Plan development and implementation, 107.425, 109.119, 109.175
  - Post-judgment, 107.105
  - Prior to judgment, 107.095
  - Rape, child conceived by, convicted parent, 107.105
  - State policy, 107.101
  - Substance abuse, termination or suspension for, 107.135
  - Temporary orders, 107.138, 107.139, 109.784
- Paternity determination or acknowledgment**, 109.175
- Peace officers, recovering custody of child, order to assist**, 107.732
- Placement**, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES Policy, state, continuing contact with parents**, 107.149
- Power of attorney, delegation of powers, parent or guardian**, 109.056
- Rape, child conceived by, convicted parent**, 107.105, 107.137
- Residence change, custodial parent**, 107.159, 107.721
- Sexual assault, parent, consideration**, 107.137
- Sole custody, order, other parent rights and authority**, 107.154
- State custody**
  - (Generally), 418.015
  - Objection, parents, 418.010
- Support proceedings**, 109.103
- Temporary custody**
  - (Generally), 107.095, 107.105, 107.718
  - Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146
  - Ex parte orders, 107.097, 107.139
  - Temporary status quo order, 107.138
- Travel, foreign, parental abduction risk, security**, 109.035
- Violation of custody order (assistance to obtain custody)**, 107.437
- Visitation**, see **Parenting time and visitation**, this topic

## **CUSTOM AND USAGE**

- Sales**, see **SALES**

## **CUTTING RIGHTS**

- Timber**, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

## **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

- Medical assistance**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**